CATALOGUE
OF
RARE BOOKS
CATALOGUE OF RARE BOOKS

UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS LIBRARY

VOLUME II
Part I
(1600 to 1699)

Compiled by:
Estrella S. Majuelo

Edited by:
Fr. Angel Aparicio, O.P.

UST Library
Manila, Philippines
2006
Cataloging-in-Publication Data:

p. ; cm.
ISBN 971-506-381-4

1. Rare books -- Bibliography. 2. Rare books -- Catalogs.
3. Rare books -- University of Santo Tomas Library.
l. Aparicio, Angel A., O.P., ll. Majuelo, Estrella S.

Z1029.C28 2006

Printed by
Bookman Printing House, Inc.
373 Quezon Avenue,
Quezon City, Philippines
CONTENTS

List of Abbreviations, Acronyms and Symbols Used vi
Religious Orders vii
List of Figures viii
Foreword xii
Prologue xiv
Catalogue of Rare Books
Printed from the Year 1600 to 1699 1

Appendix A: Ownership Marks 335
Appendix B: The UST Press, Its Incunabula, and the UST Library at the end of the 17th Century 351

References 361

Indexes

Authors 366
Titles 377
Cities and Printers 402
**LIST of ABBREVIATIONS, ACRONYMS and SYMBOLS USED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abp.</td>
<td>Archbishop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bp.</td>
<td>Bishop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fol.</td>
<td>Folio (more than 30 cm.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4º</td>
<td>Quarto (24 ½-30 cm.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8º</td>
<td>Octavo (19 ½-24 cm.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12º</td>
<td>Duodecimo (17 ½-19 cm.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16º</td>
<td>S Gomez decimo (15-17 cm.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18º</td>
<td>Octodecimo (12 ½-14 ½ cm.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32º</td>
<td>Trigesimo-secundo (10-12 cm.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bk./bks.</td>
<td>book/books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCPB</td>
<td>Catálogo Colectivo del Patrimonio Bibliográfico Español</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ca.</td>
<td>circa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>col./cols.</td>
<td>column/columns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comp.</td>
<td>compiler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diagr./diagrs.</td>
<td>diagram/diagrams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ed./eds.</td>
<td>editor/editors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>et</td>
<td>and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>et. al.</td>
<td>et alií (and others)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fig./figs.</td>
<td>figure/figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frontis.</td>
<td>frontispiece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hæred.</td>
<td>hæres (heir of/heir to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ill.</td>
<td>illustration/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.</td>
<td>page/pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pt./pts.</td>
<td>part/parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sic</td>
<td>thus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s.a.</td>
<td>sine anno (no date of publication)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s.l.</td>
<td>sine loco (no place of publication)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s.n.</td>
<td>sine nomine (no name of publisher/printer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Saint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumpt.</td>
<td>sumptibus (at the expense of)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tr.</td>
<td>translator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typog./typogr.</td>
<td>typographum (typography/typographer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v./vol./vols.</td>
<td>volume/volumes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[        ]</td>
<td>bracket (supplied information)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RELIGIOUS ORDERS

C.S.B. - Congregatio de Sancti Basilii (Basilians)

CC.RR.MM. - Clerici Regulares Minores (Clerks Regular Minor, Mariani)

O.A.D. - Ordo Augustiniensium Discalceatorum (Discalced Augustinians)

O.C. - Ordinis Carmelitarum (Carmelites)

O.C.D. - Ordo Carmelitarum Discalceatorum (Discalced Carmelite Fathers)

O. CART. - Ordo Cartusiensis (Catharics)

O. CIST. - Ordo Cisterciensium (Cistercians)

O.D.S.T. - Ordinis Discalceatorum Sanctissimae Trinitatis

O. de M. - Ordo Beatae Marie de Mercede de Redemptione Captivorum (Mercedarians Nolaschi)

O.E.S.A. - Ordinis Eremitarium Sancti Augustini

O.F.M. - Ordo Fratrum Minorum (Observant Franciscans)

O.F.M. CAP. - Ordo Minorum Capuccinorum (Capuchins)

O.H. - Ordo Hospitalarius S. Ioannis Deo

O. MINIM. - Ordinis Minorum S. Francisci de Paula

O.P. - Ordo Fratrum Preedicatorum (Dominicans)

O.S.A. - Ordo Sancti Augustini (Augustinians)

O.S.B. - Ordo Sancti Benedicti (Benedictines)

O.S.S.T. - Ordinis Sanctissimae Redemptionis Captivorum

S.J. - Societatis Jesu (Jesuits)

T.O.R. - Tertii Ordinis Sancti Francisci (Third Order Regular of Penance of St. Francis of Assisi)
## LIST OF FIGURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figures</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Title page of Luis de Molina’s <em>Commentaria in Primam Partem Divi Thomae</em></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Pages from Andre do Avelar’s <em>Chronographia ou Reportorio Dos Tempos...</em></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Title page of Ortelius’ <em>Theatro d’el Orbe de la Tierra</em></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. One of the maps included in the <em>Theatro d’el Orbe de la Tierra</em></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Title page of <em>Bibliorum Sacrorum</em> by Strabo Fulgenst</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Title page of <em>De Paradiso Voluptatis...</em> by Thomas Malvenda</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Title page of Jean La Charlier Gerson’s <em>Opera</em></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Portrait of Gerson from his book <em>Opera</em></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. A page from <em>Sacra Biblia</em></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. A reproduction of the Report by Pedro Fernandez de Quiros which was published in 1609</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Title page of the <em>Rerum Gestarum</em> of Ammianus Marcellinus printed in 1609</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Eduardo Caldera’s ‘Varitarum Lectionum’ which is included in his <em>De Erroribus Pragmaticorum Libri Quatuor</em></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Title page of St. Bruno’s <em>Opera Omnia</em></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Title page of Venerable Beda’s <em>Opera</em></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. A page on the life of Lipsius included in his book <em>Operum</em></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Title page of Alphonsi Tostati’s <em>Opera Omnia</em></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Title page of Pope Leo the Great’s <em>Opera Omnia</em></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. A page with aphorisms and commentaries from Tacito’s <em>Español Ilustrado</em></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Title page of St. Ambrosius’ <em>Opera Omnia</em></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Title page of <em>Opera Omnia, in Quatuor Tomos Digesta</em> by Andrea Alciati</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. An intaglio engraving of Alciati</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Title page of the second volume of <em>Commentariorum in Concordiam et Historiam Quatuor Evangelistarum</em></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Title page of St. Hilary’s <em>Opera</em> printed in 1617</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Title page of <em>Corpus Juris Canonic</em></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27. Title page of *De Justitia et Jure Cæterisque Virtutibus Cardinalibus Libri Quatuor* 103
28. Title page of the third volume of *Disputationum Roberti Bellarmini Politiani S.R.E. Cardinalis De Controversiis Christianæ Fidei Adversus huius Temporis Hæreticos* 107
29. Title page of *Novus Sextus Tomus* printed in 1621 116
30. Title page of Fr. V. Filliuci *Moralium Questium de Christianis Officiis* ... 121
31. From the book *Nobiliario Genealogico de los Reyes y Títulos de España* by Alonso Lopez de Haro 123
32. The rubricated title page of Petri Damiani’s *Opera Omnia* 128
33. Gabriel Pennotto’s dedication to Pope Urban VIII (1623-1644) of his voluminous work entitled *Propugnaculum Huanæae Libertatis* 131
34. An illustrated title page of Fr. F. Suarez’s *Ad Primum Secundæ Divi Thomæ* 138
35. Title page of Leonardo de Argesola’s *Primera Parte de los Anales de Aragon* ... 147
36. The first page of the text of Argesola’s work 147
37. Page 8 of Fr. Gravina’s *Congeminata Vox Turturis Florentissimum Sacrorum Ordinum Statum* 151
38. The engraved title page of Bernardino de Siena’s *Opera Omnia* 158
39. An emblem from Claude Clement’s *Machiavellismus Jugulatus a Christiana Sapientia Hispanica & Austriaca* 163
40. Title page of Antoine de Ville’s *Les Fortifications du Chevalier ...* printed in 1641 174
41. An illustration from De Ville’s *Les Fortifications du Chevalier ...* 175
42. The first page of *Hesperidum* printed in 1646 188
43. Title page of Kircher’s *Musurgia Universalis ... Tomus I* 195
44. Pages 146 & 147 from A. Kircher’s *Musurgia Universalis* showing musical composition and tonality 197
45. Title page of Volume Two of *Magnum Bullarium Romanum* printed in Lyons in 1645 209
46. Page 201 of the *Magnum Bullarium Romanum* showing some of the Papal Bulls issued by Pope Pius V 210
47. A page from B. Rhodigini’s *Historia Ludicra* printed in Brussels in 1656 214
48. Title page of Volume One of Jeremias Drexel’s *Opera Omnia* printed in 1660
49. Juan Davila’s *Passion del Hombre-Dios Referida y Ponderada en Decimas Españolas* printed in 1661
50. Title page of Vossius’ *De Tribus Symbolis Apostolico Athanasiano et Constantinopolitan* printed in 1662
51. Pages from Despauterius’ *Universa Grammatica in Commodiorem Docendi et Discendi* printed in 1668
52. Title page of *Consulta Varia, Theologica, Juridica, Regularia, Moralba, et...* by Lorenzo Espin
53. Title page of Volume One of De Chales’ *Cursus seu Mundus Mathematicus* printed in 1674
54. Pages 6 and 7 of *Cursus seu Mundus Mathematicus* showing geometrical figures
55. Title page of *Ideas Varias de Orar Evangelicamente* by Fr. F. Sobrecasas
56. Title page of Luciano de Samosata’s *Opera*
57. Title page of the first part of A. Pozzo’s *Perspectiva Pictorum et Architectorum* printed in Rome in 1693
58. Title page of Paul Hoste’s *L’Art des Armes Navales, ou Traite des Evolutions Navales* printed in 1697
59. An illustration from *L’Art des Armes Navales*
60. Title page of another work of P. Hoste entitled *Theorie de la Construction des Vaisseaux...* edited by Fr. Joanne Thoma Rocaberti
61. Title page of *Bibliotheca Maxima Pontificia* edited by Fr. Joanne Thoma Rocaberti
62. The ‘Aprobacion de los Theologos de la Orden’ from Martin de Torrecilla’s *Tomo Quarto Apologetico*

Ownership Marks

63. Ex libris of Don Joseph Altamirano y Cervantes
64. Ex libris of D. Feliciano Ramirez de Arellano, Marqués de Fuensanta del Valle
65. A note from the book of Cornelio à Lapide
66. A note from the book of Fr. Antonino Ponz
67. An inscription from the book *Primera Parte de Cien Oraciones Fúnebres* by Luis de Rebolledo

68. A sample 'note of expurgation' found on the title page of *Summa de Casos de Consciencia* by Manoel Rodriguez printed in 1604

69. An 'ad ussum' from the book of Fr. Luis de Molina

70. Ownership mark of the Society of Jesus

71. Ownership mark of 'Colegio de San Ignacio'

72. Seal of ownership of Binondo

73. Ownership mark of 'Convento del Parían'

74. 'Hospicio de San Jacintha de China'

75. Seal of ownership of Sto. Domingo Convent of Manila

76. Seal of ownership of Colegio de San Juan de Letran

77. UST Central Seminary

78. UST Fathers’ Library

79. UST Library seal during the first half of the 18th century

80. 1748

81. 1749

82. UST Library seal during the second half of the 18th century

83. 1804

84. 1895

85. UST Library seal ca. the early part of the 1900s.

86. This is the seal used by the Library in the early 1930s.

87. Seal of the Library in the early 1940s.

88. Seal of the Library in the early 1940s.

89. UST Library seal ca. the middle part of the 20th century.

90. One of the seals used by the UST Library during the 1960s.

91. The latest library stamp found in the books of the 17th century collection.

92. Textbooks of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries used in the University.
Foreword

“If any human toils deserve to be awarded the epithet “Herculean,” it seems to belong in the highest degree to those at least who devote their efforts to restoring the monuments of ancient and true literature...” (Erasmus, Adages, III.1.1)

With the publication of the Catalogue of its historical collections, the University of Santo Tomas library wishes to contribute to the auspicious celebration in 2011 of the fourth centennial of an institution of learning that has played a Herculean role in the birth and growth of our nation.

Eyes have been focused upon the historical moment of the independence of the Philippines from Spain where UST alumni of the category of Dr. Jose Rizal, Claro M. Recto, Apolinario Mabini, etc. contributed so prominently in the task of untying the knot traced by a rule of over 300 years. We genuinely boast that one third of the framers of the first constitution were UST alumni.

Referring to the founder of the University, Fr. Miguel de Benavides, O.P. the then President of the House of Representatives, Hon. Sergio Osmeña declared,

“He was one of the indefatigable defenders of the Filipino people whose rights he defended with intrepid spirit. The founding of the University meant a contract with the Filipino people in the pursuit of freedom and progress, whose attainment could only be obtained through instruction and knowledge. This spirit that moved Benavides still hovers over our holy grounds.” (Honorable Sergio Osmeña, on the occasion of the 3rd Centenary, of Benavides’ death, in 1905)

The independence of a nation from its colonizers is a glorious moment, a point of reference, yes, but only one moment in a longer and more complex history.

The XVII century can be considered the period of foundation, meaning, a time when not only the university but more so the country slowly set the bases of its identity: evangelization was producing its
fruits and the structures of the Catholic religion permeated the whole land. Social institutions started to take shape through conflict and consensus. The wheels of governance started to be crafted through imposition, reaction and acceptance.

The record of the pains of birth and growth of the Philippines is still to be assessed fairly and serenely. It is for this reason that by publishing the Catalogues of the books used by the only institution of higher learning for 330 years, the University of Santo Tomas, we hope to contribute a little in the task of discerning the forces that shaped our history: Where did our rulers and leaders study? What books did they read? What ideas inflamed their spirits and sustained their wills?

The dilapidated books in our collection have nourished the minds of countless generations of Filipino students; their stories are the blood that flowed through their hearts; the reason why they dared to think and act as they did. The quintessence of the life of our nation is unmistakably bounded to these books.

Fr. Angel Aparicio, O.P.
Prefect of Libraries
University of Santo Tomas
The vital role of the library as the repository of knowledge and information needed in the research process is of utmost importance. It provides the opportunity for the researcher to know and make use of all available sources and resources of the library to come up with an effective and useful investigation. Therefore, for the researcher to know about the collection, reliance has to be placed on a dependable tool, one of which is the Catalogue.

The positive response to the First Volume titled: *Catalogue of Rare Books UST Library (1492-1600)* edited by Fr. Angel Aparicio, O.P. proved all the more the importance of such a tool.

We are glad to come out with the second volume of the series of catalogues that the University of Santo Tomas has been undertaking, the purpose of which is to provide complete bibliographical listing of all the rare and precious collections of the Library. However, due to some problems with the scope of Volume II, Volume III, which is the Filipiniana rare, has been published precedently.

Volume II was originally planned to include the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries collections but due to its extensive coverage, it has been resolved finally to publish the three centuries in separate volumes: Volume II, Part 1 (1600-1699); Volume II, Part 2 (1700-1799); and Volume II, Part 3 (1800-1899).

The present volume (Vol. II, Part 1) may not be complete though we may have wanted to include all the titles available in the University. The transfer of books from other places specifically from the Fathers’ Residence to the Library has not been easy. It is therefore expected that there will still be books belonging to the 17th century and even 16th century that may be in its possession; these we intend to publish in a ‘supplement’ volume. Since it is our intent to provide the researchers with the complete set of catalogues of rare collections at the soonest possible time, we deem it necessary to come up first with those that are readily at hand. This Catalogue has a total of 1,068 entries.
The importance of the books included in the seventeenth century lies in the belief that these might have been the textbooks that could have been used during the first century of the University's existence, that is, ca. 1611-1711.

Each entry has complete bibliographic information, with brief description in simple and general terms. Fortunately, for works which are available in English reference sources, a lengthy discussion of the content has been provided and proper credits are cited. This will be useful since most of the books are in Latin and Spanish and few in Portuguese, French and Italian. Several entries have important notes or special features such as ownership marks which may be in the form of library stamps, ex-libris, seal of private individuals or institutions, notes, etc. stamped on the title page or in other parts of the book which may allow the researchers to trace the origin of a particular volume and who was or were its original owner/s. For the readers to have a better understanding of the different ownership marks used in the books of the seventeenth century, an appendix to that effect has been included.

Most of the UST Library marks are undated; even the latest library stamps are devoid of any indication of their age. But efforts have been made to establish the dates of each of the library stamps found in the books. The result may not be as accurate as we may have wanted it to be. The most that can be deduced from our analysis is a 10-year existence of a single mark, others, half a century. The earliest date of acquisition recorded in a book of the 17th century is 1678; although it is highly probable that most of these books have already been in the University even before this date. They might have been either in the possession of some Dominican Fathers who used them for their teachings or in their apostolic missions; or these books might have been in the library collections for quite sometime but had not been given a thought to be marked at all. Nevertheless, the evolution of the different marks used by the Library has been of real importance to us and hopefully, to the readers too.

It might also interest the researchers to know that of the different ownership marks found in the 17th century collections, the biggest number came from the library of the UST Dominican community (162
books with the seal of the UST Fathers’ Library). There are also books with the seal of Colegio de San Juan de Letran, the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila, the Society of Jesus, the UST Central Seminary and books with the marks of Binondo, Convento del Parian and San Jacintho de China which were all used for the evangelization of the Chinese in Binondo.

Indexes of authors, titles and printers with the corresponding entry number/s have been provided for the users to locate any title promptly without regard to chronology. For a book by two or more authors, a separate entry for each author is listed in the author index. Editor, translator and compiler are indicated by the use of the abbreviations – ed., tr., and comp. Likewise, the original name in Latin or Spanish of the place of printing is given for reference. A list of abbreviations, acronyms, and symbols have been provided at the beginning to suit the needs of the researchers.

Sincere gratitude goes to the following persons who provided invaluable assistance for the completion of this catalogue: The Toyota Foundation, Tokyo, Japan for the financial aid, Fr. Fidel Villarroel, O.P., for his historical insights, to our secretary, Ma. Arleen M. Abad for the layout of the catalogue and to the members of the staff who in one way or the other have contributed to the production and publication of this volume.

Ms. Estrella S. Majuelo
Chief Librarian, UST
Manila, June 2006
<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. MOLINA, LUIS DE, S.J.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Commentaria in Primam Partem Divi Thomæ: in duos tomos divisa.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 v. (780 p.): Fol.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE/S:** Two volumes bound in one. Volume One was published in 1602 and Volume Two in 1594.

Two copies available in the collection.

One copy has multiple ownership marks. It used to belong to Cornelia Francescucci as his name appears on the title page. The ownership mark of ‘Carmelitani Scalzi’ is also found on the title page of this copy which could mean that it was also with the Carmelites Descalced for sometime, as to what year, it was not indicated. The seal of the Province of the Holy Rosary is likewise found on the title page with the name of Marin-Sola, O.P. This copy must have been with the Province of the Holy Rosary for sometime and was granted to be used by Marin-Sola, O.P. “Fr. Marín-Sola was assigned to teach in the University of Santo Tomas in August of 1908, then in 1910 was assigned at the Convent of Sto. Tomás de Avila. A few years after, he came back to Manila” *(Neira, 2:312)*, and this copy could have been turned over to the Library after his death in 1932 then was stamped the ownership mark of the Library. It is therefore safe to conclude that this book must have reached the UST Library during the first half of the 20th century. The other copy, based on its sole ownership mark, must have been acquired directly by the University ca. the early part of the 1900s.

Integrated with these two volumes is the *Disputationes Quædam, ex Libro Concordiæ...* which is an independent work but is somehow related and which contains disputations on Fr. Molina’s *Concordiæ*.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. CASSIODORUS SENATOR, FLAVIUS MAGNUS AURELIUS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Opera Omnia.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris: apud Marcum Orry, 1600. 2 v. (825 leaves); 12°.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE/S:** These are two complete volumes. Volume One contains the *Variae*, a collection in twelve books of the official documents that issued from Cassiodorus’ chancery. It was first published between 534 and 538. The first five books contain rescripts made out in the name of Theodziotic, the next two exhibit formulæ of...
Fig. 1. Title page of Luis de Molina’s *Commentaria in Primam Partem Divi Thomæ* printed in 1602 showing multiple ownership marks (see entry # 1).
nomination to various offices of state, three others present the
text of letters and orders sent out in the name of Athalaric,
Theodahad, and Witiges, while the last two contain documents
issued in the name of Cassiodorus himself as praefectus pretorio”
(Bardenhewer, 635). To this he added the De Anima as a thirteenth
book. “This little treatise sets forth the nature and origin of the
soul, its vices and virtues” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 3:406). Volume
two contains De Orthographia, De Dialectica, De Amicitia and the
Chronicon.

Language is in Latin with Greek used occasionally.
Both volumes have index.


NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the
preliminary pages are missing. Bibliographic information was
taken from the CCPB.

Text is in Latin and Greek languages.

4. OLIBANUS, ANTONIUS
Commentarius ad usat. alium namq. de Jure Fisci. Lib. 10 Constit. Cathalonii. [Barcelona : ex typog. Gabrielis Grælls, & Geraldij Dotil

NOTE/S: Since the portion of the title page where the imprint
is located has been cut, the imprint was taken from the CCPB.
Includes a 48-page index found at the end of the text.

The name of Don Joseph Cervantes de Altamirano was
scribbled on the title page which could mean that the book was
at one time in his possession. “Altamirano was a Spanish captain
and Oidor (Judge of Audiencia) in the 17th century” (Philippine
Islands, 54:185).

5. PANIGAROLA, FRANCESCO, O.F.M.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the concluding pages
of the text are missing.

1600
1600  6. REBOLLEDO, LUIS DE
Primera Parte de Cien Oraciones Fúnebres : en que se
considera la vida y sus miseries, la muerte y sus provechos.
Seville : impresso por Clemente Hidalgo, 1600.

1600  7. HUGO DE SANCTO CHARO
In Libros Prophetarum Ezechielis, Danielis, Oseæ, Johelis,
Amos, Abdiæ, Jonæ, Micheæ, Naum, Abacuch, Sophioniæ,
Aggæi, Zachariæ, Malachiæ, & Machabæorum II. Tomus
Quintus.
Venice : [apud Dominicum Nicolium, 1600].
+2-263 leaves ; Fol.

**NOTES:** This is Volume Five of a set; the rest are missing.
Introductory materials are lacking.
Title page is rubricated but portion of it has been cut; the
imprint was taken from the colophon.
Based on the seal BND which stands for ‘Binodoc’, this
book could have been used by the Dominicans in their
evangelization mission for the Chinese in Binondo. At a later
time, this book was transferred to the Colegio de San Juan de
Letran. Although no mark of ownership of the University Library
is found in the book, it is probable that this book was among
those transferred to the UST Library when the building of Letran
was destroyed in 1941.

1600  8. VILLADIEGO, ALONSO DE
Forus Antiquus Gothorum Regum Hispaniae, olim Liber
Judicium : hodie fuero juzgo nuncupatus, XXII libros
continens.
Madrid : ex officina Petri Madrigal, 1600.

**NOTES:** With 64 pages of index found at the end of the text.
On the title page is scribbled the name of Joseph de Ibañez.
“Fr. Ibañez was ordained Deacon in Manila in 1836, a priest in
1837 and was assigned at the University of Santo Tomas” (Neira,
2:18). He could have used this book while he was at the University
ca. 1837 and when he was sent to Pangansinan in 1838, the
possibility that he left this book with the Library is not remote.
Based on the earliest mark of the library found on the title page,
this copy must have been received by the Library during the first
half of the 18th century and was allowed to be used by Fr. Ibañez.
9. COLLEGIUM CONIMBRICENSE SOCIETATIS JESU
Commentarii in Quatuor Libros de Coelo, Meteorologico, & Parva Naturalia Aristotelis Stagiritae.
Cologne: impensis Lazari Zetzneri, 1600-1604.
Includes Collegium Conimbricense Societatis Jesu’s In Libros Ethicorum Aristotelis ad Nicomachum.

NOTE/S: The text is in Greek and the explanations in Latin.

10. PEREGRINUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS
Consilia sive Responsa Juris, Serenissimæ Reipublicæ Venetæ Jurisconsulti, et Equitis.

NOTE/S: These are four volumes of a five-volume set; Volume Three is missing.
All volumes are provided with index.

11. BAUTISTA, JUAN, O.F.M.
Advertencias para los Confessores de los Naturales. Segunda Parte.

NOTE/S: This is Part Two of a two-volume set; Part One is missing.
This book was for sometime with the Sto. Domingo Convent of Manila based on the seal of ownership of the Convent stamped on the title page. A note in one of the preliminary pages states that on March 23, 1721, Father Provincial Juan Arechederra, O.P., “Rector of the University (1785-1757)” (Nieira, 1:278) ordered that this book be applied for the mission in Batanes.
Another note says that the same book was again applied to another mission in 1761 by the Provincial Fr. Antonio Calonge.

12. BERO, AGOSTINO
Index Consiliorum.

NOTE/S: This is one incomplete volume; title page is missing. Author and title were taken from the half-title page; the imprint was taken from the colophon.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>13. DIEZ, PHILIPPI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Summa Prædicantium.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 v. ([12], 569 p.; [8], 578 p.) ; 8°.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>14. GRASSIS, ACHILLES DE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Decisionum Sacrae Rotæ Romanæ : libri duo</em> / by Achilles de Grassis and Cæsarem de Grassis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rome : expensis Paulini Arnolphini Lucensis, 1601.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 bks. ([34], 215, [41] p.; [22], 310, [41] p.) ; 4°.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:** Two books in one complete volume.

A note at the verso of the title page states: “Fue Rector antes de Prelado. Los doné aquí el Pe. Provl. Fr. Antonio Kalonge. Siendo Provincial como tiene authority de permutar los libros donde es util en el uso de los estudios Valete Sector etc.” (“He was Rector before Bishop. He donated them here, the Father Provincial Antonio Calonge. Being a Provincial, he has the authority to assign the books where he finds them useful for students”), “Antonio Calonge was the Prior Provincial of the Province of the Holy Rosary from 1759 to 1762” (*Neira, 1513*). It could be within these years that this book became the property of the University Library.

The seal of St. Domingo Convent of Manila is also visible on the title page but it is not certain when this book was in St. Domingo Convent.

| Year | 15. [JOSE DE JESÚS MARÍA, O.C.D.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>[Excelencias de la Vírúd de la Castidad]</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Alcalá de Henares : por la viuda de Juan Gracian, 1601].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[10], +3-902 p. [i.e. 892] ; 4°.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume; the title page is missing and the book begins with the Dedication. Since there is no title page, the bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

Provided with index found at the end of the text.

This copy used to belong to Capt. Diego de Palencia, a “Spanish official ca. 1660” (*Philippine Islands, 37:31*) as evidenced by an ex libris in ink written on the introductory page ‘Licencia’.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>16. NUÑO CABEZUDO, DIEGO, O.P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Commentarii et Disputationes in Tertiam Partem D. Thomæ Aquinatis a Qæstione Sexagesima usque ad Octuagesimam Quartam Exclusive.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valladolid : excudebat in D. Gregorii, insigne Collegio, Christophorus Lazzo Vaca, 1601. [10], 1,000, [84] p. ; Fol.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fig. 2. Page 16 of the book of D. Nuño Cabezudo’s commentary on the work of St. Thomas Aquinas printed in Valladolid in 1601 (see entry # 16).
NOTE/S: Expurgated in the year 1619 and a note to that effect has been written in ink on the title page.

1601  17. OSORIO, JUAN, S.J.
Concionum.
Venice : apud Societatem Minimam, 1601.

NOTE/S: These are Volumes Three, Four and Five of a set; the rest are missing.
Volumes Three and Four are bound together in one book.
Volume Four is incomplete; all after page 380 are missing.
Each volume is preceded by an index.

1601  18. [OVANDO, JUAN DE, O.F.M.]
[Discursos sobre el Evangelio de los Doctores].

NOTE/S: One volume in two parts; title page is lacking. The complete bibliographic information was taken from one of the preliminary pages.
This copy was used for the evangelization mission for the Chinese in Binondo based on the ownership seal BND (Binondoc) which appears in one of the preliminary pages.
In the CCPB, a work entitled Tratado Pastoral Ordenado por Discursos by the same author printed in Salamanca by Diego Cussio could be one and the same work as the above since the two titles have exactly the same number of pages and the same date of printing.
Includes 19 pages of index.

1601  19. [PETRUS CHRYSOLOGUS, SANCTUS]
[Aurei Sermones seu Homelæ D. Petri Chrysologi Archiepiscopi Ravennatis].

NOTE/S: This is one incomplete volume; title page is missing and all after folio page 228 wanting. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
A one-page errata, the life of the author and a six-page index precede the text.
No ownership mark appears in any part of the book.
20. SANZ MORQUECHUM, PETRUS
Tractatus de Bonorum Divisione Amplissimus omnibus Juris Studiosis Maxime Utilis, & Necessarius : in quo ea, quæ quotidie in praxi versantur circa divisionem bonorum societatis conventionalis & conjugalis, & meliorationum, & hæreditatum, & aliuarum rerum ad id pertinentium, digeruntur.

NOTE/S: With 52 pages of index found at the end of the book.

21. SOTOMAYOR, LUDOVICO, O.P.
[Cantici Canticorum Salomonis Interpretatio].
[Lisbon : excudebat Petrus Crasbeeck, 1601].

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; title page is missing. Complete title and imprint were taken from the CCPB.

Based on some handwritten notes, this book had been in use by Don Joseph Cervantes de Altamirano, ‘Chantre de Manila’ (see entry No. 4) and also by Miguel Sanchez, “a missionary who was assigned in Nueva Vizcaya in 1753 and later named Vicar of Santo Domingo de Bayombong” (Neira, 1:349).

22. VELLOSILLO, FERNANDO, BISHOP OF LUGO
Venice : [ex typog. Andreae Muschii], 1601. [18], 558 p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: Includes a 12-page index which precedes the text.

23. VILLAGUT, ALPHONSUS, O.S.B.
Consultationes Decisivæ.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the index which precedes the text ends with letter ‘E’ and folio pages 1-72 are missing.

24. RODRIGUES, MANOEL, O.F.M.
Questiones Regulares, et Canonicae.
XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

NOTE/S: These are three complete volumes; Volume One was published in 1604, Volume Two in 1601 and Volume Three in 1602.

A handwritten note on the title page of Volume One states that the book was “corrected according to the expurgatorial index in 1790 by Fr. Carlos Arbea, notario.” Going over the books, it was found out that only the first volume has this note which could mean that it is the only volume that could have been expurgated.

A handwritten note in Volume Two which says: “Magistral Monsignor Don Joseph Cervantes Altamirano, Chantre” (see entry no. 4) shows that this volume, at one time, had been used by Don Altamirano.

A note in one of the preliminary pages in Volume Three states that these three books were applied in 1797 to the ‘Libreria del Collegio de Sto. Thomas by Padre Nicolas Cora del Rosario, “the year when he was Commissary of the Holy Office and was residing in Collegio de San Juan de Letran” (Neira, 1:377).

25. PIZAÑO DE PALACIOS, ALVARO
[Sermones Varios].
Seville : Gabriel Ramos Vejarano, et al., 1601-1620.

NOTE/S: The last pages of the text are missing.
Errors in the pagination are noted; in the first sequence, folio pages 17-24 have been misbound.
This copy used to belong to a certain Bachiller Vierra.

26. FONSECA, CRISTÓBAL DE, O.S.A.
Vida de Christo Señor Nuestro.

NOTE/S: This is a work in four complete parts.
Pages 225 to 240 in Part Two were bound in inverted position, hence, page 240 comes right after page 224.

27. AVELAR, ANDRE DO
Chronographia ou Reportorio Dos Tempos, o mais Copioso que te Agora sayo a Luz : conforme a nova reformação de Santo Padre Gregorio XIII.
Lisbon : por George Rodriguez, 1602.
Fig. 3. Pages from André do Avelar’s *Chronographia ou Repertorio Dos Tempos*… with handwritten calculations by the readers. This book was printed in Lisbon in 1602 (see entry #27).
NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; the final pages of the text are missing.
   Errors in the pagination are noted.
   In some pages are found handwritten calculations made by the readers.

“This work is of considerable scientific interest, since it is one of the earliest almanacs to use and describe the new Gregorian calendar, adopted only a decade before this work’s first appearance (1593). Avellar gives a complete explanation of the system of epacts that is essential for understanding the new calendar. The calendar was not completely explained until Clavius published his monumental treatise in 1603. Andre do Avelar, professor of mathematics at the University of Coimbra, was the most noteworthy Portuguese successor to Pedro Nunes. He was one of the new Christians at the University who was persecuted by the Inquisition from 1616 to 1626” (Ramer, Bulletin 3: Pt. 3, items 101-150).

1602 28. CABRERA, PEDRO DE, O. S. J.
Commentaria & Disputationes in Tertiam Partem Sancti Thomæ Aquinatis.
Córdoba : apud Andream Barrera, 1602.

NOTE/S: Volume One lacks the title page, otherwise complete.
With index at the end of each volume.

1602 29. CAPPONI, SERAPHINUS, O. P.
Preclarissima Sacrorum Evangeliorum Commentaria.
Venice : apud heredes Melchioris Sesæ, 1602.
[54], 938 p.; 8°.

NOTE/S: Title page is rubricated.
A 48-page index precedes the text.
This book came from the library of the Jesuits as evidenced by the ownership mark of the Society of Jesus on the title page.

1602 30. [MADRIGAL, JUAN BAUTISTA DE, O. F. M.]
[Homiliario Evangélico en que se Tratan Diversas Materias Espirituales y Lugares Notables de Escritura, en Grande Beneficio de las Almas y Reformación de Costumbres Depravadas...].
[Madrid : Luis Sanchez, 1602]. [8], 676+ p.; 12°.

NOTE/S: This is one incomplete volume; the title page is missing and all after page 676 wanting. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
31. MEDINA, BARTOLOMÉ DE, O.P.
Expositio in Tertiam D. Thomæ Partem usque ad Questionem Sexagesimam, Complectens Tertium Librum Sententiarum.
Venice : apud Petrum Mariam Bertanum, 1602.
[14], 702, [31] p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: A 31-page index completes the volume.
On the title page is the date 1748 written in ink. This must have been the date when the University acquired this book.

32. MOLINA, LUIS DE, S.J.
De Justitia. Tomus Primus.
Venice : apud Societatem Minimam, 1602.
[78] p., 1,008 cols. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is Volume One and according to the Catholic Encyclopedia (1934), this is a work in seven volumes; the rest of the volumes are not available in the UST Library.
Rubricated title page is followed by a two-page Dedication of the author to King Philip III.
A note to the reader (Ad Lectorem) precedes the 75-page index.
This copy of the Library used to belong to a certain Dr. Benayas as evidenced by his signature on the title page.
In the blank page which precedes the title page is a note: “Ad Usum Dominici Bruna Anno 1780” (“This book was granted to be used by Domingo Bruna in the year 1780”). “D. Bruna was a Dominican and a one-time professor of canon law in the University of Santo Tomas (1767-1769). Afterwards, he was assigned at the Convent of Sto. Domingo in Manila (1773-1777)” (Neira, 1:364). Since the year 1780 is indicated, it is safe to conclude that Fr. Bruna used this particular book when he was assigned later in Pangasinan from 1777-1781.
This work is a classic referred to frequently even at the present time (7 vols., Venice, 1614; 5 vols., Cologne, 1733). On broad lines, Molina not only develops therein the theory of law in general and the special juridical questions arising out of the political economics of his time (e.g., the law of exchange), but also enters very extensively into the questions concerning the juridical relations between Church and State, Pope and Prince, and the like” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 10:437).
1602 33. MUSO, CORNELIO, BISHOP OF BITONDO  
*Primera Parte de los Sermones* / translated from Italian into Spanish by Diego de Zamora, O.P.  
[Salamanca : por Andres Renaut, 1602].  
[30], 1,125, [40], [26+] p. ; 8°.

**NOTE/S:** One incomplete volume; the last pages of the index are missing.

In one of the preliminary pages, at the lower portion of the "Tassa" is a note which says: "this book was censored by the Holy Office on March 17, 1718 signed by Fr. Antonio de Argollanes, 'lector de prima' in Theology." "Fr. Argollanes was professor of theology in the University of Santo Tomas between the years 1716-1722" *(Neira, 1:265)* which made us conclude that this book has been with the University since the time of Fr. Argollanes' assignment in the University.

Also, this copy once belonged to Fray Martin de Errasti, O.P. as evidenced by his signature on the page that follows the title page.

1602 34. ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM  
*Theatro de'l Orbe de la Tierra.*  

**NOTE/S:** At the verso of the title page is the coat-of-arms of Spain.

Since this book belongs to one of the revised editions, the Dedication is in praise of King Philip III, whereas in the first edition, the Dedication is to King Philip II, a copy of which is also included in this book; this was followed by a 3-page Dedication of Ortelius to the readers.

A 5-page table of contents precedes the text of 189 folio pages.

Interesting large wood-cut initials appear throughout. These initials are in Roman alphabet in grotesque style with satyrs, fantastic animals and human figures very typical of the Plantin Press which were also used in the Polyglot Bible of 1570.

"In 1570, Ortelius published *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*, a collection of 70 maps. Revised and expanded several times, the *Theatrum* became a standard geographic authority. It cited the works of other mapmakers, incorporated the findings of the 15th and 16th century explorers and diminished the influence of Ptolemaic geographic ideas. In later years, Ortelius revised and added to the *Theatrum* several times. It continued to be published through the 17th century" *(Encyclopedia Americana, 21:89).* As the work had been dedicated to the Spanish king Philip II by Ortelius,
the latter was given the title of a Royal Geographer (geographus regius)” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 11:329). It is of the idea that the subject of this report may be one of those editions of the *Theatrum* since no mention of this title could be found in any reference materials consulted”.

35. RODRIGUES, MANOEL, O.F.M.  
*Explicación de la Bulla de la Santa Cruzada y de las Cláusulas de los Jubileos y Confessionarios, que Ordinariamente suele Conceder su Sanctidad, muy Provechosa para Predicadores, Curas, y Confessores, aun en los Reynos donde no ay Bulla.*  
Salamanca : por Artus Taberniel, 1602.  
With: *Addiciones a la Explicacion de la Bulla de la Cruzada.*  
Salamanca : Diego Cussio, 1604.

36. TANAKA, HIDENAKA  
*Nova Grammatica Latina.*  
[10], 524 p. ; 12°.  

**NOTES:** No mark of ownership or seal is visible in any part of the book.

37.  
*Theatrum Chemicum : præcipuos selectorum auctorum, tractatus de chemiæ et lapidis philosophici antiquitate, veritate, jure, præstantia & operationibus. Volumen Secundum.*  
Ursel : ex officina Cornelii Sutorii, Lazari Zetzneri, 1602.  

**NOTES:** This is Volume Two of a set; several pages are missing. No ownership mark is found in this book.

38. VEGA, ALONSO DE, O. MINIM.  
*Espejo de Curas Utilíssimo para todo Género de Ecclesiásticos. Segundo Tomo.*  
Madrid : en casa de Pedro Madrigal, 1602.  
280 leaves ; 8°.  

**NOTES:** This is Volume Two of a two-volume set; Volume One is missing.  
This copy is from the collection of Joseph Millan de Poblete, bishop-elect of Nueva Segovia, proof of which is a handwritten note found on the title page of the book. “Poblete was a Mexican who was head chaplain of the troops in Filysinos; an advocate for prisoners in the Inquisition; and finally, bishop of Nueva Segovia from 1671-1674” (*Philippine Island*, 37:175).
Fig. 4. This is the title page of Ortelius’ Theatro d’el Orbe de la Tierra printed in Antwerp in 1602 (see entry # 34).
Fig. 5. This is one of the maps included in the *Theatro d’el Orbe* showing the Silesian territories (see entry #34).
1602  39. ZEROLA, TOMASSO
Praxis Episcopalis.
Venice : apud Georgium Variscum, 1602.

**NOTES:** One complete volume in two parts.
This copy used to belong to a certain Dr. Cerbantes based on his signature on the title page.

1602/1604  40. PINEDA, JUAN DE, O.F.M.
Historia Maravillosa de la Vida y Excelencias del Glorioso S. Juan Baptista.
Medina del Campo : por Juan Godinez de Millis, 1602/1604.
2 bks. ([45] p., 130 leaves; 293 leaves) ; 12°.

**NOTES:** These are two books in one complete volume.
Book One was published in 1604 and Book Two in 1602.

1603  41. ARBOLEDA Y CARDENAS, ALONSO DE
Práctica de Sacramentos y Policía Ecclesiástica.
Cuenca : en casa de Cornelio Bodan, 1603.
[9], 802, [100] p. ; 12°.

**NOTES:** With 100 pages of index found at the end of the text.

[1603]  42. [BARONIO, CESARE, CARDINAL]
[Venice : apud Georgium Variscum, Jo. Antonium Franzinum, & hæred. Hieronymi Franzini, 1603].

**NOTES:** This is Volume Two of a two-volume set; Volume One is missing.
Title page is missing; the name of the author and the complete title were taken from the CCPB while the imprint was from the colophon.

1603  43. BERTRANDI, STEPHANI
Consiliorum sive Responsorum.
Frankfurt : ex officina Joannis Saurii, Cura & impensis FF. Rulandiorum, 1603. 8 v. ; Fol.

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete 8-volume set; Volume Three is missing.
Title page of Volumes Two, Four, Five, Seven & Eight are missing and so are some of the preliminary pages.
44. BIBLE. LATIN

*Bibliorum Sacrorum cum Glossa Ordinaria* / primum quidem à Strabo Fulgensi, collecta; cum postilla Nicolai Lyrani, nec non additionibus Pauli Burgensis, ac Matthiae Thoryngi replicis, ab infinitis mendis purgata, in commodiorem; ordinem digesta per F. Franciscum Fevandentium Ordinis Minorum, Joannem Dadræum, & Jacobum de Cuilly Theologos Doctores Parisienses.

Venice: apud Juntas, 1603. 7 v.; Fol.

**NOTES:** This is a work in seven complete volumes; the seventh volume contains the indexes.

Languages used are Greek and Latin.

“This is a work of commentaries on the Bible collected by Strabo Fulgensi and with annotations by Nicolaus de Lyra. This is a new edition of the medieval scripturist, Nicolaus de Lyra, O.F.M., as done by François Feuardent, O.F.M. In Lyra’s work of annotations, he declares his intention of insisting upon the literal sense and of interspersing only a few mystical interpretations. Nicholas utilized all available sources, fully mastered the Hebrew, and drew copiously from the various commentaries of the Jewish exegetes, especially of the celebrated Talmudist Rashi. The ‘Pugio Fidei’ of Raymond Martini and the commentaries of St. Thomas Aquinas were laid under contribution. His exposition is lucid and concise; his observations are judicious and sound, and always original” (*Catholic Encyclopedia, 11:63*).

45. [BOTERO, GIOVANNI]

*[Relaciones Universales del Mundo. Primera y Segunda Parte.]* / translated into Spanish by Diego de Aguiar.

[Valladolid: por los herederos de Diego Fernandez de Cordova; vendese en casa de Martin de Cordova, 1603].

2 parts ([+6+] p., 24, 207 leaves [i.e. 205]; 108+ leaves) ; 4°.

**NOTES:** Two parts in one book; the title page of both volumes, some introductory pages and the concluding pages are missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

Part one occupies 207 folio pages; Part two is only up to page 108; and all after folio page 108 wanting.

Errors in the pagination are noted: in the First Part, folio pages 7 & 8 have not been used, and so with folio page 8 in the Second Part.

An ex libris of a certain ‘Quezada’ appears on the title page. On the same page was scribbled the name of Fr. Mallo who was granted permission to use this book. This could be Fr. Tomas Mallo, “a Dominican priest who was assigned to teach philosophy in the University of Santo Tomas from 1777-1781” (*Neira, 1:391*).
Fig. 6. Title page of *Bibliorum Sacrorum*, a work of commentaries collected by Strabo Fulgensi and printed in Venice by Iuntas in 1603 (see entry # 44).
46. FLÓREZ DIEZ DE MENA, BLAS
[Recontiaren] Practicarum Quæstionum Juris Canonici et
Civilis ad Praxim utriusque Fori Spectantium. Libri Tres.
Medina del Campo : apud Joannem Godinez de Millis, expensis
Martini á Corduva bibl., 1603. [40] p., 228 leaves ; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** Portion of the title page has been cut, hence, the title
is not complete; the missing word has been taken from the CCPB.
An index precedes the text.

47. [MARQUEZ, JUAN, O.S.A.]
[Los dos Estados de la Espiritual Hiernsalem, sobre los
Psalmos CXXV y CXXXVI].
[Medina del Campo : por Pedro y Thomas Lasso Hermanos,

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; title page and the
preliminary pages are missing. Bibliographic information was
taken from the CCPB.

48. PERAZA, MARTIN, O.C.
[Primer Tomo de Sermones Quadragesimales y de la
Resurrección].
Salamanca : por Artus Taberniel, [1603]. [65], 899 p. ; 12°.

**NOTE/S:** Title page has many tears and only a portion has been
left; the complete title was taken from the CCPB.

49. RUBIO, ANTONIO, S.J.
Commentarius in Universam Aristotelis Dialecticam : in duas
partes distributi.
Alcalá de Henares : ex officina Justi Sanchez/Joannis Gratiani
Includes Generalis Disputatio de Habitibus, seu Virtutibus
Intellectualibus ad Partem Posterioristicam Spectantibus.

**NOTE/S:** This is one volume in two parts.
Bound together with this book is Generalis Disputatio de
Habitibus, ... which is another work but somehow related.

50. VEGA, DIEGO DE LA, O.F.M.
Conciones Vespertinæ Quadragesimales Super Septem
Poenitentiales Psalmos. — Editio tertia.
51. [VEGA, PEDRO DE, O.S.A.]

Tabla de las Tres Partes de la Declaración de los Siete Psalmos Penitenciales.


NOTES: This volume lacks the title page; the author's name and the imprint were taken from the CCPB; the title, from the first page of the text.

Pages are not numbered.

52. VELA Y ACUNIA, JUAN

Tractatus de Poenis Delictorum. — In hac secunda editione accessit modus, seu ordo procedendi in causis criminalibus ab eodem authore explicatus.


Includes Modus, seu Ordo Procedendi in Causis Criminalibus: explicatus a licentiat D. Juan Vela hoc anno M. D. XCV.

NOTES: A 48-page index completes the text.

“This work includes chapters on punishments for apostasy, murder, blasphemy, exposing an infant, heresy, incest, arson, trespassing, lèse majesté, parricide, rape, grave-robbing, sodomy, simony, gambling, usury, and much more” (Ramer, Bulletin 3: Pt. 30, items 1451-1500).

This second edition was augmented by the treatise Modus seu Ordo Procedendi in...

53. VILLEGAS, ALONSO DE

Vitoria Triunfo de Jesu Christo y Libro en que se Escriven los hechos y Milagros que hizo en el Mundo este Señor y Dios Nuestro. Doctrina que Predico, Preceptos, y Cösejos que Dio, Conforme a como lo Refieren sus Evangelistas y, Declaran Diversos Doctores.


NOTES: This is an incomplete volume; some of the preliminary pages are missing.

Lower portion of the title page is torn that part of the imprint had been removed; the complete imprint was taken from the CCPB.

Includes a church calendar:
54. AZOR, JUAN, S.J.  
*Institutionum Moralium, in quibus Universæ Quæstiones ad Conscientiam Recte, aut Prave Factorum Pertinentes Breviter Tractantur.*  

**NOTE/S:** Volume One was printed in 1603; Volume Two in 1612 and Volume Three in 1612.  
“This is a classical work on moral theology in three folio volumes. Numerous editions came out but the very first edition was printed in Rome in 1600. The work continued to hold its lofty position during the succeeding centuries and was strongly recommended by Bossuet in his synodal statutes, and was held in highest regard by that master in moral theology, St. Alphonsus Liguori” (*Catholic Encyclopedia*, 2:167-168).  

55. ARRÆS, AMADOR, BISHOP OF PORTALEGRE  
*Dialogos de Dom Frey Amador Arraiz Bispo de Portalegre / revistos, e acrescentados pelo mesmo autor nesta segunda impressão.*  
Coimbra : na officina de Diogo Gomez Loureyro, 1604.  

**NOTE/S:** Three hundred forty-six folio pages of index precedes the text.  

56. [CASTELLANI, GIACOMO]  
*Compendium Constitutionum Summorum Pontificum quae extant a Gregorio VII usque ad Clementem VIII.*  
[Turin : apud Jo. Dominicum Tarinum, 1604].  
[18] p., 228+ leaves ; 8°.  

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the concluding pages are missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.  

57. CERDAN DE TALLADA, TOMAS  
*Veriloquium en Reglas de Estado, según Derecho Divino, Natural, Canónico, y Civil, y Leyes de Castilla.*  
Valencia : en casa de Juan Chrysostomo Garriz, junto al Molino de Rouella, 1604. [40], 298 p. ; 8°.  

**NOTE/S:** An index is provided.
“Veriloquium in state rule, according to divine, natural, canon, civil right and laws of Castile” (www.xativa.es/biblioteca/biografies/biografias.htm).

1604 58. COLLEGIUM CONIMBRICENSIS SOCIETATIS JESU Commentarii in Universam Logicam Aristotelis.
2 parts ([4], 269 p.; 356 p.); 8°.

**NOTES:** Two volumes bound in one.
Predominantly, the text is in Latin. Greek language has been used occasionally.

1604 59. [ESTELA ESCALANTE, FRANCISCO DE LA]
[De Recta Latini Sermonis],
[Mexico : s.n.], [1604?]. [+14], 248 p.; 18°.

**NOTES:** One incomplete volume; title page and some of the preliminary pages are missing. The bibliographic information was taken from the preliminary pages.

1604 60. MACHADO, PEDRO, O. de M.
Expositio Literalis et Moralis omnium Evangeliorum, quæ ab Ecclesia Proponuntur. Tomus Primus.
Burgos : excudebat Joannes Baptista Varesius, 1604.

**NOTES:** This is Volume One of a set; the rest are missing.

1604 61. [MALVENDA, THOMAS, O.P.]
[De Antichristo Libri Undecim],

**NOTES:** One incomplete volume; title page and some preliminary pages are missing. The author and the complete title were taken from the preliminary page; the colophon provides the imprint.

1604 62. PEREZ, ANTONIO, O.S.B.
Laurea Salmantina : [in dos partes],
Salamanca : excudebat Artus Taberniel Antuerpianus, 1604.
2 parts ([6], 606, [61] p.; [2], 70 [i.e. 98], [9] p.); Fol.

**NOTES:** Two parts in one book both published in the same year by the same printer.
Error in pagination is noted; page 92 was mistakenly numbered 93, hence, the succeeding pages have been affected. Both volumes are completed by an index.

63. PESANTIO, ALEJANDRO
Brevia Commentaria ac Disputationes in Universam Theologiam D. Thomeæ, tam Scholasticam, quam Moralem, quæ in Scholis Legi Solet.
Cologne : sumpt. ... ?, [1604]. [55], 1,048, [39] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Imprint is incomplete; portion of the title page where the imprint is found has been cut; date of printing was taken from the ‘Approbatio’.
An index of articles and disputations precedes the text.
A 39-page index of notable subjects completes the text.

64. RODRIGO, GASPAR
Tractatus de Annuis et Menstruis Reditibus : in tres libros et quinquaginta tres questiones divisus, quo census, & eius quodinterest, necnon usurarum materiatam in theoria, quam in praxi nove, & analytice pertractatur.

NOTE/S: An index of 60 pages has been provided.

65. RODRIGUES, MANOEL, O.F.M.
Summa de Casos de Consciencia : con advertencias muy provechosas para confessores, con un orden judicial a la postre.
Lisbon : por Antonio Alvarez, 1604.
2 v. ([15], 861 p.; 391, 77, [128+ ] p.) ; ill. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Two incomplete volumes; the last pages of the general index in Volume Two are missing.
On the title page is a note which says that this book has been expurgated in 1718 according to the ‘Expurgatorio of 1717’ by the Commissary of the Holy Office and signed by Fr. Friapolaz?.

66. THOU, JACQUES-AUGUSTE DE
Historiarum sui Temporis.
Paris : apud Ambrosium y Heronymum Drovart, via iacobæa, sub seuto Solari, 1604/1606.
v. ([52], 1,005, [48] p.; 1,013, [38] p.; +3-886 p.) ; 12°.
NOTE/S: These are Part One, Volumes One and Two and Part Two of a set; the rest of the volumes are not available in the collection.

First two volumes are provided with index.

On the first blank page of the first two volumes appear similar notes which say: “Estos tres tomos de Iacobi son del M. R. P. Fr. Francisco Genovez, Lector de Vesperas, los aplicó en esta Libreria en 29 de Junio de 1798” (“These three volumes from Fr. Francisco Genoves, applied to the Library on June 29, 1798”).

“The fame of De Thou is chiefly due to this work written in Latin. His father, Christophe de Thou, having left numerous materials for a national history, De thou set to work writing it in 1591. His correspondence with foreign scholars procured for him valuable documents. In 1604 he published the first part, 1546-60; in 1606, the second, to 1572; in 1607, the third, 1572-74; and in 1608, the fourth part, 1574-84. He intended carrying it down to the end of the reign of Henry IV (1610) but his narrative reached only the year 1607, when he died. The last and unfinished portion of his work was published in 1620 by his friends Dupuy and Rigault. The best edition of the Latin text was prepared in the eighteenth century by the Englishman Thomas Carte, published at London in seven volumes by Samuel Buchley (1733); there are French translations and summaries. At first the influence of Cardinal d’Ossat and of Du Perron put off the condemnation of his work at Rome, but in 1609 to De Thou’s great sorrow the Congregation of the Index pronounced against it. The Parlement of Paris replied by condemning Cardinal Bellarmine’s book on the power of the pope. In his work De Thou commits errors of fact and of appreciation. In his judgment of Mary Stuart, for example, he is too often influenced by Buchanan, an impassioned enemy of the Queen’s memory. But such as it is his work has a certain value; Bossuet often made use of it in his ‘Histoire des variations’, and he speaks of De Thou as a great author, a faithful historian” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 14:707).

67. SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, S.J.
Commentariorum ac Disputationum in Tertiam Partem Divi Thomæ.
Contents: Vol. 1: Priorum Viginti Sex Quæstionum eius Partis Expositionem Complectens — v. 2: Mysteria Vitæ Christi, et utriusque Adventus … Concionatoribus usui esse Possit —
v. 3: *Qui est Primus de Sacramentis in quo ea Continentur, quæ post Praefationem Indicatur* — v. 4: *Accuratam Quæstionum D. Thomæ, ab LXXXIV... Expositionem Complectens* — v. 5: *Additus ad Tertiam Partem D. Thomæ.*

**NOTE/S:** These are five complete volumes; Volumes One, Two and Four were printed in 1604; Volume Three in 1608; and Volume Five in 1606.

Although no ownership mark of the Jesuits is visible, these books could have been among those that came from the library of the Society of Jesus. Most of the books of Suárez came from the collection of the Jesuits.

68. [BLOSIO, LUDOVICO, O.S.B.]
   [Obras] / translated from Latin into Spanish by Fr. Gregorio de Alfaro, O.S.B.

**NOTE/S:** One incomplete volume; the title page and the preliminary pages are missing; imprint was taken from the colophon; other bibliographic data were taken from the CCPB.

69. [ESTELA ESCALANTE, FRANCISCO DE LA]
   [Poeticarum Institutionum Liber].
   [Mexico : s.n.], [1605?]. [8+], 506+ p. ; 18º.

**NOTE/S:** An incomplete volume; the title page and some of the introductory pages and the concluding pages are missing. The bibliographic data were taken from the introductory pages.

70. LOPEZ, JUAN, O.P.
   Epitome Sanctorum Patrum, per Locos Communes, ad Sacras Conciones.

**NOTE/S:** Five volumes bound in three books; Volumes One and Two in one book; Volumes Three and Four together in one book and the Fifth Volume is bound together with the general index.

Except for the missing title page of Volume One, the whole set can be considered complete.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>LORINI, GIOVANNI, S.J.</td>
<td>In Acta Apostolorum Commentaria.</td>
<td>Lyons : Horatium Cardon, 1605.</td>
<td>[6], 896, [63] p.</td>
<td>Fol.</td>
<td>This is an incomplete volume; title page and some introductory pages are missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB. Language is mostly in Latin with few text in Greek.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>RODRIGUES, MANOEL, O.F.M.</td>
<td>Nova Collectio et Compilatio Privilegiorum Apostolicarum Regularium Mendicantium, &amp; non Mendicantium : in duos tomos divisa. / edited by Emmanuele Roderico Lusitano.</td>
<td>Salamanca : excudebat Didacus à Cussio, 1605.</td>
<td>2 v. (1,284 p.)</td>
<td>4°.</td>
<td>This is a two-volume work in continuous pagination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>SOLÍS, FELICIANO DE</td>
<td>Appendix ad Priores Commentarios de Censibus, seu Secundus Tomus.</td>
<td>Madrid : apud Ludouicum Sanchez, expensis Baptiste Lopez bibliopolae, 1605.</td>
<td>[13], 263, [29] p.</td>
<td>4°.</td>
<td>This is Volume Two of a set; the rest are missing. Includes an index of subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>THYRÆI, PETRI, S.J.</td>
<td>Opera de Variis Apparitionibus Dei, et Christi Angelorumque.</td>
<td>Cologne : ex officina Mater. Cholini, sumpt. Gosuini Cholini, 1605.</td>
<td>[13], 464+ p.</td>
<td>8°.</td>
<td>This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the text are missing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fig. 7. Title page of *De Paradiso Voluptatis* ... by Thomas Malvenda printed by Alfonsi Ciacconi in 1605 (see entry # 72).
76. NAVARRETE, BALTASAR, O.P.
**Controversiæ in Divi Thomæ et eius Scholæ Defensionem.**

**NOTE/S:** This is a work in three volumes.
Pagination of Volume One is foliate in arabic numerals.
Volume Three lacks a title page.
Each volume is provided with index.

77. ALONSO DE LOS RUICES DE FONTECHA, JUAN
**Diez Previlegios para Mugeres Preñadas.**

**NOTE/S:** This is one volume in various pagings.
Portion of the text has foliate pagination in arabic numerals.
A dictionary of medical terms has been provided.

78. BINIUS, SEVERINUS
**Concilia Generalia, et Provincialia, quot quot Reperiri Potuerunt: item epistolæ decretales et Romanor. Pontific. vitæ.**

**NOTE/S:** These are four volumes in five books; Volume Three is in two parts.
Latin and Greek languages have been used.
Each volume is provided with index.

79. [CASANATE, LUIS DE]
[**Consiliorum sive Responsorum. Volumen Primum.**]
[Saragossa: apud Carolium de Lauayen & Joannem à Larumbe (apud Angelum Tavannum), 1606]. [40], 912+ p.; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete Volume One of a set; the title page and the preliminary pages as well as the concluding pages are missing. The bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

80. COLLANTES Y AVELLANEDA, JACOBO DE
**Commentariorum Pragmaticæ in Favorem Rei Frumentariae & Agricolarum & Rerum quæ Agriculturæ Destinatæ sunt Libri Tres.**
NOTE/S: The cover of the book is completely destroyed, otherwise, complete.
Lower portion of the title page is torn, hence, the name of printer was taken from the CCPB.
Forty-eight pages of index complete the text.
No ownership mark is visible.

81. FALLOPPIO, GABRIELE
[Opera Omnia].
2 v. ([20], 552 p.; [5], 469 p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: These are two volumes in one book; Volume One lacks the title page.

82. GERSON, JEAN LA CHARLIER
Opera: multo quàm antehac auctiora & castigatiora. In quæ partes quattuor distribuita.

NOTE/S: These are four parts in three books. Parts One and Two are bound together in one book.
The general index is found in the last volume.
"The Catholic Encyclopedia refers to these works as having been hastily and confusedly compiled by Richer. The Encyclopedia Britannica mentions it as one of the two best editions of Gerson. The works consist of treatises, tracts, pamphlets and sermons. Although there is no printer's name and no proof can be obtained as yet, the conclusion that the work was printed by the Sorbonne Press seems fairly logical. In the first place, printing was began in France in 1470 at the Sorbonne, by three Germans – Gering, Friburger and Crantz. It is reasonable to assume that the University of Paris, of which the Sorbonne was a part, would use the device of the ancient shield of the city and that no printer's name would be needed. And the fact that Gerson was a very famous chancellor of the University makes it logical also that the press of that institution would publish an edition of his work" (Maynard, Report: 1942).

83. MADRIGAL, JUAN BAUTISTA DE, O.F.M.
Discursos Predicables de las Dominicas de Adviento y Fiestas de Santos, hasta la Quaresma.
Madrid: por Miguel Serrano de Vargas, 1606.
Fig. 8. The title page of Jean La Charlier Gerson’s Opera printed in Paris in 1606 (see entry # 82).
84. [RUBIO, ANTONIO, S.J.]
[Commentarii in Octo Libros de Aristotelis Physicorum
Auditu, seu Auseustatiore, una cum Dubiis, & Qæstionibus
hac Tempestate Agitati Solitiis],
[Valencia : apud Joannem Chrysostomum Garriz, 1606].

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; title page is missing. The
bibliographic data were taken from the CCPB.

Error in the pagination is noted; pages 159 and 160 have
been used twice.

Sixteen pages of index complete the text.

85. [VIGERIO, MARCO]
[Decachordum Christianum].

NOTE/S: Title page is missing; bibliographic information was
taken from the 'Approbatio' found at the end of the text.

An index precedes the text and another index of 44 pages
completes the volume.

No ownership marks are visible.
“This work was issued together with De Iesu Christi Stigmatibus Sacrae Sindoni Impressis under a common title as the Historia Admiranda but they are actually two separate works. The Decachordum Christianum constitutes Vol. II of the Historia... It was first published in 1507, and discusses the mysteries of Christ’s life from the Annunciation through Pentecost with many side trips. A supplementary piece by the same author on the instruments of the Passion follows. This edition of these two pieces of Vigerio was edited by Richard Gibbons (1550–1632), a noted English recusant scholar and Jesuit priest who spent most of his career at Douai teaching as well as translating, editing, and annotating various learned works” (Philadelphia).


NOTES: This is a work in four volumes; Volumes Two and Four of this edition are missing in the collection. Volume One was printed in 1606, Volume Three in 1608. The imprint was taken from the preliminary pages.

Each volume is provided with index.

“S. Barradas was professor of Scriptures for many years at Coimbra and Evora and preached with such zeal that he was styled the apostle of Portugal. This work (4 vols., Coimbra, 1599-1611), which is a treasure house for preachers of the Gospels, was frequently reprinted in Germany, Italy, and France. The last edition was printed at Augsburg, 1642” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 2:307).


NOTES: These are Parts Two, Three and Five of a set of different editions; the rest are missing. Part Two was printed in 1613 (Editio ultima), Part Three in 1606 (Secunda editio) and Part Five in 1610 (Prima, et nova editio).

Part Three has an ex libris but cannot be recognized due to discoloration of the part.

This work is a “vast repertoire, doctrinal and practical, of all the questions in penal practice. This was in use until the end of...
the XVIII century and influenced many penal codes" (*Enciclopedia Italiana, 14:808*).

This was likewise considered to be the “strongest influence on penology in Roman-law countries until the reforms of the criminologist-economist Cesare Beccaria (1738-94). The *Praxis* is noteworthy as the definitive work on the jurisprudence of torture" (*Encyclopedia Britannica, 4:684*).

88. [CELADA, DIEGO DE, S.J.]
[Ad Sacram Susannæ Historiam].
Includes an Appendix *Tractatus de Maria Virgine Deipara in Susanna Figurata*.

**NOTE/S:** One incomplete volume; the title page, some preliminary pages and the final pages of the index are missing. The author’s name and the date of printing were taken from the CCPB while the title was from one of the pages of the text.

Pages 269 to 424 have been misbound and are placed after the final index.

89. COLLEGIUM CONIMBRICENSE SOCIETATIS JESU
*Commentarii In Universam Dialecticam Aristotelis Stagiritæ, Prima Pars.*

**NOTE/S:** One complete volume in two parts.

Text is in Latin but has some parts in Greek.

The book being described here is one of the eight treatises or commentaries on the works of Aristotle. “The commentaries are in flowing Latin and are supplemented by reliable explanations of the text and exhaustive discussion of the system of Aristotle. To this treatise was affixed a foreword disowning any connection whatever with the work published at Frankfort in 1604 and claiming to be the ‘Commentarii Conimbricenses’. The portion of the preface here referred to is substantially the following: ‘Before we could finish the task entrusted to us of editing our Logic, to which we were bound by many promises, certain German publishers fraudulently brought out a work professing to be from us, abounding in errors and inaccuracies which were really their own. They also substituted for our commentaries certain glosses gotten furtively. It is true these writings thirty years previously were the work of one of our professors not indeed intended for publication. They were the fruit of his zeal and he never dreamed they would appear in print’. This treatise was prepared for printing by Fr. Sebastian Couto” (*Catholic Encyclopedia, 4:253*).
Fig. 10. Page 222 of the book *In Universam Dialecticam* printed in Lyons in 1607 by Horatii Cardon. The treatise is in Greek and the commentaries in Latin (see entry # 89).
90. [DAVID, JAN, S.J.]
[Paradisus Sponsi et Sponse : in quo messis myrrhæ et aromatum, & pancarpium Marianaum].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing. The author and title were taken from the ‘Summa Privilegii;’ the imprint from the colophon, both are found at the middle part of the text right after the first sequence.

Text is in various pagings. “First edition of two Catholic devotional works on the sufferings of Christ and in honour of the Virgin Mary. Though inevitably moralistic, these works are more intimate in tone than David’s earlier works. David (1546-1613), successively rector of several Jesuit colleges in the Southern Netherlands, is best known for his Catholic devotional and polemical books, including especially several emblematic works produced together with Galle. After the fall of Antwerp in 1585, he was one of the first to devote himself to the defense and restoration of the Catholic church, and also one of the first authors to work closely with engravers to give engraved illustrations an important place in devotional works” (Asherbooks).

91. GABRIELLE, ROMANO
Communes Conclusiones : in septem libros distributæ.
Venice ; apud Societatem Minimam, 1607.
[46+ ], 776+ p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; the last pages of the index that precede the text and the concluding pages of the text are missing.

92. LAMBERTINI, CESARE, BISHOP, ET AL.
Tractacus de Jure Patronatus Clarissimorum omnium V.I.C., qui hactenus Luculcenter hanc ipsam Tractarunt Materiam, nempe.
Venice : apud hæredem Hieronymi Scoti, 1607.
2 parts ([118], 1,104 p.; [10], 200 p.); Fol.

NOTE/S: These are two parts in one complete book. Each volume has an index.

This copy used to belong to Joseph de Altamirano as evidenced by his signature in ink on the title page (see entry no. 4).
1607 93. MALDONADO, JUAN, S.J.
Commentarii in Quatuor Evangelistas.
Lyons: sumpt. Horatii Cardon, 1607. 2 v. (1,974 cols.) ; Fol.

NOTES: This is a work in two volumes in continuous pagination.

This is another book from the collection of Joseph Millan de Poblete (see entry no. 28) as evidenced by his signature on the title page of the book.

1607 94. PEREGRINUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS
Opus Materiarum Jurium, Dignitatum, Privilegiorum,
Immanitatum, Praerogatvarum. Liber Tertius.
Theobaldi Schounwetteri & Conradi Meülii, consortum, 1607.

NOTES: This is Book Three of a set; the rest are missing.

With index found at the end of the text.

1607 95. RIO, MARTIN DEL, S.J.
Opus Marianum sive de Laudibus et Virtutibus Mariae Virginis
Deiparæ: in quatuor partes divisum.
Includes Del Rio’s Polemicæ Marianæ Sex.

NOTES: Text is in Greek and Latin languages.

1607 96. SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, S.J.
Commentaria ac Disputationes in Primam Partem Divi
Thomæ de Deo Uno & Trino: in tres tractatus præcipuos
tractatus distributæ.
Mainz: ex officina typog. Balthasari Lippii, sumpt. Hermanni
Mylii Birckmanni, 1607. [6], 537, [41] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: Forty-one pages of index complete the text.

This could be one of those books acquired by the Dominicans from the library of the Society of Jesus. Although no ownership mark of the Jesuits is visible, almost all the books of Súarez in the UST collection were acquired from the library of the Jesuits when they were expelled from the Philippines in 1768.
97. **LOPEZ, JUAN, O.P. (BISHOP OF MONOPOLI)**

Memorial de Diversos Exercicios que Frecuentados en Vida,
Disponen a Morir Bien: lo que para eso nos a de ayudar en
el artículo de la muerte.

Naples: por Juan Domingo Roncajol, 1608.
[14], 248 p.; [16], 266 p.; [26], 286 p.; Fol.

Contents: I. Tratado del Sanctissimo Sacramento del Altar
y Sacrificio de la Misa — II. Rosario de Nuestra Señora.

**NOTE/S:** These are three works in one book.
Each work has an index.
Two other works of Fray Juan Lopez published on the same
date by the same printer were bound with this work.

98. ———-

Magnum Speculum Exemplorum: ex plusquam octoginta
autoribus pietate, doctrina, et antiquitate venerandis, ... / ab
anonymo quodam, qui circiter annum Domini 1480 vixisse
deprehenditur; opus variis notis, autoremsqz citationibus
illustratum ... studio R. P. Joannis Maioris, Societatis Jesu,
Theologi. — Tertia editio.
Douai: ex officina Baltazaris Belleri typog., 1608.
[26], 795, [73] p.; 8°.

**NOTE/S:** Has been slightly expurgated and a statement to that
effect has been written in ink on the title page.

99. **MAGONII, JOANNIS BAPTISTÆ**

De Recta Judiciale Patrocinandi Rationale Tractatus.
Pavia: apud Petrum Bartolum, sumpt. Octavii Bordonii, 1608.
[59], 284 p.; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** Index of subject matters precedes the text.

100. **NÆVIO, SEBASTIANO**

Systematis Selectorum jus Justinianaeum et Feudale
Concernentium.
Frankfurt: apud Joannem Saurium, impensis heared. Fischeri,
1608. v. ([10], 444 p.; [2], 505, [99+] p.); Fol.

**NOTE/S:** These are Volume Two, Parts One and Three of a set,
the rest are missing.
A note on the title page of Volume Two, Part One states that
this book had been expurgated by the Commissary of the Holy
Office in April 1767 based on the ‘Expurgation of 1727’, the
note having been scribbled by a certain Fr. Augustin Pampliega.
These books used to belong to Marcos de Galvez. “Galvez was a fiscal of Manila Audiencia, a protector of the natives of China” (*Philippine Islands, 37:291*).

| 1608 | 101. PAZ, CRISTOBAL DE |
|      | *Scholia ad Leges Regias Styli.* |
|      | **NOTES:** Eighty-two pages of index has been provided at the end. |

| 1608 | 102. PEREZ DE LARA, ALFONSO |
|      | *De Anniversariis et Capellaniis, Libri Duo.* |
|      | **NOTES:** With index found on pages 407-478. |

| 1608 | 103. PONCE DE LEON, BASILIO, O.S.A. |
|      | *De la Primera Parte de Discursos para Differentes Evangelios del Año.* |
|      | Salamanca: en la imprenta de Diego de Cussio, 1608. 2 v. ([24], 347 p.; [+2], 400 p.); 4°. |
|      | **NOTES:** This is a work in two incomplete volumes; the title page of Volume One is missing. |

| 1608 | 104. SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, S.J. |
|      | *Metaphysicarum Disputationum.* |
|      | Cologne: excudebat Franciscus Heluidius, 1608. 2 v. ([7], 468 p.; [2], 516, [68] p.); Fol. |
|      | **NOTES:** Title page of Volume One is rubricated. |

| 1608 | 105. ZAMORA, LORENZO DE, O. CIST. |
|      | *Monarquia Mystica de la Iglesia: hecha de hieroglificos sacados de humanas y divinas letras. Primera Parte.* |
|      | **NOTES:** With a 48-page index. |

“In this book which discusses the essence of God are profusely scattered the richness of secular literature applied to the theological doctrine” (*Encyclopedija Universal, 70:950*).
106. ZUMEL, FRANCISCO
Opuscula, Libros III ad Primam Partem, et ad Primam
Secundae Duos Variarumque Qaestionum alium Continentia
F. Ildefonsus de Monroy.
Salamanca : excudebat Artus Taberniel, 1608 (1607).

NOTE/S: Title page has 1608 as the date but in the colophon, it is 1607.

107. INCARNATO, FABIO
[Scrutinium Sacerdotale sive Modus Examinandi tam in Visitatione Episcopali quam in Susceptione Ordinum : in duas partes divisa].
Venice : [apud Sessas], 1608/1615.
2 parts ([30], 176 leaves; [8], 235+ leaves) ; 16°.

NOTE/S: One book in two parts incomplete; some pages are missing.
Many pages including the title page have tears; the complete title has been taken from the CCPB.
In Part One, the portion of the title page with the date has been removed but in one of the preliminary pages, there is a date 1608; hence, we presumed that Part One has been printed in that year; whereas Part Two has the title page with a different date which is 1615.

108. VEGA, DIEGO DE LA, O.F.M.
Empleo, y Exercicio Santo sobre los Evangelios de las Dominicas de Todo el Año.
Barcelona : en casa Sebastian de Cormellas, 1608/Salamanca : en la imprenta Antonia Ramirez, 1617.

NOTE/S: This is a work in two volumes; Volume One was printed in 1617 and Volume Two in 1608.
These books were with the Colegio de San Juan de Letran in 1679 based on the ownership mark of Letran found on the title page. These books must have been included among those books transferred to the University when the building of Letran was destroyed during the second World War. These were kept in the Ecclesiastical Faculties Library for sometime before they were finally transferred to the Rare Books section of the Library.
109. BIBLE. LATIN


3 v. ([22], 1,102 p.; [+4], 674 p.; [6], 326, [34] p.) ; 4°.


NOTES: These are three volumes in two books; Volumes Two and Three in one book but is incomplete since the title page and the first pages of Volume Two are missing.

Title page of Volume Three is rubricated.

110. BONAVENTURE, SAINT

Opera, Sexti V Pont. Max. jus su Diligentissimè Emendata, Libris eius multis undique Conquisitis aucta : quæ omnia in tomos septem distributa.

Mainz : sumpt. Antonii Herrati: excudebat Balthasar Lippins, 1609. 7 v. ; frontis. ; Fol.

NOTES: Seven volumes in six books; Volumes Two and Three are bound in one book.

These books contain the life and works of St. Bonaventure. Most of the volumes contain St. Bonaventure’s “greatest work which is the Commentary on the Sentences divided into four books; all his other writings included in this set are subservient to it. It was written at the command of his superiors when he was only twenty-seven and is a theological achievement of the first rank. It treats extensively and profoundly of God and the Trinity, the Creation and Fall of Man, the Incarnation and Redemption, Grace, the Sacraments, and the Last Judgment” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 2:651).

111. DAOIZ, ESTEBAN, O.S.A.

Juris Civilis Septimus Tomus : continens absolutissimum indicem et summam omnium quæ continentur tam in textu, quam in glossa totius juris civilis maxima distinctione contextum utilissimum ad inveniendum cujusque legalis materie fontem.

[S.l. : s.n.], [1609?]. 2 v. ([4], 776 p.; +5-876 p.) ; Fol.

NOTES: Volume One has a torn title page, hence, the imprint could not be determined; Volume Two lacks a title page and it starts with page 5.
These two volumes contain the general index for all the works of Stephano Daoyz.

112. [EGIDIO DA PRESENTAÇÃO, O.S.A.]
[Disputationes de Animæ et Corporis Beatitudine : ad priores quinque questiones primæ secundæ D. Thomæ & ad questionem 12 primæ partis in tres tomos distributæ. Tomus Primus].
[Coimbra : apud Didacum Gomez Loureyro Universitatis Architypog., 1609]. +5-1,176 [i.e. 1,172], [72+ ] p. ; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** This is Volume One of a set; the rest are missing.
Lacks a title page, the preliminary pages and the first four pages of the text. The text starts with page 5. The author's name and the complete title were taken from the CCPB while the imprint was from the colophon.
Errors in the pagination are noted; page 776 was mistakenly numbered 778 and page 865 was wrongly numbered 867.

113. FERNANDEZ DE QUIROS, PEDRO
Descubrimiento de Australia (Memorial no. 8 texto original).

**NOTE/S:** This is a reproduction of Report no. 8 from the original text which was published in Madrid in 1609 and was presented to King Philip III by Capt. P. Fernandez de Quiros.
This reproduction was published by Carlos Sanz as homage to Australia.
Text is with a floriated large wood-cut initial and encased in thick plastic jacket.
At the bottom part of the last page is a note: “Reproducción del ejemplar existente en la DIXON LIBRARY BIBLIOTECA PUBLICA DE NUEVA GALES DEL SUR (Australia)” (“This is an example of a reproduction existing in the Library, a public library of Nueva Galess del Sur in Australia”).
No library mark is visible.

114. LORCA, PEDRO DE, O. CIST.
Alcalá de Henares : ex officina Joannis Gratiani, apud viduam, 1609. [38], 756 p. ; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** An index of arguments precedes the text.
There appears on the title page an ex libris in handwritten form but the name was erased and now is beyond recognition.
Fig. 11. A page from Sacra Biblia: upper left is the Vulgate edition, upper right is the Hebrew translation and the lower portion is the Roman Septuagint and Chaldaic (see entry # 109).
115. MARCELLINUS, AMMIANUS

**NOTE/S:** Text is in Latin language with Greek being used occasionally.

With 40 pages of index of notable subjects.
A one-page errata completes the text.
On the first blank page appears a note “Ex Bibliotheca Blancardiana ... 1703 mense Septembri die 27” which means that this book was in the Blancardiana library for sometime ca. 1703.

This book relates the different exploits in early Rome and from a note which appears on the blank page preceding the title page, this work was based on St. Agustin’s *Civitate Dei*, book 7. “Ammianus Marcellinus wrote the continuation of the *Anales of Tacito* which he entitled *Rerum Gestarum, Libri xxxi*.” Of the thirty-one books made by Marcellinus, only eighteen books are included in this volume (from 14-31) which covers the period from 358 to 378, the time in which the author lived and considered the most important source of historical information during that period. Of this, Marcellinus made a clear and impartial judgment of the events. This work was first printed in Rome in 1474 *(Enciclopedia Universal, 5:165)*. The second part of this volume contains the observations of Friedrich Lindenbrog of this work of Ammianus Marcellinus which he collected from the different manuscripts and old codices found in his library.

116. PEREZ DE SALAMANCA, DIEGO
*Commentaria in Quatuor Piores Libros Ordinationum Regni Castellae.*
Salamanca : in ædibus Antoniae Ramirez viduæ, expensis Joannis Garcia bibliopolæ, 1609.

**NOTE/S:** These are three volumes in two books; Volumes Two and Three are bound together in one book.

Pages 417 and 418 in Volume Two are misbound and were placed at the end of the text.
Both books are provided with index of subjects.
There is an ex libris in manuscript but the name has been erased.
117. PINEDA, JOANNIS DE, S.J.
De Rebus Salomonis Regis.
Lyons : apud Horatium Cardon, 1609. [22], 587, [68] p. ; Fol.

**NOTES:** Sixty-eight pages of index complete the text.

“This is one of the nineteen printed works and six manuscripts of exegetical subjects and which shows evidence of Pineda’s learning. The life, kingdom, wisdom, wealth, royal buildings, character, and death of Solomon are treated in a scholarly fashion” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 12:101).

118. [PUENTE, LUIS DE LA, S.J.]
[Guía Espiritual de la Oracion, Meditacion, Contemplacion y Frutos della: diviedese en quatro tratados].
[Valladolid : por Juan de Bostillo, 1609]. 502 p. ; 8°.

**NOTES:** One incomplete volume; the title page and the concluding pages are missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

119. RIMINALDI, HIPPOLOTO
Consiliorum seu Responsorum in Causis Gravissimis Reditorum.
Frankfurt : Cura & Ære Rulandiorum, 1609. 7 v. ; Fol.

**NOTES:** This is a work in seven volumes but incomplete; Volume Six is missing.

Volumes One, Three, Four and Five have no title page and some of the preliminary pages are lacking. Volume Three starts with page 11.

General index is found in the last volume.

120. [RISPOLIS, JOANNES MATTHEUS]
[Status Controversie Prædificationis & Prædeterminationis cum Libero Arbitrio].

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume; the title page is missing. The name of the author and the complete title were taken from ‘Privilege du Roy’ found at the end of the text while the imprint was from the preliminary page.
Fig. 12. A reproduction of the Report by Pedro Fernandez de Quiros which was published in 1609. This reproduction was published by Carlos Sanz as homage to Australia (see entry # 113).
Fig. 13. This is the title page of the *Rerum Gestarum* of Ammianus Marcellinus printed in 1609 which relates the different exploits in early Rome (see entry # 115).
121. RODRIGUEZ, AMADOR

NOTE/S: With 48-page index at the end of the text.
On the title page is an ex libris in manuscript of a certain Valdez, the first name could not be recognized.

122. [RUBIO, ANTONIO, S.J.]
[Commentaria in Duos Libros Aristotelis de Ortu, et Interitu Rerum Naturalium, sive de Generatione, & Corruptione].
[Madrid : ex typog. Regia (apud Joannem Flandrum)?, 1609].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the last pages of the text are missing. The name of the author and the complete title were taken from 'Approvatio' while the imprint was from the CCPB.

Last two pages of the text, pages 531 & 532 have been misbound and were placed after the index at the last part of the book.

123. VELASCO, ALVARO
Decisionum Consultationum ac Rerum Judicatarum in Regno Lusitaniae. Libri Duo.

Includes Velasco's Praxis Partitionum et Collationum inter hæredes, Secundum Jus Commune, ac Regium Lusitanicæ.

124. ZAPATA Y SANDOVAL, JUAN, O.S.A.
De Justitia Distributiva & Acceptione Personarum ei Opposita Disceptatio.
Valladolid : excudebat Christophorus Lasso Vaca, 1609. [30], 454 [i.e. 464], [33] p. : ill. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Error in the pagination is noted; after p. 288, the paging goes back to 279.
A dissertation on 'distributive justice' has been included.
XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

[1610] 125. [ALVAREZ, DIEGO, ABP. OF TRANI]
[De Auxiliis Divinæ Gratiae et Humani Arbitrii Viribus et Libertate ac Legitima eius cum Efficacia eorumdem Auxiliorum Concordia, Libri Duodecim].
[Rome : apud Stephanum Paulinum, 1610]. [14], 816 [i.e. 814], [34] p. : ill. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Except for the missing title page, the book can be considered complete; the complete title and the name of the author were taken from page one of the text while the imprint was from the colophon.

Error in the pagination is noted; page 765 was numbered 767.

On the title page is a seal with the year 1908 granting permission for Fr. Marín-Sola to use this book. (see entry no. 1 for notes about Fr. Marín-Sola). (1937)

[1610] 126. [BRAVO, BARTOLOME, S.J.]
[Thesaurus Verborum].
[Madrid : Rodrigo de Lara y Francisco de Robles, 1610?]. [+6], [236], [16+] p. ; 8o.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page, some of the introductory pages and the last pages are missing. Bibliographic data were taken from the ‘Aprovacion’.

In one of the preliminary pages is a note: “A uso de Fr. Miguel Muñoz, 1794” (“for the use of Fr. Miguel Muñoz, 1794”). Fr. Miguel Muñoz was assigned to administer in the province of Cagayan for four years (1790-1794). He was secretary of the ‘definitorio’ of the Provincial Chapter in 1794” (Neira, 1:408). This was received by the Library during the first half of the 18th century and was granted to be used by Fr. Muñoz in his mission to Cagayan.

[1610] 127. [CALDERA, EDUARDO]
[De Erroribus Pragmaticorum Libri Quatuor].
[Mantuae Carpentanorum : apud Cosmae Delgati, 1610].
Includes Caldera’s Variarum Lectionum.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing. The title and the name of the author were taken from the first page of the text; the imprint was taken from the colophon.
Fig. 14. Eduardo Caldera’s ‘Variarum Lectionum’ which is included in his De Erroribus Pragmaticorum Libri Quatuor printed in 1610 (see entry # 127).
1610 128. FARINACCI, PROSPERO
Consilia sive Responsa atque Decisiones Causarum Criminalium.
Lyons: sumpt. Horatii Cardon, 1610. [2], [7], 517, [96]; [6], 144, [28] p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: Indexes have been provided.

1610 129. PEREZ DE LARA, ALFONSO
Compendio de las Tres Gracias de la Santa Cruzada.

NOTE/S: Includes Papal concessions to King Philip III of Spain.

1610 130. RUGINELLI, JULIUS CESAR
Practicarum Questioonum rerumque Judicatarum Liber Singularis in quo Frequenteres et Utiliores Controversiae ad Judicia Principum, Majorum, Minorumque Magistratum Pertinentes.

NOTE/S: An index precedes the text.

1610 131. SIETE PARTIDAS
Quinta y Sesta Partidas.
Madrid: se venden en casa de Juan Hasrey, 1610. v. (116 leaves; 102 leaves); Fol.

NOTE/S: These are Parts Five and Six of the Siete Partidas.
"Generally considered the most important law code of the Middle Ages (and largest legislative compilation since Roman times). In 1251 Alfonso commissioned a group of jurists to effect the legislative reform envisioned by his father, Fernando III. The work was intended to ultimately replace the bastardized Visigothic Forum Judicum (the Fuero Juzgo, in Asturias & León) as well as the diverse, conflicting, and confusing legislative maze of local Fueros and unwritten customs (in Castile). Based on consuetudinal law, Roman and Justinian law, Alfonso’s Fuero Real, and ideas of Aristotle, Seneca and Isidore, this unifying and universalizing legislative synthesis (enriched with doctrinal commentary and exposition of philosophical principles) is intended to guide jurists and future monarchs and promote social harmony by providing
subjects with norms and legal dispositions to regulate human activity in all forms of social intercourse” (Legislative Works).

132. TARTAGNI, ALESSANDRO
Consiliorum seu Responsorum.
Frankfurt : sumpt. Rulandiorum, 1610. 7 v.; Fol.

NOTE/S: These are seven volumes in four books; Book Five has no title page. The whole set has been expurgated.

133. TRENTACINQUI, ALEXANDRE
Practicarum Resolutionum Juris Libri Tres.

NOTE/S: These are three books in one incomplete volume; the last pages of the index of Book Three are missing.
Includes canonico-legal questions, decisions and opinions.

134. ZURITA, JERONIMO
Anales de la Corona de Aragon y Historia del Rey Don Hernando el Catholico.
Saragossa : en el Colegio de S. Vicente Ferrer, por Lorenço de Robles …; a costa de los Administradores del General, 1610/1621. 7 v.; 4°.

In Volume Six is bound another work entitled Apologia de Ambrosio de Morales. Saragossa : Lorenço de Robles, 1609.

NOTE/S: The seventh volume is the general index for the whole set.
“Zurita worked on the Annals of Corona de Aragón thirty years, and whose last volume is published the same year of the death of its author. Following the method chronological, Zurita carries out a story, complete and trustworthy to the sources, of Aragonese history and also to peninsular, from the Muslim invasion to the reign of Fernando II. Work of doubtless importance is the History of the King Don Hernando the Catholic… published in fácsimile edition by the Government of Aragón - that comes to complete the Annals” (Gobierno de Aragon).
135. AQUINAS, THOMAS, SAINT
Expositio in Librum Beati Dionysii de Divinis Nominibus.
Mainz : apud Balthasarum Lippium, 1611.
47, 71, 71 leaves ; Fol.
With: Iavellus, Chrisostomo. Expositio Super Tractatum de Tinitate in Primam Partem Be. Thom.

NOTES: This is an incomplete one-volume work with no title page.

136. BRUNO, SAINT
Opera Omnia : nunc tandem recensita ac tribus tomis distincta / edited by Theodorus Petreins.
Cologne : apud Bernardum Gualtheri, 1611.

NOTES: These are three complete volumes in one book.

This is one of the books that came from the library of the Society of Jesus as evidenced by its mark of ownership found on the title page. But these books have not been included in the collection until the early 1900s.

St. Bruno composed commentaries on the Psalms and on the Epistles of St. Paul, the former written probably during his professorship at Reims, the latter during his stay at the Grande Chartreuse if we may believe an old manuscript seen by Mabillon—"Explicit glosarius Brunonis heremite ac super Epistolas B. Pauli." The "Commentaries" disclose to us a man of learning; he knows a little Hebrew and Greek and uses it to explain, or if need be, rectify the Vulgate; he is familiar with the Fathers, especially St. Augustine and St. Ambrose, his favourites. "His style," says Dom Rivet, "is concise, clear, nervous and simple, and his Latin as good as could be expected of that century: it would be difficult to find a composition of this kind at once more solid and more luminous, more concise and more clear." His writings have been published several times: at Paris, 1509-24; Cologne, 1611-40; Migne, Latin Patrology, CLII, CLIII, Montreuil-sur-Mer, 1891. The Paris edition of 1524 and those of Cologne include also some sermons and homilies which may be more justly attributed to St. Bruno, Bishop of Segni. The Preface of the Blessed Virgin has also been wrongly ascribed to him; it is long anterior, though he may have contributed to introduce it into the liturgy" (Catholic Encyclopedia, 3:14-16).
Fig. 15. Title page of St. Bruno’s Opera Omnia printed in Cologne in 1611 by Gualtheri (see entry # 136).
1611  137.  DURANTO, CONSALVO
Revelationes S. Brigitte olim a Card. Turrecremata Recognitæ.
Antwerp: apud Joannem Keerbergium, 1611.
[34], 747, [59] p. : ill. ; 4°.

**NOTES:** A note at the beginning of the text says that this book was expurgated according to the ‘Expurgatorio’ of 1718 signed by Fr. Antonio de Argollanes (see entry no. 33 for notes about Fr. Argollanes).

1611  138.  FERNANDEZ, ALONSO, O.P.
Historia Eclesiastica de Nuestros Tiempos.
Toledo: por la viuda de Pedro Rodriguez, 1611. [6], 496 p. ; 4°.

**NOTES:** Printed in two columns, the text is in Roman and italic letters with marginal notes.
Pages 473-483 occupy the table of chapters and pages 484-496, the table of significant terms.

1611  139.  GRUTERUS, JANUS
Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores Latini Minores a Julio fere
Casare ad Carolum Magnum.
Hannover: impensis Claudii Marnii heredum, Johannis & Andreæ Marnii, & Consort, 1611. [10], 812+ p. ; 4°.

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the text are missing.
A note on the title page says that this book is a gift by the most Illustrious and Reverend Caroli du Noailles.

1611  140.  LEDESMA, PEDRO DE, O.P.
Tractacus de Divinæ Gratiae Auxiliis: circa illa verba Esaiae
cap. 26 omnia opera nostra operatus es in nobis Domine &
circa doctrinam D. Thomæ multis in locis.
Salamanca: in ædibus Antoniæ Ramirez, 1611. [46], 639 p. ; 4°.

**NOTES:** Text is preceded by an index of 36 pages.
This is one book with multiple ownership marks, the earliest of which is the mark of the first half of the 18th century.
141. LÓPEZ DE TOVAR, GREGORIO
Reportorio muy Copioso de el Texto, y Leyes de las Siete Partidas.
Madrid: se venden en casa de Juan Hasrey, 1611.

NOTE/S: Languages used are Spanish and Latin.
This is an index of the Spanish Civil Code and the Leyes de las Siete Partidas of Alfonso XI “which were preponderantly influenced by canon law and the Justinian Code. The glossarist, Gregorio López de Tovar, a celebrated Spanish jurist restored the text to its original form” (Catalogue of Rare Books, 1:437-438).

142. [ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM]
Thesaurus Geographicus ... : in quo omnium totius terræ regionum, montium, promontoriorum, collium ... ex libris typis excusis, calamo exaratis, chartis geographicis, marmoribus vetustis, nummis, atque tabulis antiquiaris: obiter multi in hoc opere auctorum veterum loci currupti, falsi, dubii & discrepantes, emendatur, arguuntur, enodantur & conciliantur.
Hannover: apud heredes Guilielmi Antonii, 1611.
[618] leaves; 8°.

NOTE/S: One volume lacking a title page; the name of the author and the complete title were taken from the CCPB; the imprint from the colophon.

“‘In 1578 he laid the basis of a critical treatment of ancient geography by his Synonymia Geographica (issued by the Plantin press at Antwerp and republished as Thesaurus Geographicus in 1596” (Wikipedia). “Separate from his atlas, Ortelius published in 1587 the ‘Thesaurus geographicus’, which possesses to this day considerable value as a dictionary of old geography” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 11:328-329).

143. PONCE DE LEON, BASILIO, O.S.A.
Variarum Disputationum ex utraq: theologia scholastica, & expositina. Pars Prima.
Salamanca: apud Antoniam Ramirez, del Arroyo viduam, 1611.

NOTE/S: This is Part One of a set; the rest are missing.
1611 144. RUBIO, ANTONIO, S.J.
Commentarii in Libros Aristotelis Stagiritæ Philosophorum Principis De Anima.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the index are missing.
At the middle part of the text, pages are wrongly numbered.

1611 145. SALAS, JUAN DE, S.J.
Tractatus de Legibus, in Primam Secundæ S. Thomæ : opus non solum theologis moralibus, sed etiam juris utriusque consultis pernecessarium.
Lyons : ex officina Joannis de Gabiano, 1611. [10], 632, [100] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: An index of arguments precedes the text and a 100-page index is found at the end.

1611 146. [TORRE, RAFÆL DE LA, O.P.]
[De Partibus Potentialibus Justitiæ in Secundam Secundæ D. Thomæ à Quæstione LXXX usque ad Quæstionem CXXIII : commentaria in tres tomos divisa. Tomus Primus].

NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a three-volume set; Volumes Two and Three are missing.
This volume is incomplete; the title page and some preliminary pages are lacking. The author and the complete title have been taken from the CCPB and the imprint was from the colophon.

1611 147. URRETA, LUIS DE, O.P.
Historia de la Sagrada Orden de Predicadores, en los Remotos Reynos de la Etiopia.

NOTE/S: A note at the verso of the title page states that this book is from the community in Valladolid. At the end of the text is the book plate of ‘Vindel’, a book dealer and most probably where this book was purchased by the University. The seal of the UST Library with the date “Agosto 1895” had been stamped on the title page.
148. ————
Sermones varios.
[Various printers, 1611-1647]. [various pagings] ; 8°.

149. AQUINAS, THOMAS, SAINT
Opera / edited by Cosme Morelles, O.P. — Editio nova.
Antwerp : apud Joannem Keerbergium, 1612.
v. (133, 68, 38 leaves; 61, 54, 40 leaves; 235 leaves; 267, 147 leaves) : diagrs. ; Fol.


NOTE/S: These are Volumes Two, Three, Sixteen and Seventeen of an eighteen-volume set; the rest are missing.

According to Fr. Aparicio, O.P., UST Prefect of Libraries, these books must have originally been in the library of the ‘Colegio’ of Avila (Spain) where the Dominicans of the Province of the Holy Rosary studied Philosophy. When the Philosophy students were transferred to Hongkong in 1935, they must have brought to the new House of Studies the library of Avila (actually, there are other books in the UST library with the same itinerary). Finally, when the House of Studies of Rosary Hill of Hongkong closed in 1959, these books were deposited either in Sto. Domingo Convent of Quezon City or in the University of Santo Tomas.

150. [BATISTA DE LANUZA, JERONIMO, O.P.]
[Tractatuum Evangeliorum].
[Saragossa : excudebat Joannes à Lanaja et Quartanet in Collegio Sancti Vincentii Ferrarii, 1612].
[22], 332, [4], 200, [4], 173, [3], 156, [4], 298, [80] p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume in various pagings; title page is missing. The complete bibliographic data were taken from the CCPB.

Provided with an index of citations from the Sacred Scriptures.

Some pages have been misbound; Treatise Two comes ahead of Treatise One.
1612 | 151. BEDA, VENERABILIS

**Opera.**

**NOTE/S:** This is an eight-volume set in four books; the book with Volumes Three and Four is missing.
Page number 118 in Volume Two was wrongly numbered 79 and several columns in Volume Five were wrongly numbered.

1612 | 152. CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA, SAINT

**Opera Omnia** / interpreted and with commentaries by Gentiano Herveto Aureliano.

**NOTE/S:** This is one incomplete volume; some pages at the beginning of the text are missing.
Text is in Latin and Greek languages.
A 33-page index completes the text.

This book contains commentaries by Gentian Hervetus on two of the famous works of Clement of Alexandria. They are *Pædagogus* (The Instructor) and *The Stromata* (Miscellanies). The "Pædagogus has the practical aim of counseling the converts in fundamental Christian morality. This was thought of as preparatory, in the sense that it was intended to bring men to the position where they could profit from the Teacher, who would guide the soul to all requisite knowledge. The other work, *The Stromata*, was intended, according to Clement, to preserve the doctrinal tradition which he had been privileged to hear from his teachers. The work, in seven books, is a treasure-trove for antiquarians interested in reconstructing pagan civilization" (Masterpieces, 44).

1612 | 153. FEO, ANTONIO, O.P.

**Trattados das Festas e Vidas dos Santos. Primeira Parte.**
Lisbon : impresso por Pedro Crasbeeck, 1612.

**NOTE/S:** This is Part One of a two-volume set; Part Two is missing.
"The author, a native of Lisbon, died there aged 54 in 1627. He joined the Dominican Order in 1589. The work was highly regarded, and published in Spanish translation" (Ramer, X:451-500).
Fig. 16. Title page of Venerable Beda’s *Opera* printed in 1612 in Cologne by Antonio Hierati (see entry # 151).
154. GREGORIO NACIANCENO, SAINT

Opera.
Includes Commentaria Diversorum in Omnia S. Gregorii Nazianzeni Scripta.

NOTES: This is a two-volume work bound in one book.
Several errors in the pagination are noted; page 192 in Volume One was wrongly numbered 188 and page numbers 402 & 403 have been used twice.
Text is in Roman and Greek languages.
A 43-page index of questions from the Sacred Scriptures completes the text.

The added work Commentaria Diversorum ... is a different work of Nacianceno but is somehow related to the two volumes.
In this same work was inserted between columns 1,488 and 1,513 pages 745–756 which could have been from another work of Nacianceno but mistakenly inserted in this volume.

155. HERRERA, ANTONIO DE
[Tercera] Historia General del M[undo] de XIII Años del Tiempo del Señor Don Rey Fel[ipe], el Prudente, desde el Año de 1585 hasta el [de 1598] que Passò a Mejor Vida.
Madrid : por Alonso Perez, [1612]. [4], 780, [34] p.; 4°.

NOTE/S: Title page is partly torn, hence, some information has been taken from the CCPB.
A 34-page index completes the text.

156. LAVINHETA, BERNARDUS DE
Opera Omnia quibus Tradidit Artis Raymundi Lullii Compendios Explicationem, et eiusdem Applicationem ad Logica.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume.
This copy was in the possession of Fray Domingo Francisco for sometime as evidenced by his signature on a page preceding the text and at the last page. Fray Francisco was “a Filipino Dominican priest who spent most of his religious life at Santo Domingo Convent and for two years (1663-1665) had also the chance to be assigned in the University of Santo Tomas before his death in 1666)” (Neira, 1:507).
“Lull (ca. 1232-1315) was a Spanish philosopher, alchemist, Catholic martyr. His works on occult philosophy, memory, and alchemy were basic to Renaissance magic. As the inventor of a method which was to have an immense influence throughout Europe for centuries, Lull is an extremely important figure. Bernard of Levinheta (1470-1523) was a teacher of theology and the arts between 1514 and 1523 in Lyon, Paris, Koln, and Salamanca. He first published this edition of Lull in 1523. John of Rupescissa is the actual author of the alchemical ‘Liber de secretis naturae seu de quinta essentia’ traditionally ascribed to Lull. It was written in the mid-fourteenth century. Michela Pereira “Alchemical Corpus attributed to Raymond Lull, 1989” notes... all point in the same direction: the false attribution of every alchemical treatise concerning the fifth essence of wine and its attribution to Raymond Lull” (Krown).

157. PUENTE, JUAN DE LA, O.P.
Tomio Primero de la Conveniencia de las dos Monarquias Catolicas, la de la Iglesia Romana y la del Imperio Español y Defensa de la Precedencia de los Reyes Catolicos de España a todos los Reyes del Mundo.
Madrid: en la Imprenta Real, Juan Flamenco, 1612. [28], 371 p. (i.e. 373); 370 p. : 4°.

NOTE/S: Error in the pagination is noted; page numbers 79 and 80 have been used twice.

158. [SCRIBANIO, CAROLO, S.J.]
[Orthodoxæ Fidei Controversa].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page, preliminary pages and the first four pages of the text are missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the ‘Approbatio’ found at the end of the text.

159. VALDERRAMA, PEDRO DE, O.S.A.
Teatro de las Religiones.

NOTE/S: Title page is partly torn.
A 35-page table of contents completes the text.
160. [VALDERRAMA, PEDRO DE, O.S.A.]
[Teatro de las Religiones].

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume; the title page and several pages of the concluding index are missing. The complete name of the author and the title were taken from the 'Aprobacion'; the imprint from the colophon.

According to the CCPB, the text has 144 pages of index.

161. [VASQUEZ, GABRIEL]
[Paraphrasis et Compendiaria Explicatio ad Nonnulas Pauli Epistolae].

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume; the title page, preliminary pages and the pages at the beginning and at end of the text are missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

Some errors in the pagination are noted; page 222 was wrongly numbered 224 and page 352 was mistakenly numbered 356.

162. RIO, MARTIN DEL, S.J.
Adagialia Sacra Veteris et Novi Testamenti. — Editio quæ non antè lucem vidit.
2 parts ([26], I-XII, 609, [54] p.; [18], 593, [40] p.); 8°.

**NOTES:** This is a work in two parts; Part One was printed in 1612 and Part Two in 1613.

Text is in Latin with occasional use of Greek and Hebrew.

Both volumes are provided with index.

163. ARCE DE OTALORA, JUAN
Summa Nobilitatis Hispanicae, et Immunitatis Regiorum Tributorum.

164. BARDAXI, JOSE DE, O.C.
Sermones del Adviento, Santos, que la Iglesia Principalmente Celebra hasta la Quaresma Exclusive.
NOTE/S: Portion of the title page where the printer’s name is indicated has been cut; the imprint was taken from the CCPB.

On the title page is the ownership mark of the Convento del Parian (existed as early as the first half of the 17th century established by the Dominican friars for the purpose of evangelizing the Chinese living in the vicinity of the Parian).

165. BARRALI, VINCENZIO
Chronologia Sanctorum & aliorum Virorum Illustrium, ac Abbatum Sacrae Insulæ Lerinensis : cum annotationibus eisdem.

NOTE/S: Contains a calendar of saints.

166. [BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, SAINT]
[Declaracion Copiosa de la Doctrina Christiana].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and some of the preliminary pages are missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the preliminary page.

167. CABALLI, PIETRO
Resolutionum Criminalium. — Hac postrema editione ab ipso auctore.
Frankfurt : Colegio Musarum Paltheniano, 1613.
[21], 391, [10], 287, 57, [134] p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is one complete volume in various pagings.

168. [CARDOSO, JERONIMO]
[Dictionarium Latino Lusitanicum et Lusitanico Latinum].
[Lisbon : ex officina Petri Crasbeeck, 1613].
+348, 54 leaves, 55-96+ p.; 8°.


NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; the title page, introductory pages and the last pages of the text are missing. The author’s
name and the complete title were taken from the CCPB; the
imprint, from the colophon.

[1613] 169. [CERONE DE BERGAMO, PIETRO]
[El Melopeo y Mæstro : tractado de musica theorica y
practica. Libro Primero].
[Naples : por Juan Bautista Gargano, y Lucrecio Nucci, 1613].
[+10], 1,146+ p. : ill. ; 4º.

NOTE/S: This is Book One and is incomplete; the title page and
several pages at the beginning and at the end of the text are
missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from
the CCPB which indicates that the text has a total of 1,158 pages.
Musical notes abound in the text.

“Cerone was born in Bergamo. While Italian, he spent most
of his life in Spanish-dominated Naples, Sardinia and later in
Spain; he did most of his writing in Spanish. He was unusual in
being an Italian musician in Spain—far more often in the 16th
century, Spanish musicians went to Italy. In 1603 he returned to
Naples, where he was a priest and singer until his death. It was in
Naples that he wrote his two most famous treatises. This work
was published as a monumental volume on music theory which
consisted of 22 volumes, 849 chapters, and 1,160 pages in the
original Spanish. El Melopeo achieved considerable notoriety,
and was sufficiently famous as late as 1803 to be lampooned by
the Spanish novelist Antonio Eximeno, who compared it to the
chivalric romances in Don Quixote: an impossibly detailed and
absurd compilation of nonsense. Other writers in the 18th and
19th centuries have called it “monstrous.”

However the treatise contains passages which give insight into
the compositional practices of the time” (Pietro Cerone…).

170. DIAGO, FRANCISCO, O.P.
Anales del Reyno de Valencia : que corre desde su poblacion
despues del deluvio hasta la muerte del Don Jayme el
conquistador. Tomo Primero.
Valencia : en casa de Pedro Patricio Mey, junto a Sant Martin,

NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a set; the rest are missing.
Twenty-seven pages of index complete the volume.

171. LIPSIUS, JUSTUS
Operum : in dos tomos.
NOTE/S: Title page of Volume One is missing, otherwise the two volumes are complete.

Volume One has several errors in pagination; pages 877 & 878 have been wrongly bound and found after page 872; after page 752 is page 755.

Text is in Latin language with Greek being used occasionally.

“Lipsius’ most important works of this period were on Seneca and Stoicism. He wished to explain in detail the Stoic philosophy, for which he professed the greatest admiration, objecting only to its toleration of suicide. He has time only for a general outline of the system and of its place in ancient philosophy ("Manuductionis ad stoicam philosophiam libri III," 1604), and an analysis of the theology, the physics, and the cosmology of the Stoics ("Physiologiae stoicorum libri III," 1604); he had not time to write the ethics. Nevertheless these two works are even today the most complete treatise ever written on Stoicism as a whole. The “Seneca” glass published in 1605 with a dedication to Pope Paul V. Unfortunately, Lipsius was misled by a poor manuscript which he believed excellent, and the commentary concerns the Epistles to Lucilius only. His last work was a description and history of Louvain (1605). There have been four editions of his complete works (Lyons, 1613; Antwerp, 1614; Antwerp, 1637, a very fine one; Wesel, 1675)” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 9:280-281).

172. MANRIQUE, ANGEL, O. CIST.
Sanctoral y Dominical Cisterciense.
Valladolid : por Francisco F. de Cordova, y a su costa, 1613.

NOTE/S: An index has been provided at the end of the text.

This book was formerly in the possession of Bachiller Vierra as evidenced by his personal seal stamped on the title page.

173. MARZILLA, PEDRO VICENTE DE, O.S.B.
Decreta Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini ad suos quæque Titulos Secundum Juris Methodum Redacta, Adiunctis Declarationibus, Autoritate Apostolica Editis, quæ habentur in Quarto Volumine Decisionum Novissimarum Rotæ Romanae.
Salamanca : apud Antoniam Ramirez viduam, 1613.
[13], 611, [100] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: One hundred pages of index complete the text.
Fig. 17. A page on the life of Lipsius included in his book *Operum* printed in 1613 (see entry # 171).
Fig. 17. A page on the life of Lipsius included in his book Operum printed in 1613 (see entry # 171).
174. MATIENZO, JUAN
Commentaria in Librum Quintum Recollectionis Legum Hispaniae.
Mantua Carpentaneae : excudebat Ludovicus Sanctius, 1613.

175. MENOCHIO, GIACOMO
De Arbitrariis Judicum Questionibus, & Causis. Libri Duo.
[100], 1,008 p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: A portion of page 776 has been expurgated and a note to that effect has been written in ink on the title page.
An index precedes the text.

176. PEPINI, GUILLELMO, O.P.
Conciones ad Sacros Evangeliorum Sensus Explicandos, Pars Quadragesimalis.

NOTE/S: On the title page is a note “Aplicose Sto. Domingo de Abucay,” meaning that this book was used in Sto. Domingo de Abucay in Bataan and was turned over to the Library ca. the early 1900s.

177. PINELLO, BENEDICTO
Selectarum Juris Interpretationum Conciliationum ac Variarum Resolutionum. Tomus Primus.
Venice : ex typog. Dominici Imberti, 1613.

NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a set and the copy is complete.

178. PONZ, ANTONINO, O.P.
Maravillas del Santissimo Sacramento y Milagros con que el Señor las Califica, en Confirmacion de lo que la Fe Enseña de la Santa Eucharistia.
Valencia : en casa de Juan Chrysostomo Garriz, 1613.
[26], 405, [74] p.; 8°.

NOTE/S: This copy used to belong to Sto. Domingo Convent of Manila as evidenced by its seal on the title page of the book. Also, a note on the page preceding the title page states that this book was applied to be used in the Colegio de Sto. Thomas by Antonio Kalonge (Calonge) in the year 1761.
1613  179. PUENTE, LUIS DE LA, S.J.
Segundo Tomo de la Perfección del Cristiano en los Estados, y Oficios de las Tres Republicas, Seglar, Eclesiástica, y Religiosa.
Valladolid: Francisco Fernandez de Córdova, 1613.
[6], 853, [34] p. ; 8º.

NOTE/S: Thirty-four pages of index complete the text.

1613  180. RODRIGUEZ, AMADOR
[Tractacus de Executione Sententiae & eorum, quae Paratam habent Executionem].
[9], 162 leaves, [23] p. ; 4º.

NOTE/S: Title page has been damaged by insect-infestation; the complete title was taken from the CCPB.

1613  181. SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, S.J.
Defensio Fidei Catholicæ et Apostolicae Adversus Anglicanæ Sectæ Errores: cum responsione ad apologiam pro juramento fidelitatis & præfationem monitoriam serenissimi Jacobi anglie regis.
Coimbra: apud Didacum Gomez de Loureyro, 1613.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the final index are missing.

1613  182. SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, S.J.
Tractacus de Legibus ac Deo Legislatore: in decem libros distributus.
Antwerp: apud Joannem Keerbergium, 1613.
[5], 835 [i.e. 830], [23] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Several errors in the pagination are noted.

1613  183. TOSTADO, ALONSO
Opera Omnia.
Cologne: Joannis Gymnici et Antonii Hierati, 1613. 13 v. ; Fol.

NOTES: This is a set in thirteen complete volumes. Most of the volumes have a rubricated title page. These books were formerly in the library of the Society of Jesus as evidenced by the handwritten ownership mark of the Jesuits found in all the volumes. From the library of the Jesuits, these books were temporarily kept at the ‘Libreria del Colegio de P. S. Ignacio de Manila’, proof of which is the mark of the ‘Libreria’. And finally, the books were transferred to the University of Santo Tomas which received these in 1804 as is clearly indicated in the books.

In some volumes are found a note stating that these books have been corrected according to the ‘Expurgatorio of 1632’.

Volume Thirteen has been expurgated in May 1623 according to the ‘Expurgatorio of 1614’ by order of the Office in Manila and signed by Juan de Buen…?

“The edition of these same works in 13 volumes were published in Venice in 1507 and 1547; a more complete edition in 24 volumes appeared at the same place in 1615, and another in 27 volumes in 1728” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 14:788).

184. VICO, GIOVANNI DI
La Pratìcca Universale in Cirurgia.
Venice : appresso Pietro Bertano, 1613. [+6], 512+ p.: ill. ; 8°.

NOTES: This is an incomplete volume; the introductory pages and the last pages of the text are missing.
Fig. 18. Title page of Alphonsi Tostati’s *Opera Omnia* in 13 volumes printed in Coloniæ Agrippinæ in 1613 (see entry # 183).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition Details</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Title page is missing; the name of the author and the title were taken from the CCPB; the imprint from the colophon.  
Text is in Latin with few in Greek and Hebrew.  
Thirty-five pages of index complete the text.  
See also entry no. 86.  
"The Portuguese Jesuit Sebastián Barradas (Lisbon, 1542-1615), in his Commentariorum in ... describes the three temples more in agreement with his architectonic appearance that with its symbolic content, excluding the vision from Ezequiel. Although they do not lack appointments of the rabbis, the main source for the Temple of Herodes is Josefo" (Reconstrucciones...). |
| 186 | [LOPEZ, JUAN, O.P (BISHOP OF MONOPOLI)] | Historia General de Sancto Domingo y de su Orden de Predicadores. Tercera y Quinta Partes. | Valladolid: por Francisco Fernandez de Córdova, y a su costa, 1613/ por Juan de Rueda, 1621. | 1613/1621 | These are Parts Three and Five of a six-volume set; the rest are missing.  
Title page and introductory pages of both volumes as well as some pages of the table of contents are missing; complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB which also indicates that this work is a continuation of the work of Fr. Hernando del Castillo who authored the First and Second Parts.  
Some errors in the pagination in Part Three are noted; page 197 was wrongly numbered 193 and thus, the succeeding pages have been affected.  
'Quinta Parte' has foliate pagination in arabic numerals. |
| 187 | [AGUSTIN, SAINT, BISHOP OF HIPONA (354-430)] | La Ciudad de Dios del Glorioso Doctor de la Iglesia S. Agustin, Obispo Hiponense : en veinte y dos libros / translated from Latin into Spanish by Antonio de Roys y Roças ; edited by Francisco Robles. | Madrid: por Juan de la Cuesta; vendese en casa de Francisco de Robles, 1614. | 1614 | 73 |
NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page, the preliminary and the concluding pages are missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

This is a translation of the work of St. Augustine’s City of God.

The work is an “apology against the revived charge, consequent upon Alaric’s capture of Rome, that Christianity was responsible for the misfortunes of the Roman Empire. It contains the first outline of a theology of history, in terms of the struggle between faith and unbelief – the two cities – and its basic ideas largely determined the Church’s politics in the Middle Ages” (Penguin Companion ...., 40).

188. ALVAREZ, DIEGO, ABP. OF TRANI
De Incarnacione Divini Verbi Disputationes LXXX — Editio novissima.

NOTE/S: There are two copies of this book in the collection; one copy lacks a title page.

Forty-two pages of index complete the text.

Several ownership marks have been stamped on the title page which goes to show that this book had been with several owners. One seal is the ‘Livraria de Alcobaça’, which is a place in Portugal; another is ‘Congregationis Oratorii de Patriæ Virginis Immaculatæ’. There is also a seal in rubber stamp of the Province of the Holy Rosary with “usui concessum P. Marín-Sola, O.P.” (“this was permitted to be used by Fr. Marín-Sola, O.P.”). For information about Fr. Marín-Sola, see entry no.1.

189. BOTERO, GIOVANNI
Dei Dei Memorabili.
Turin : [s.n.], 1614. 3 parts (624 p.) ; 12°.

NOTE/S: These are three parts in one book incomplete; the book lacks a title page.

Pagination is continuous.
Text is in Latin and Italian languages.
Some notes in ink occupy the last four pages. Due to the very small print of the letters, it is hard to determine whether these notes are part of the text or they were just misbound with this volume.
190. CENEDO, JUAN JERONIMO, O.P.
Saragossa : apud Joannem à Lanaja & Quartanet, 1614.
[15], 504, [75] p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: A 75-page index completes the text.

191. CERVANTES, GONZALO, O.S.A.
In Librum Sapientiæ Commentarii et Theoræ, Studiosis Scripturæ Sacræ, & Concionatoribus Verbi Divini Perutiles : prima pars, octo præriora capita complectens.
[6], 850 p., 29 leaves ; 4°.

NOTE/S: Twenty-nine folio pages of index of Sacred Scriptures complete the text.

192. CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES, SAINT (Patriarch of Constantinople)
Antwerp : apud Gasparem Bellerum, 1614.
[+70] p., 2,322 cols. [ie. 1,300], [+14± p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is Volume Six of a set; the rest are missing.

   This is an incomplete volume since some of the pages at the beginning of the text as well as the first and the last pages of the concluding index are missing.

   Column 1,200 was wrongly numbered 2,000, thus, affecting the pagination of the preceding pages.

193. CICERON, MARCO TULIO
Orationum. Volumen Primum.
Lyons : apud Claudium Morillon, 1614.

NOTE/S: This copy once belonged to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila as evidenced by the seal SDO found on the title page of the book.

   This work is a “lengthy treatise, in the form of a dialogue, on the ideal orator. While it is full of detail which can be tedious to those who are not deeply interested in the theory of rhetoric, it also contains useful discussions of the nature of and the relationships among law, philosophy, and rhetoric. Cicero places rhetoric above both law and philosophy, arguing that the ideal orator would have mastered both law and philosophy (including natural philosophy) and would add eloquence besides. He argues that in the old days philosophy and rhetoric were taught together, and that it is unfortunate that they have now been separated” (Philosopher: Marcus).
194. [FERNANDEZ GALVAN, FRANCISCO] [Sermoês da Quaresma].
[Lisbon : officina de Pedro Crasbeeck, 1614].

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume in various pagings; the title page is missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

Includes an index of passages from Sacred Scriptures.

195. LEO I, THE GREAT, SAINT (POPE, 390-461)
Opera Omnia quæ Reperiri Potuerunt.

**NOTES:** Provided with index.

No ownership mark of the UST Library has been stamped on the book.

196. [LEO I, THE GREAT, SAINT (POPE, 390-461)]
[Sermones et Epistolas Decretailes].
[Paris : s.n., 1614]. 540 cols. ; Fol.

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume; the title page is missing. Bibliographic data were taken from the text.

This copy was formerly in the possession of the Sto. Domingo Convent of Manila as evidenced by the presence of its seal on cols. 93 & 94 of the text.

"Pope Leo's sermons, of which ninety-six genuine examples have been reserved, are remarkable for their profundity, clearness of diction, and elevated style. The first five of these, which were delivered on the anniversaries of his consecration, manifest his lofty conception of the dignity of his office, as well as his thorough conviction of the primacy of the Bishop of Rome, shown forth in so outspoken and decisive a manner by his whole activity as supreme pastor. His letters are of great importance for church history" (Catholic Encyclopedia, 9:156).

197. LIMA (ARCHIDIOCESIS). CONCILIO PROVINCIAL (1583)
[Madrid : ex officina Joannis Sanchez, 1614].

**NOTES:** A 10-page index completes the text.
Fig. 19. Title page of Pope Leo the Great’s *Opera Omnia* printed by Drouart in 1614 (see entry # 195).
198. MANRIQUE, ANGEL, O. CIST.  
Laurea Evangelica, hecha de Varios Discursos Predicables.  
Salamanca: en casa de Antonia Ramirez, 1614.  
[16], 613, [120] p.; 8°.

**NOTES:** Material, scriptural and festive indexes in 120 pages complete the book.  
A note at the verso of the title page states that this book had been permitted to be used by Fr. Francisco Alonso who was “lecturer of Humanities in the University of Santo Tomas (1722-23)” (Neira, T:279).

199. [MATUTE DE PEÑAFIEL CONTRERAS, DIEGO]  
[Prosapia de Christo].  
[Baca: por Martin Fernandez Zambrano, 1614].  

**NOTES:** One incomplete volume; title page and the preliminary pages are missing. The bibliographic information has been taken from one of the preliminary pages and from the colophon.  
A 78-page index completes the text.  
On the blank page at the end of the text is a note which says that this book was with a certain Fr. Ramon Calatayud on February 28, 183.? (margin of the page has been cut). No other ownership mark even of the UST Library is found in the book.

200. [MORALES, PEDRO DE, S.J.]  
[In Caput Primum Matthæi de Christo Domino Sanctissima Virgine Deipara Maria Veroque eius Dulcissimo et Virginali Sponso Josepho, Libri Quinque].  
[Lyons: Horatius Cardon, [1614].  
[18] p., 1,000 cols.; [239] p.; ill. ; Fol.

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

201. TACITO, CAYO CORNELIO  
Tacito Español, Ilustrado / with aphorism by Don Baltazar Alamos de Barrientos.  
Madrid: por Luis Sanchez; a su costa, y de Juan Hasrey, 1614.  
[26], 1,003, [149] p.; 4°.

**NOTES:** Text is in Roman and italic letters with aphorisms found at the margins of the text.  
With commentaries in the form of maxims as done by Alamos de Barrientos.
No ownership mark or rubber stamp of the Library is visible.

“This is the Spanish translation of Tacitus’ work by Baltasar Alamos de Barrientos, with aphorisms and commentaries, (written in 1594) but was first printed in Madrid by Luis Sánchez (1614). The Durand Collection holds this edition, considered a good and complete translation, as well as a later copy printed in Anvers (Pedro y Iuan Bellero, 1619)” (Rare Books and Special Collections).

202. VELASQUEZ DE AVENDAÑO, LUIS
Tractatus de Censibus Hispaniae.
[Alcalá de Henares]: ex typog. Ludovici Martinez Grande, 1614.

NOTE/S: An index of subject occupies the last 36 folio pages.
This copy used to belong to Antonio Galindez as evidenced by an ex libris in manuscript written on the title page of the book.

203. CEBALLOS, JERONIMO DE
Speculum Aureum Opinionum Communium Contra Communes: tomi quatuor.
Argentorati: sumpt. Lazari Zetzneri bibliopolæ, 1614-1616.

NOTE/S: These are four volumes in two books; Volumes One and Two bound in one book and both were printed in 1615; Volumes Three and Four bound together in one book with Volume Three printed in 1616 and Volume Four in 1614.
Title page of Volume One is rubricated.
Pages 306-312 in Volume Three contain the Appendix.

204. SANCHEZ, TOMAS, S.J.
Disputationum de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento: in tres tomos.
Antwerp: ex officina heredum Martini Nutii & Ioannem Meursium, 1614/1620.
3 v. ([18], 500, [64+] p.; [3], 404 p.; +408+ p.); Fol.

NOTE/S: Volume One is incomplete; the first and last pages of the text are missing.
Title page of Volume One is rubricated.
“Some editions of the third volume of this book on matrimony have been placed on the Index of Prohibited Books, the grounds being not the doctrine of the author, but the perversion of the work and the suppression of what the author taught had an extraordinary fate” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 13:428).
Fig. 20. This page with aphorisms and commentaries is from Tacito’s *Español Ilustrado* printed in Madrid in 1614 by Luis Sanchez (see entry # 201).
205. ALDRETE, JOSE, S.J.
De Religiosa Disciplina Tuenda Libri Tres.
Seville: apud Gabrielem Ramos Vejarano, 1615.

NOTE/S: The signature of Altamirano y Cervantes found on the title page proves that this book once belonged to him (see entry no. 4).

206. FERNANDEZ GALVAN, FRANCISCO
Sermones: divididos in dos partes / translated from Portuguese into Spanish by António de Azevedo y Sá Portugues.
Madrid: por Luis Sanchez, 1615.
2 parts ([58] p., 151 leaves; 131 leaves) ; 8°.

NOTE/S: This is in two parts and the text is complete. A general index for the two parts has been provided in Part One. Based on a manuscript note and the ownership mark of Sto. Domingo found on the title page, this copy used to belong to Convento-Colegio de Sto. Domingo de Ocaña, Spain and was permitted to be used by Domingo Palao, “who was assigned to the Convent in 1887” (Neira, 2:302).

207. [FERNÁNDEZ GALVÁN, FRANCISCO] [1615]
[Sermones de las Festividades de los Santos / translated from Portuguese into Spanish by Antonio de Azevedo].
[Madrid: en casa de la viuda de Alonso Martín, 1615].
[+6], 416 leaves, [56] p.; 8°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the first pages of the text are missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB. Index occupies the last 56 pages.

208. HERINGIUS, ANTONIUS
Tractatus de Fideiussoribus in quo ex Jure Communi, Civili ac Canonico, nec non Variorum Juris Interpretum Commentariis, ac Consiliis.
Turin: apud Jo. Dominicum Taurinum, 1615. [54], 475 p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: An index of chapters, subjects and words precedes the text. A note on the title page states that this book had been corrected according to the ‘Expurgatorio’ as commissioned by the Archbishop signed by Fr. Juan Fripolaz?.
1615  209. HURTADO DE MENDOZA, PEDRO, S.J.
Disputationes a Summulis ad Metaphysicam.
Valladolid : apud Joannem Godinez de Millis, 1615.
[10], 1,229, [47] p. ; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** Forty-seven pages of index complete the text.

1615  210. LEDESMA, PEDRO DE, O.P.
Addiciones a la Segunda Parte de la Summa.
Salamanca : en casa de Antonio Ramirez viuda, 1615.
[14], 158 p.; [22], 568+ p. ; 4°.
Includes P. Ledesma's Primera Parte de la Summa : en la qual se cifra, y summa todo lo que toca y pertenece a los sacramentos, con todos los casos y dudas morales resueltas y determinadas. Printed in 1621 by the same printer, 568+ p.

**NOTE/S:** The second work which is the Primera Parte de la..., which should have been bound separately, is a different work in different edition (1621 according to the CCPB; the title page is lacking).

1615  211. RODRIGUES, MANOEL, O.F.M.
Obras Morales en Romance : divididas en dos tomos.
Salamanca : en la imprenta de Diego Cussio, 1615.
2 v. ([+6], 570 p.; 451 p.; 272, [122] p.) ; 4°.
Includes Explicacion de la Bulla de la Sancta Cruzada.

**NOTE/S:** These are two incomplete volumes bound in one book; the title page and some of the preliminary pages of Volume One are missing. Bibliographic information has been taken from the title page of Volume Two.
Index is provided.
A handwritten note in one of the preliminary pages states:
“Corregido por la Sda. Inquisicion año de 1718 a 30 de henero (“Corrected according to the Holy Inquisition of 1718, 30 of January”) and signed by Fr. Antonio Argollanes, a “professor in theology at the University of Santo Tomas between the years 1716-1722” (Neira, 1:265).

1615  212.
Sermones Predicados en la Beatificacion de la B. M. Theresa de Jesus Virgin, Fundadora de la Reforma de los Descalzos de N. Señora del Carmen.
Madrid : por la viuda de Alonso Martin, 1615.
**NOTE/S:** Includes a table of sermons found in the text.

213. [SOUZA, ANTONIO DE, O.P.]
[Relectio de Censuris Bullæ Coenæ ...]
[Lisbon: typis Petri Crasbeeck, 1615].
+5-374 [i.e. 371], [31], [9+ ] p.; 8°.

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; the title page, preliminary pages and the first pages of the text are missing. Bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

Some errors in the pagination are noted; page 188 was mistakenly numbered 189 and page 355 was wrongly numbered 357. Page number 356 was not used.

This copy used to belong to the University of Santo Tomas, Manila Central Seminary.

214. ————
Tratados, y Sermones de la Limpia Concepcion de Nuestra Señora. Tomo Segundo.
Seville: Various printers, 1615-1617. [2]; [5], 50; [3], 52; 60; [6], 66; 19; [3], 42; [3], 40; 16; [3], 14; [1], 13; [40] leaves; 8°.

**NOTE/S:** This is the second volume of a set.

A 40-page table of contents completes the text.

This book was with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila for sometime.

215. AMBROSIUS, SAINT
Opera Omnia quæ Extant. — Ex editione Romana.
Cologne: sumpt. Antonii Hierat, bibliopolæ sub signo Gryphi, 1616. 5 v. ([7], 48 p.; 538 p.; 308 p.; [3], 263 p.; [7], 335 p.; 44, 82, 58 p.) ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** These are five complete volumes in two books.

Forty-four pages of index of passages from the Scriptures and eighty-two pages of index of words and sentences have been provided at the end.

Title page of all volumes is rubricated.

Based on the ownership marks found on the title page, these books had become part of the collection of the Jesuits and later transferred to the Colegio de San Juan de Letran. Although no ownership mark of the UST Library is visible, it is highly probable that these copies were transferred to the Library during the Japanese occupation, ca. 1942.
**Fig. 21.** Title page of St. Ambrosius’ *Opera Omnia* printed in Cologne in 1616 (see entry # 215).
Text begins with the life of St. Ambrose followed by his works and commentaries. “The extant writings of St. Ambrose which are contained in these volumes may be divided into four classes: exegetical, dogmatic, ascetico-moral, and occasional. The exegetical writings, or Scripture-commentaries deal with the story of Creation, the Old Testament figures of Cain and Abel, Noe, Abraham, and the patriarchs, Elias, Tobias, David, and the Psalms, and other subjects. Of his discourses on the New Testament only the lengthy commentary on St. Luke is available. Altogether these Scripture-commentaries make up more than one half of the writings of Ambrose. The most influential of his ascetico-moral writings is the work on the duties of Christian ecclesiastics (De Officiis Ministerorum). It is a manual of Christian morality. He also wrote several works on virginity, or rather published a number of his discourses on that virtue, the most important of which is the treatise ‘On Virgins’ addressed to his sister Marcellina, herself a virgin consecrated to the divine service. His dogmatic writings deal mostly with the divinity of Jesus Christ and of the Holy Ghost, also with the Christian sacraments. His work ‘On Penance’ was written in refutation of the rigoristic tenets of the Novatians and abounds in useful evidences of the power of the Church to forgive sins, the necessity of confession and the meritorious character of good works” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 1:387).

216. BZOWSKI, ABRAHAM, O.P.
Cologne : apud Antonium Boetzerum, 1616.

NOTE/S: Volumes XIII to XX are the continuation of the Annales Ecclesiastici of C. Baronio (in 12 v. Rome, 1588-1607).
Includes a chronology of Popes within the period covered.
Library has Volume 13.
One hundred ten pages of index of subject matters complete the text.

217. COUTO, DIOGO DO
Decada Setima da Asia.
Lisbon : por Pedro Crasbeeck, 1616.
[19], 247 leaves : frontis. ; 4°.
1616 218. CYPRIAN OF CARTHAGE, SAINT

**Opera : in tres tomos nunc primum distincta** / compiled by Paolo Manuzio and Guilielmus Morelius; with annotations by Jacobus Panietius. — Editio altera prioribus castigatior.
3 v. (601 p.) ; Fol.


**NOTES:** Three complete volumes in one book; pagination is continuous.

Text is in Greek and Latin languages.

An index has been provided.

[1]616 219. FERNANDEZ GALVAN, FRANCISCO

**Sermôes das Festas de Christo Nosso Senhor** / edited by Amador Vieira.

1616 220. GIUSTINIANI, LORENZO, SAINT (PATRIARCH OF VENICE)

**Opera Omnia : nunc recens post omnes alias editiones, & numero marginum multo quam prius locupletata, & innumeris pene locis vigilantiori cura, & diligentia recognita, atque emendata.**
Cologne: ex officina typog. Arnoldi Quentelii, 1616.
[18], xxviii, 1,176, [38] p. ; Fol.

**NOTES:** Thirty-eight pages of index complete the text.

This book contains the works of St. Lawrence Justinian who was “noted for the depth of his spiritual writings. In fifteen written works and a collection of sermons, there was one dominant theme derived from his own early mystical experience of a vision of the Eternal Wisdom. The essence of his teaching was the theory that all spiritual development was founded in and progressed through an understanding of the Incarnate Word espoused to the Wisdom of Love” *Dictionary of ..., 753*.

1616 221. [MARTA, GIACOMO ANTONIO]

**Tractacus de Jurisdictione per, et inter Judicem Ecclesiasticum et Secularem Exercenda.**

**NOTES:** These are four parts in one book.

The complete name of the author was taken from the CCPB.

This copy used to belong to a certain D. Moralez based on the ex libris stamped on the first introductory page.
222. MURILLO, DIEGO
Fundacion Milagrosa de la Capilla Angelica y Apostolica de la Madre de Dios del Pilar, y Excellencias de la Imperial Ciudad de Çaragoça : dividades en dos tratados.
Barcelona : por Sebastian Matevad, 1616.

NOTE/S: One complete volume in various pagings.

223. [RAMIREZ DE PRADO, LORENZO]
[Tessera Legum sive Otium Oestivum, Pomeridianum : in quo dubia adhuc imperatorum prescripta et jure consultorum responsa inter se pugnantia certo jactu exponuntur atque secundo exitu terminantur ...].
[Madrid : apud Ludovicum Sanchez, 1616].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page is lacking. The complete bibliographic data were taken from the CCPB.

224. RIBERA, BERNARDO DE
Conceptos de la Sagrada Escrita.
Burgos : por Juan Baptista Varesio, 1616. [26], 975 p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: A table of passages from the Scripture precedes the text.
Includes a Church calendar.

225. RICHETTA, STEPHEN LAPLONCIO
Lexithericon Grecolatinum, Respondens non Solum Vocibus Nizolianis, sed alliis etiam multiis que ausquam en Apparitibus ad Nizolum Reperiuntur.
Colonie: Allobrogum ; excudebat apud Philippum Albert, 1616. [6], 115 p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Text is in Latin and Greek languages.
The first part includes Greek words with translation in Latin and the second part is in Latin language with translation in Greek.

On the first page appears a note: “Habes ad usum da Salvador Llosent, Dominican de familias Alumnus” (“This was permitted to be used by Salvador Llosent from the Dominican Alumni family”). “Fr. Salvador Llosent was first assigned in the University of Sto. Tomas de Manila as a lecturer in Humanities (1773-1781)” (Neira, 1:381). Most probably, this book has already been with the University from the time that Fr. Llosent was lecturer in the University ca. 1773-1781.
226. RODRIGUEZ, AMADOR
Tractatus de Concursu et Privilegiis Creditorum in Bonis Debitoris, & de Prælationibus eorum.
Madrid : Prælo & expensis Ludovici Sanchez, 1616.

NOTE/S: Sixteen pages of index complete the text.
There are several names written on the title page but could no longer be deciphered.

227. SALAS, PEDRO DE
Thesaurus Poetarum in Gratiam Juventutis Poeticæ Studiosæ Defossus.
Valladolid : apud viduam Ioannis Godinez de Millis, 1616.

NOTE/S: This is some sort of a dictionary and a valuable guide to poets.
A note on the blank page preceding the title page states: “Compuso este libro asu costa el Be. Gervacio Perez de Aguilar día 25 de Octubre de el año de 1739” (“This book was repaired at the expense of Be. Gervacio Perez de Aguilar on October 25, 1739”).

228. MARESCOTTI, HERCULIS
Variarum Resolutionum. Liber Primus, Liber Secundus.
Frankfurt : hæredum Palthenianorum, Curâ Hartmanni Palthenii, 1616/1617. 2 bks. ([7], 192 p.; [6], 271, [80] p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: These are two books in one complete volume.
Eighty pages of index complete the text.

229. DAUROUTIO, ANTONIO, S.J.
Florum Exemplorum, sive Catechismus Historialis.

NOTE/S: These are four parts in two books; the title page of Part One is missing.

230. ALCIATI, ANDREA
Opera Omnia, in Quatuor Tomos Digesta.
[18], 1,308 p. : frontis. ; Fol.
NOTE/S: Title page is rubricated and an intaglio engraving of Alciati is found on the page which precedes the text.

231. ATHANASIUS, SAINT (PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA)

Opusque extant Omnia.
Cologne: sumpt. Antonii Hierat, bibliopolæ sub signo Gryphi, 1617. 5 v. (541 p.) ; Fol.
v. 4: 301-399; v. 5: 400-541, [78] p.

NOTE/S: Five volumes in one book, complete; pagination is continuous.
Seventy-eight pages of index complete the text.
This copy used to belong to the library of the Society of Jesus as evidenced by the ownership mark of the Jesuits on the title page.

Saint Athanasius' writings are (a) dogmatic: Discourses Against the Arians, being the most important; (2) historical-polemical: three apologies, of which Apology against the Arians, is valuable; (c) ascetical: the principal work is his Life of Anthony, which profoundly influenced subsequent Greek and Latin hagiography; (d) his correspondence is of prime importance for the history of Arianism and the development of Christian doctrine in the fourth century, amongst which are of note: the Festal Letters, annual messages to the bishops of Egypt; the Synodal Letters explain the Nicene faith and warn against Arian errors; four Letters to Serapion of Thmuis, a unified dogmatic treatise setting forth the correct doctrine of the Holy spirit. His most famous work, De Incarnatione, is the second of two closely linked treatises (the other Contra Gentiles), and the 'locus classicus' for the teaching of the ancient Church on the subject of salvation. In it God Himself, the Word (logos), has entered into humanity and restored fallen man into the image of God in which he had been created (Genesis 1:27), by his death and resurrection He met and overcame death, the consequence of sin, thus leading mankind back to God. Athanasius' writings are occasional pieces, born of controversy and intended for controversial ends, the abstract exposition of theological ideas being everywhere subordinated to the polemical purpose. Inspired with an enthusiastic devotion to Christ, his main distinction was his zealous advocacy of the essential divinity of Jesus” (Dictionary of ... , 104).
232. BARRADAS, SEBASTIAO, S.J.
Commentariorum in Concordiam et Historiam Quatuor Evangelistarum. Tomus Secundus.
Antwerp: apud Petrum, & Joannem Belleros, 1617.
[10], 647, [40] p. ; Fol.
NOTE/S: This is Volume Two of a 4-volume set of the 1617 edition; the rest are missing.
An index of 40-pages completes the text.
See also entry no. 86.
Based on the ownership marks on the title page, this book once belonged to the library of the Society of Jesus and when the Jesuits were compelled to distribute their collections to other institutions, this book must have been given to the Colegio de San Juan de Letran before it finally landed in the University, probably in 1942, when the building of Letran was destroyed during the Japanese occupation and books were transferred to other places to ensure their safety.

233. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, SAINT
De Ascensione Mentis in Deum per Scalas Rerum Creatarum Opusculum.
Fig. 23. Title page of St. Athanasius’ Opera Omnia printed in Cologne in 1617 (see entry #231).
Fig. 24. Title page of the second volume of Commentariorum in Concordiam et Historiam Quatuor Evangelistarum by Sebastiao Barradas printed in Antwerp in 1617 (see entry # 232).
234. GIRONDA, GARCIA DE
Tractatus de Explicatione Privilegiorum.

**NOTE/S:** Includes an index of 65 pages.

235. GRASSIS, CARLO DE
Tractacus de Effectibus Clericatus, in quo Praeter Ecclesiasticam Jurisdictionem, et Clericorum Privilegia.

Includes De Grassis’ *Tractatus de Effectibus Amicitiae*.

**NOTE/S:** This copy used to belong to a certain Laureano de Cespedes whose signature appears on page one of the text.

236. GUTIERREZ, JUAN
[Canonicarum utriusque Fori, tam Exteriors quam Interioris Anima, Questionum: liber tertius qui totus circa sponsalia de futuro et matrimonio versatur].

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; the last pages are missing. Since portion of the title page has been cut, the complete title has been taken from the CCPB.

This copy could have been used for the evangelization work for the Chinese in Binondo as evidenced by its ownership mark “es de Binondoc” (“from Binondo”) manuscripted on the title page.

237. HILARY, SAINT, BISHOP OF POITIERS
Opera.

**NOTE/S:** Library has two copies of this book, both complete.

One copy has a note on the title page which states that this copy had been corrected on October 28, 1725 according to the ‘Expurgatorio of 1707’.

Included in this book is the *De Trinitate*. “Hilary of Poitiers exerted an important influence on the growth of Christian doctrine. His work *On the Trinity* was written primarily against Arianism in the Church. The treatise is divided into twelve books which seek to set forth the true faith on the basis of Scriptures,
in opposition to the interpretation of the heretics. He writes that heretics vary in their errors, whereas the true faith is one" (Masterpieces of ..., 106). Also included are St. Hilary's commentaries on the Psalms and the Gospel of St. Matthew where "he shows his exegesis as allegorical" (Dictionary of ..., 608).

1617 238. ISIDORUS, SAINT, BP. OF SEVILLE
Opera omnia / compiled by Jacobo du Breul.
—— Editio postrema auctior & correctior.
Cologne : sumpt. Antonii Hierat, bibliop. sub signo Gryphi. 1617.
[23], 631, [60] p. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** An index has been provided at the end of the text.

This is another book that used to belong to the library of the Society of Jesus and then turned over to Colegio de San Juan de Letran based on the rubber stamp of Letran found on the title page of the book. No mark of ownership of the Library is visible.

1617 239. [LANGIUS, JOSE]
[Novissima Polyanhia in libros XX].
[Frankfurt : sumpt. hæredum Lazari Zetzneri, 1617].
2 v. (1,492+ p.) ; Fol. 
Vol. 1: [8], 779+ p.; v. 2: 784-1,492+ p.

**NOTE/S:** These are two incomplete volumes in continuous pagination; the title page and the concluding pages of both volumes are lacking. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB which also indicates that the work has a total of 1,530 pages.

Text is in Latin with occasional use of Greek.

Has been slightly expurgated and a note to that effect has been written in ink on the half title page of the book.

1617 240. LEDESMA, PEDRO DE, O.P.
[Primera y Segunda Partes] de la Summa : en la qual se cifra, y summa todo lo que toca y pertenece a los sacramentos ...
Lisbon : impresso por Pedro Crasbeeck, y a su costa, 1617.

Includes *Addiciones a la Segunda Parte de la Summa*.

**NOTE/S:** This is a work in two incomplete parts; the final pages of the index in Part Two are missing.
Fig. 25. Title page of St. Hilary’s Opera printed in 1617 with a note of expurgation on the title page (see entry # 237).
XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

241. RIPOLL, ACACIO ANTONIO DE
Practicabilia Commentaria et Quotidianæ Praxi
Frequentissima et Decisiva.
Coloniæ Allobrogum : apud Philippum Albert, [1617?].
[6], 451, [48] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Forty-eight pages of index complete the text.
On the title page is an ex libris in manuscript of Don Marcos
de Galvez (see entry no. 100).

1617
242. TERRONES Y AGUILAR DEL CAÑO, FRANCISCO,
BISHOP OF LEON
Arte o Instruccion, y Breve Tratado que Dize las Partes que a de
tener el Predicador Evangelico como a de Componer el Sermon :
que cosas a de tratar en el, y en que manera las a de dezir.
Granada : por Bartolome de Lorençana, 1617.
With: Terrones, Juan, O.F.M. Sermon que Predico ... de la
Orden de Nuestro Padre San Francisco ... a Unas Honras
por el Señor Obispo de Leon Su Hermano ... el 16 de
Abril de 1613. Granada : Bartolome de Lorençana, 1617.

NOTE/S: Errors in the pagination are noted; folio page numbers
57-59 in the first part of the text have been used twice.
Based on the ownership mark found in the book, this copy
was with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila for sometime.

1617/1631
243. ARAUJO, FRANCISCO DE, O.P.
Commentariorum in Universam Aristotelis Metaphysicam.
Burgos/Salamanca : ex officinis typog. Joannis Baptistæ Varesii
& Antoniæ Ramirez, 1617/1631.

NOTE/S: Volume One was printed in 1617 and Volume Two
in 1631.
“...The ‘Metaphysica’ of Aristotle in twelve books is a study of
the properties, causes and principles of being and of God as the
one moving power of the universe” (Catalogue of Rare Books, 1:379).

244. MARTINEZ, GREGORIO, O.P.
Commentaria Super Primam Secundæ Divi Thomæ.
[Valladolid] : apud Franciscum Fernandez de Cordoua, 1617]/
Toledo : apud Didacum Rodriguez typog., 1622/[ex officina Sancti
Pauli, 1637].
NOTE/S: These are three incomplete volumes; the title page of Volumes One and Three are missing. The imprint of the two volumes with missing title page were taken from the CCPB.

A one-page errata is found at the beginning of each volume.

An index completes each volume.

245. ALTIERI, MARIO
Disputationes de Censuris Ecclesiasticis nempe de Excommunicatione, Suspensatione, et Interdicto : cum explicatione bullae coena Domini duobus tomus comprehensa.

NOTE/S: On the title page is written the date 1749, most probably the year when these books were acquired by the University and this has been attested by the Library ownership mark.

246. BIBLE, LATIN
Lyons : Joannis Jullieron, 1618. 831, 48, [60] p. ; 16o.

NOTE/S: A 60-page index has been provided.

This copy was from the 'Rosary Hill Estudiantado Biblioteca' (see entry no. 149).

“Sixtus V’s edition of the Vulgate, printed shortly before his death, was withdrawn from circulation on account of its many errors, corrected and reissued in 1592” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 14:34).

247. CEBALLOS, JERONIMO DE
Tractacus de Cognitione per Viam Violentiae in Causis Ecclesiasticis, & Inter Personas Ecclesiasticas Duplex.
Toledo : apud Didacum Rodriguez, 1618.
2 parts (380 leaves [i.e. 378]) : frontis. ; 4°.


NOTE/S: These are two complete parts in one book and in continuous pagination.

Error in the pagination is noted; folio page 327 was mistakenly numbered 329.
1618  248. CORPUS JURIS CANONICI

Lyons : sumpt. Anthonii Pillehotte, 1618.

NOTES: This is an incomplete volume; the concluding pages are missing.

Text is in Latin with occasional use of the Greek language.

At the verso of the title page is a note in manuscript: “compré este tomo en Madrid el 10 de Marzo de 1877 por 8 ptas. 75 cmos.” (“I bought this volume in Madrid, March 10, 1877, at the cost of 8 pts. and 75 cmos.”), signed by F. Martinez Vigil. This book used to belong to F. M. Vigil before Colegio de San Juan de Letran had it in its possession as evidenced by its seal stamped on the title page. No ownership mark of the UST Library is visible but could probably had been acquired by the Library ca. 1942.

1618  249. CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS

Corpus Juris Civilis Justinianei / with commentaries by Accursius, et al.


NOTES: Text is in Latin and Greek languages.

Each volume is provided with index.

Title page of all volumes is rubricated.

Library has two other copies of Volume Four, one copy is a 1612 edition printed by Horatii Cardon and came from the library of the Colegio de San Juan de Letran while the other copy, which is already in bad shape, lacks the title page and the introductory pages, hence, the edition could not be determined.

The glossators who made commentaries on the Justinian Code “laid the foundation for the study of the Roman law in Europe at a time when increasing commercial relations between individuals and between states were soon to necessitate an advanced legal system. Whether they were concerned with these trends or even with the current legal needs of their day is open to doubt. Their discussions tended to be academic and were carried to an extreme refinement of ingenuity. They regarded the Holy Roman empire
as the successor of the old Roman Empire and themselves as the successors of the jurists of Justinian’s Digest. They were concerned with the scientific explanation of the texts before them, not with the earlier history of those texts; they looked neither forward nor backward. Yet the society in which they lived compelled their attention to the political implications of several of the rules they found in the Roman texts. It is probable that they leaned toward the concept of a strong central governmental authority. It was the task of their successors, the post glossators (sometimes called commentators), to effect a closer liaison between the revived Roman law, the law of the Italian cities and the practical legal necessities of their day” (Encyclopedia Britannica, 10:490).

250. CURIEL, JUAN ALFONSO
Lecturæ seu Questiones in D. Thomæ Aquinatis Doctoris Angelici Primam Secundae.

251. FARINACCI, PROSPERO
Decisionum Rote Romane Noviter Novissimarum. Pars Octava.
Antwerp : apud Joannem Keerbergium, 1618. 233 [i.e. 333], 104, [56], 271, [64] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: This is Part Eight of a set; the rest are missing. Error in the pagination is noted; after page number 308 is page number 209, thus, succeeding pages have been affected.

“Sacra Romana Rota is one of the three tribunals instituted by the Constitution ‘Sapienti Consilio’ (29 June 1908) and to it are assigned all contentious cases that must come before the Holy See and require a judicial investigation with proof, except the so-called major cases” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 13:205).

252. FARINACCI, PROSPERO
Operum Criminalium.

Contents: Pt. 5: De Falsitate & Simulatione — pt. 6: Furti Materiam & Fragmentorum Criminalium Partem Primam.

With: Farinacci, Prospero. Fragmenta Criminalia. Pars I.
Douai : Marcum Wyon, Juratum, sub signo Phoenicis, 1617.

NOTES: These are Parts Five and Six of a set bound in one book. Part Five lacks the title page; Part Six has a rubricated title page.

Each volume is provided with index.
Fig. 26. Title page of *Corpus Juris Canonici* printed in 1618 in Lyons by Anthonii Pillehotte (see entry # 248).
253. GUTIERREZ, JUAN

Canonicarum Quæstionum, utriusque Fori, tam Exterioris quam Interioris Animæ, Libri Duo.

NOTE/S: These are three books in two volumes; Books One and Two in one volume and Book Three which is in another volume has a rubricated title page and was printed on the same year but by a different printer.

Also available in the collection is a separate copy of Book Two and apparently of a different edition based on the book's format (title page and introductory pages are missing; text starts with page 33 and with a total of 538 pages).

An index has been provided for each volume.

254. GUTIERREZ, JUAN

De Tutelis & Curis Minorum, deque Officio & Obligatione Tutorum ac Curatorum, ipsorumque Mercede.
Antwerp : apud Petrum & Joannem Belleros, 1618.

255. GUTIERREZ, JUAN

Practicarum Quæstionum circa Leges Regias Hispaniæ Secundæ Partis Novæ Collectionis Regiæ, Tractatus de Gabellis.
Antwerp : apud Petrum & Joannem Belleros, 1618.
[7], 326, [21] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Includes a 21-page index.

256. GUTIERREZ, JUAN

Practicarum Questionum Civilium super Quinque Prioribus Libris Prima Partis Legum Novæ Collectionis Regiæ Hispaniæ.
Antwerp : apud Petrum & Joannem Belleros, 1618.

NOTE/S: Volume One which contains Books One and Two has a rubricated title page.

257. GUTIERREZ, JUAN

Practicarum Questionum Civilium Super Libro Sexto & Septimo Secundæ Partis & aliis Legibus Præcedentium Librorum, Novæ Collectionis Regiæ Hispaniæ, Liber IV.
Antwerp : apud Petrum & Joannem Belleros, 1618.
[6], 170, [35] p. ; Fol.
1618

258. GUTIERREZ, JUAN
Tractatus Tripartitus de Juramento Confirmatorio, & aliis in Jure Variis Resolutionibus : universam materiam, satis amplam & diffusam quidem, nunquam tamen ita congestam, certa quadam methodo, miro ordine contexens.
Antwerp : apud Petrum & Joannem Belleros, 1618.
[9], 305, [31] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: Thirty-one pages of index complete the text.

1618

259. LESSIO, LEONARDO, S.J.
De Justitia et Jure Caeterisque Virtutibus Cardinalibus Libri Quatuor : ad secundam secundæ D. Thomæ, a quæst. 47. usque ad quæst. 171. — Editio quarta.

NOTES: Text is in Latin and Greek languages.
   Based on the date stated, this book could have been with the UST Library since 1742.
   Sixty-three pages of index complete the text.
   “Considered to be a great work of Lessius, this was first published in 1605. Many editions followed. This work composed with great accuracy, shows best the soundness of judgment, the common sense, and the learness of mind which distinguishes Lessius. The chapters on interest and other commercial subjects are epoch-making in the treatment of difficult questions” [Catholic Encyclopedia, 9:192].

[1618]

260.
Nuevo Mundo o Teatro de todo el Mundo : en el qual se contienen los mapas, y descripciones de España, Asia, Africa, y America.
Amsterdam : Joannem Janssonium, [1618?].
v. ([121] p.; [160] p.): 224 pages of maps ; Fol.

NOTES: These are Volumes Two and Three of a set; the rest are missing.
   These copies used to belong to Don Joseph de Cerbantes Altamirano (see entry no. 4) as evidenced by an ex libris in manuscript found on the title page. Also, 1642 is indicated, which could have been the date when this copy was received by the University.
Fig. 27. Title page of *De Justitia et Jure Caterisque Virtutibus Cardinalibus Libri Quatuor* printed in Paris in 1618 which is considered to be Lessio’s great work and was first published in 1605 (see entry # 259).
261. [SESSE, JOSE DE, O. MINIM.]

*Inhibitionum et Magistratus Justitiae Aragonum Tractatus*.

*NOTE/S:* One incomplete volume; the title page, some of the introductory pages and the last pages of the text are missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

One hundred pages of index have been included.

262. TORREBLANCA VILLALPANDO, FRANCISCO

*Epitomes Delictorum in quibus Aperta vel Oculta Invocatio Dæmonis Interuient, Libri IIII.*
[Seville : apud Ildephonsum Rodriguez Gamarra & Franciscum de Lira typog., 1618].
[24] p., 166 [i.e. 161], 92, 36 leaves : frontis. ; 4°.

*NOTE/S:* One volume in various pagings.

Some errors in the pagination are noted; folio page 43 was numbered 46 and folio page 72 was numbered 74.

This copy was formerly in the possession of Michælis Vincentii Cebrian y Augustini based on the ex libris found in the upper portion of the frontispiece. This must have been acquired by the Library in the 1940s.

263. VOSSIUS, GERARDUS JOANNES

*Historiæ de Controversiis, quas Pelagius eiusque Reliquiæ Moverunt, Libri Septem.*

*NOTE/S:* This is an incomplete volume; some of the preliminary pages are missing.

Text is in Latin and Greek languages.

264. SAYRO, GREGORY, O.S.B.

*Casuum Conscientiæ sive Theologiae Moralis Thesauri Clavis Regia Sacerdotum: in duodecim libros distributa.*
2 parts. ([5], [5], 1,034 p. [i.e. 1,035], [86] p.); Fol.

Part 1: 519 p.; pt. 2: p. 519 [i.e. 520]-1,034 [i.e. 1,035]
NOTE/S: These are two volumes in one book in continuous pagings: the title page of Part One is missing.

The title page of Part Two states that this volume was published in Antwerp in 1619 by Joannem Keerbergium but the colophon has the imprint Douai in 1618 by Marci Wyon. It is presumed that 1618 could be the date of the first part.

265. ARRUBAL, PEDRO DE, S.J.
Commentariorum ac Disputationum in Primam Partem Divi Thome. Tomus Primus.

266. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, SAINT
De Officio Principis Christiani Libri Tres.

267. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, SAINT

NOTE/S: This is Volume Three of a set; the rest are missing.

One hundred ten pages of index completes the text.

This book was from the collection of the Colegio de San Juan de Letran based on the seal of Letran stamped on the title page of the book. No seal or ownership mark of the UST Library is visible.

"When Venerable Robert Bellarmine was appointed in 1576 to the recently created chair of Controversies at Padua, the lectures he delivered in that capacity grew into this monumental work. Although all his writings are excellent, this work gives him his chief title to greatness. It was the earliest attempt to classify and explain the various controversies of the time and made a great impression everywhere. In England and Germany, special chairs were created in order to provide answers to Bellarmine's work. He dedicated this masterpiece to Pope Sixtus V. The preface discusses the lack of seriousness of the heretics in matters pertaining to the sacraments" (Unpublished Report of Maynard, 1943).
1619 268. EPHRAIM, SAINT
Opera Omnia : in tres tomos digesta / translated by Gerardus Joannes Vossius.
Antwerp : apud Ioannem Keerbergium, 1619. 3 v. (617 p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Three complete volumes in one book.
Includes Scriptural reference guide and index.

1619 269. GONZALEZ, JERONIMO
Dilucidum ac per Utile Glossema, seu, Commentatio ad Regulam Octavam Cancellarie.

1619 270. ITUREN, TOMAS, S.J.
Pia Commentaria in Primam Partem Divi Thomæ, a Quadeste Prima usque ad Vigesimal Sextam, cum Quadeste Unica in Prologum de Dignitate & Excellentia Doctrinae Divi Thomæ, & Apologia Difficilium Locorum, excus Theologia & Philosophia.

NOTE/S: There are two copies of this book in the collection and both are complete.
In Latin and Greek languages.
Rubricated title page is beautifully illustrated with scenes from the Bible.
A 34-page index precedes the text and another index of 61 pages completes the text.
This is another book from the collection of Don Joseph de Poblete, Bishop-elect of Nueva Segovia (see entry no. 38).
Fig. 28. This is the title page of the third volume of *Disputationum Roberti Bellarmini Politiani S.R.E. Cardinalis De Controversiis Christianae Fidei Adversus huius Temporis Haereticos* printed by Bernardi Gualtheri in 1619 (see entry # 267).
272. [MOLINA, ANTONIO DE, O. CART.]
[Instruccion de Sacerdotes, en que se da Doctrina muy Importante para Conocer la Alteza de Sagrado Oficio Sacerdotal, y para Exercitarle Debidamente].
[Gerona : en la emprenta de Gaspar Garrich; acosta de Juan Surion mercader de libros, 1619]. [22], 552, [64] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page is missing. Bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

An index of 64 pages completes the text.

“Molina wrote in Spanish a few ascetical works, especially adapted for priests, which became the most popular books of their kind in Spain, and were translated into various foreign languages. The most famous of these is a manual for priest. This work was severely attacked by the Jansenist Antoine Arnauld (De la Frequent Communion, 1643) but ably defended against him by Petavius” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 10:435).

273. MUÑOZ DE ESCOBAR, FRANCISCO
De Ratiociniis Administratorum et aliis variis Computationibus Tractatus.
Burgos : apud Joannem Baptistam Varesium, 1619.
[12], 482, [56] p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: A 56-page index completes the text.

274. ORIGENES
Operum Complectentium ea Maxime, quæ ipse in Novum Testamentum est Commentatus. Pars Secunda.
Paris : [s.n.], 1619. 559 p. ; 62 p. ; Fol.


NOTE/S: This is Part Two of a set; the rest are missing.

On the title page is a note: “Aplicados al Convento de Manila el R.P.P. Fr. Juan de Sto. Domingo 9 de julio de 1696” (“Applied to the Convent in Manila [Convent of Sto. Domingo] by the Rev. Fr. Juan de Sto. Domingo, O.P on July 9, 1696”).

275. PASCUAL CONCETINO, FELIPE
Tractacus Amplissimus de Viribus Patræ Potestatis Quatuor in Libros Distinctus.
Coloniae Allobrogum : apud Philippum Albertum, 1619.
[82], 718 p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: An index precedes the text.
276. RAMON, THOMAS, O.P.
Conceptos Extravagantes y Peregrinos, Sacados de las Divinas y Humanas Letras y Santos Padres, para Muchas y Varias Ocasiones que por Discurso del Año se Ofrecen Predicar.
Barcelona : imprenta de Gabriel Grælls, 1619.

**NOTE/S:** Thirty-two pages of index complete the text.

277. SANCHEZ DE LIÇARAÇO, PEDRO JERONIMO
Generalis et Admirabilis Methodus ad Omnes Scientias Facilius, et Scitius Addiscendas.
Tarazona de Aragon : per Carolum à Lauayen, 1619.

278. SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, S.J.
Defensio Fidei Catholicæ et Apostolicae.
[10], 448, [14] p. ; Fol.

**NOTES:** Although no trace of ownership of the Society of Jesus could be found from any part of the book, it is highly probable that this is among those books acquired from the library of the Jesuits since most of the books of F. Suárez in the collection came from the library of the Jesuits. No UST mark is visible.

“This is the last work of Suárez written against the King of England. The first edition was first printed in Coimbra in 1613” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 14:320).

279. ———
Summarium Constitutionum, Declarationum et Ordinationum pro Regimine Sacri Ordinis Prædicatorum / edited and compiled by Petrus Martyr Festus, O.P.
Antwerp : apud Henricum Ærtssu, 1619. [15], 418, 78 p. ; 16°.

280. TOLEDO, FRANCISCO DA, S.J.
Instructio Sacerdotum in Libros Octo Distincta.
Roan : apud Joannem Osmont, 1619. [22], 1,319, [87] p. ; 16°.

**NOTES:** This book used to belong to Binondo based on the ownership mark BND.

281. VARGAS MACHUCA, BERNARDO DE
Teorica y Exercicios de la Gineta : primores, secretos, y advertencias della, con las señales y entrenamientos de los cavallos, su curacion y beneficio.
Madrid : por Diego Flamenco, 1619.
| 1619 | 282. XIMENEZ, SEBASTIAN  
Concordantiae Totius Juris Canonici, et Civilis. Pars Secunda.  

**NOTE/S:** This is the second part of a set. |
| 1619-1639 | 283. GRAVINA, DOMENICO, O.P.  
Catholicæ Præscriptiones Adversus Omnes Hæreticos.  

**NOTE/S:** These are Volume One, Parts One (1619) and Two (1627) and Volume Four, Part Two (1639).  
According to the Catholic Encyclopedia (c1613), this is a work in 7 volumes published between the years 1619-1639 and considered one of the most important works of Gravina.  
Volume One, Part One lacks a title page and the remaining two volumes have a rubricated title page.  
Text is predominantly in Latin but Hebrew has been used occasionally in Volume One, Part Two.  
Each volume is provided with index. |
| 1620 | 284. ALVAREZ, DIEGO, ABP. OF TRANI  
De Auxiliis Divinæ Gratiae et Humani Arbitrii Viribus et Libertate, ac Legitima eius cum Efficacia eorumdem Auxiliorum Concordia, Libri Duodecim.  
| 1620 | 285. CUNHA e SILVA, RODRIGO DA, ABP. OF LISBON  
Tractatus de Confessariis Solicitantibus.  
Valladolid : apud Joannem de Rueda, 1620. [3], 188 leaves, [26] p. ; 8°. |
| 1620 | 286. FRANCIOSINI, LORENZO  
Vocabulario Español, e Italiano. Segunda Parte.  
[Rome : a costa de Juan Angel Rufinelli y Angel Manni: por Juan Pablo Procilio,1620]. [6], 784 p. ; 12°.  

**NOTE/S:** This is Part Two of a set, complete.  
Imprint was taken from the CCPB. |
287. PELEZ A MIERES, MELCHOR
Tractatus Majoratum, et Meliorationum Hispanie : in duos tomos divisus. — In hac editione tribus e quatuor partibus.
Madrid : excudebat Ludovicus Sanctius, 1620.

NOTE/S: These are two complete volumes.
An ex libris in manuscript of a certain Benayas appears on the title page.

288. RAGUSA, JOSEPH, S.J.
Commentariorum ac Disputationum in Tertiam Partem D. Thomæ : tractatio posterior quæ est de Christo Domino per se, de eius unitate, officio, cultu & electione.
[10], 460 cols., [8] p.; [6], 24+ , 1,009-1,021 p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: The work of St. Thomas Aquinas, which has been misbound with this volume, has several missing pages.

289. SAYRO, GREGORY, O.S.B.
Operum Theologicorum. – Novissima editio.

NOTE/S: These are three volumes bound in one book; the last pages of Volume Three are missing.
Each volume is provided with index.

290. [TORRES, LUIS DE, S.J.]
[Disputationes in Secundam Secundæ D. Thomæ, de Justitia].
[Lyons : Horatio Cardon & Petri Cavellat], 1620.
[90], 1,296 cols., [46+] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the last pages of the index at the end of the text are missing. The complete bibliographic data were taken from the preliminary page 'Summa Privilegii'.
The index of passages from the Scriptures is incomplete ending in letter V.
1621  291.  APULEYO, LUCIO

*Opera Omnia quae extant* / edited by Gerhard Elmenhorst.

Contents: I. *Opera Omnia* — II. *Spicilegia.*

**NOTES:** Text is in Latin language with Greek being used occasionally.

1621  292.  CALVO, PEDRO, O.P.

*Defensa de las Lagrimas de los Justos Perseguidos* y *Defensa de las Sagradas Religiones* y *Estado Eclesiastico* / translated by Vicente Gomez, O.P.
Valencia : por Juan Chrysostomo Garriz, 1621.
[6], 396, [28] p.; 8°.

**NOTES:** Tables of sermons and other notable subjects complete the text.

1621  293.  CHIRINO DE SALAZAR, FERNANDO, S.J.

*Expositio in Proverbia Salomonis.*

**NOTES:** Title page of Volume One is missing, otherwise complete; the name of the printer was taken from the colophon in Volume One.
Some errors in the pagination have been noted.
This copy used to belong to Don Joseph Millan de Poblete, Bishop-elect of Nueva Segovia (see entry no. 38) based on the ex libris manuscript found on the title page of the book.

1621  294.  CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS

*[Corpus Juris Civilis]* / annotated by Jacobus Anellus de Bottis, et al.

NOTE/S: Volume One lacks the title page.
Latin and Greek languages have been used.
This copy was formerly in the possession of ‘Compañía del Colegio de Iesu’ in Cebu as evidenced by its ownership mark on the title page. This has been in the collection since the early 1940s.

295. [DOMINICUS DE FLANDRIA, O.P.]
[Commentaria in Aristotelis Metaphysicam].
[Cologne? : s.n., 1621]. [22], 768+ , [58] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; the title page and the last pages of the text are missing. Bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB which indicates 784 as the total number of pages of this volume.

296. FARINACCI, PROSPERO
Variarum Quæstionum et Communium Opinionum Criminalium Liber Sextus Fragmentorum Pars Secunda.
[Lyons : sumpt. Jacobi Cardon, & Petri Cavellat, 1621?].
[66], 275 p.; [10], 56 p. ; Fol.

With: Farinacci, Prospero. De Immunitate Ecclesiarum et Confugientibus ad eas, ad Interpretationem Bullæ Gregorii XIV. Lyons: Jacobi Cardon, & Petri Cavellat, 1621.

Includes an Appendix Ad Quæstionem xviii, in Titulo de Carceribus, & Carceratis.

NOTE/S: One volume lacking title page; the name of the author and the complete title were taken from the half-title page, the imprint from the rubricated title page of the accompanying work.
See also entry no. 252 about this work.
A general index precedes the text.

297. GONZALEZ DE ALBELDA, JUAN, O.P.
Alcalá de Henares: ex officina Joannis Gratiani, 1621.
[26], 987, [16] p.: ill. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a set; the rest are missing.
XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

1621  298. GRATIANUS, STEPHANUS

Decisiones Rotæ Provinciæ Marchiæ.
Venice : [ex typog. Antonii Pinelli], 1621.
[20], 314, [41] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: The name of the printer was taken from the colophon.
An index has been provided.

1621  299. LABATA, FRANCISCO, S.J.

Loci Comunes ad Conciones.
[7], 838, [34+] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the concluding pages
of the text are missing.
This copy was formerly in the custody of San Gabriel de
Binondo.

1621  300. MASTRILLO, GARCIA

De Magistratibus eorum Imperio, et Jurisdictione Tractatus in
Duas Partes Distinctus.
2 parts ([6], 423, [142] p.; 303, [3], [78], [16] p.) ; 4°.

1621  301. MOLINA, ANTONIO DE, O. CART.

Exercicios Espirituales de las Excelencias, Provecho, y
Necesidad de la Oracion Mental, Reduzidos a Doctrina y
Meditaciones.
Burgos : por Juan Bautista Varesio, 1621.
2 parts ([10], 726, [108] p.) ; 8°.

NOTE/S: These are two complete parts in one book.
"This book was first published in Burgos in 1615 and was
translated into Latin" (Catholic Encyclopedia, 10:435). The name
of the translator into Latin was not mentioned.
This copy used to belong to Fray Juan de Martin as his ex
libris is at the verso of the title page. Inserted in one of the pages
is a note which says that this book was received by the UST Library
on August 26, 1968.
Venice : apud Juntas, 1621.

NOTE/S: Last part of the text is in foliate pagination.

303. QUARANTA, STEFANO
[Summa Bullarii seu Constitutionum quæ Post Juris Canonici Libros a Summis Pontificibus, vel, ex eorum Authoritate, a Sanctis Congregationibus, et Aliis, ad Nostra usque Tempora in Ecclesie Communem Observantium Emanarunt].

NOTE/S: It is apparent that the title page is not the original, hence, it lacks some vital information. The complete title and imprint were taken from the CCPB.

304. [SANCHEZ, GASPAR, S.J.]
[In Duodecim Prophetas Minores & Baruch Commentarii cum Paraphrasi ... Nunc primum prodeunt ...].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

305. SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, S.J.
Opus de Tripli Virtute Theologica, Fide, Spe & Charitate : in tres tractatus pro ipsarum virtutum numero distributum.
Coimbra : expensis Nicolai Carvalho, 1621.
[16], +3-825 [i.e. 823], [64] p.; 4°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; pages 1 & 2 of the text are missing.
Error in the pagination is noted; page 653 is numbered 655.
Fig. 29. Title page of *Novus Sextus Tomus* printed in 1621 in Venice by Iuntas (see entry # 302).
306. XIMENO PATONE, BARTHOLOMÆO
Mercurius Trimegistus, sive de Triplici Eloquencia Sacra
Española Romana.
[Biatiæ] : Petro de la Cuesta Gallo typog Biatiæ, 1621.

NOTE/S: This volume is incomplete; the concluding pages are missing.

The seal PGT and an ex libris in manuscript of Honorio Muñoz are on the title page (see entry nos. 384 and 537). As to when this copy was received by the University is not traceable since no ownership mark of the Library is visible.

307. MONTESINOS, LUIS
Commentaria in Primam Secundæ Divi Thomæ Aquinatis.
[Alcalá de Henares : apud viduam Joannis Gratiani de Antisco,
1621/1622]. 2 v. ([16], 1,014, [61] p.; [+6], 1,072, [32] p.) ; 4°.

NOTE/S: These are two incomplete volumes; the title page of both volumes and several of the preliminary pages of Volume Two are missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

308. BATISTA DE LANUZA, JERONIMO, O.P. (BISHOP OF BARBASTRO)
Homilias sobre los Evangelios que la Iglesia Santa Propone los Dias de la Quaresma.
[Barbastro : por Sebastian Matevad, 1621/1622]; Barcelona :
por Sebastian de Cormellas, [1632].
3 v. ([22], 900+ p. [i.e. 906+ ]; [10], 907-1,906 p. [i.e. 1,908];
[6], 370, [546+] p.) ; 4°.

NOTE/S: Title page of Volume One is missing.

Some errors in the pagination are noted; in Volume One, page numbers 353, 354, 667, 668, 815 & 816 have been used twice and in Volume Two, page numbers 1,504 and 1,505 have also been used twice.

Includes an index and a table of festivities.

309. TUSCHI, DOMENICO, CARDINAL OF SAN ONOFRE
Practicarum Conclusionum Juris in Omni Foro Frequentiorum.
9 v. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is a work in nine volumes printed in 1621 except for Volumes Three and Nine which were printed in 1623 and 1670 respectively.
Volume Nine is the ‘Additones Locupletissimæ’ of the Practicarum Conclusionum.

1622

310. BUBALI, STEPHANI, S.J.
Commentationes Angelicae. Tomus Unus.
[32], 898, [46] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: This is Volume One of a set; the rest are missing.
With two title pages, an engraved title page with illustrations of scenes from the Bible and the other a letterpress title page which is rubricated.

1622

311. CARTAGENA, JUAN
Tomi Secundi de Arcanis Deiparae et Joseph. — Editio postrema.
Antwerp : apud Joannem Keerbergium, 1622.
2 parts ([2], 536 p.; +3-446, [29] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: Includes indexes of sermons, authors, Scriptural sources and of subject matters.
These copies used to belong to Fr. Wondisal de Palma based on his signature on the title page

1622

312. CARTAGENA, JUAN
Homiliae Sacrae cum Catholicæ, tum Morales : in tres tomos distributa. — Editio postrema.
Antwerp : apud Joannem Keerbergium, 1622.
[8], 520, [58] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: This is one volume of a 3-volume set; the rest are missing.

[1622?]

313. CASSIODORUS SENATOR, FLAVIUS MAGNUS AURELIUS
Opera Omnia.
Antwerp : [s.n., 1622?]. [28], 1,526, [47] p. ; 16°.

NOTES: Only the half title page is available where the title of the book together with the author’s name and the place of printing are written.
Based on a note found in the second flyleaf, this book had been permitted to be used by Fr. Michaelis Muñoz. Fr Muñoz was “Attorney General of the Province of the Holy Rosary, Convent of Sto. Domingo, University of Santo Tomas, San Juan de Letran and of the Beaterio de Santa Catalina from 1798 to 1800” (Neira, 1:406-409).
314. DUNS SCOTUS, JOHANNES
Commentarii in Universalia Porphyrii, & Prædicamenta
Aristotelis.
Alcalá de Henares : ex officina Joannis Gratiani, 1622.
[6], 119+ leaves ; 12°.

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; all after folio page 119 wanting.

This copy used to belong to the Convent of Santo Domingo of Manila as evidenced by its seal on the title page and was turned over to the Library in the 1970s.

“Scotus’ commentaries and questions on various works of Aristotle are of a purely philosophical nature” (*Catholic Encyclopedia*, 5:195).

315. FERNANDEZ, ANTONIO, S.J.
Commentarii in Visiones Veteris Testamenti : cum paraphrasibus
capitum e quibus eruuntur. — Editio novissima.

**NOTE/S:** A 72-page index completes the text.

This copy used to belong to Altamirano, Chantre de Manila (see entry no. 4) as his signature appears on the title page.

316. FILLIUCCI, VINCENZO, S.J.
Moralium Qæstionum de Christianis Officiis, et Casibus
Conscientiæ [T omi Duo].
Lyons : Jacobi Cardon & Petri Cavellat, 1622.
2 v. ([41], 756, [72] p.; [50], 787, [78] p.) ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** This is a work in two complete volumes.

According to the *Catholic Encyclopedia* (1913), this is considered to be the greatest work of Filliucci.

317. GALLEGO DE VERA, BERNABE, O.P.
Controversiæ Artium in Defensionem Doctrinæ Angelici
Doctoris D. Thomæ : in quibus fere omnes metaphysice, logice
& physicæ questiones enodatae reperieuntur . Tomus Primus.
Madrid : apud Thomam Juntam, [1622?].

**NOTE/S:** This is Volume One of a set, complete.

At the verso of the title page is an ex libris in manuscript of a certain Dr. Mahoma who had this book in 1770. The last page shows several signatures, perhaps of those who had also used this book for sometime.
318. GARCIA GALLECO, JUAN
De Expensis et Meliorationibus. Liber Unus / with annotations
by Juan García Saavedra. — Hac postrema editione a mendis.
Madrid : apud viduam Ferdinandi Correa, expensis Cornelli

NOTE/S: Thirty-two pages of index complete the text.
This copy used to belong to Don Antonio de Ugueta based
on the ex libris found on the title page.

319. [KEARNÆI, BARNABÆ, S.J.]
[Heliotropium sive Conciones tam de Festis quam de
Dominicis, quæ in Solari Totius Anni Circulo Occurrunt,
Adiectis in Fine Concionibus de Sacerdocio et Morte].
[Lyons : sumpt. Antonio Pillehotte bibliopolam, 1622].
[21], 1,076, [73] p. ; 12°.

NOTE/S: The title page of this volume is missing. The complete
bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

320. LEO I, THE GREAT, SAINT (POPE, 390-461), ET AL.
Opera Omnia : quæ reperiri potuerunt. — Editio præter
cæteras recognita.
[10], 246, [9]; [10], 153, [6]; [10], 249, [3+ ] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the
final index are missing.

321. LINGLOIS, PETRUS FRANCISCUS
Quinquaginta Decisiones Imperatoris Justiniani quæ a
Secundo Libro Codicis usque ad Nonum Diffusæ sunt,
Gnauiter huc Redactæ, & Enucleatæ Paucis Literis.
Antwerp : apud Joannem Keerbergium, 1622.

NOTE/S: Few marginal notes in contemporary handwriting are
present.
Thirty-one pages of index of subjects and words complete
the text.
This copy used to belong to Don Manuel de Ocio as his
signature appears on the title page.
Fig. 30. Title page of what is considered to be the greatest work of Fr. V. Filliuci entitled *Moralium Quæstionum de Christianis Officiis* ...., printed in 1622 (see entry # 316).
XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

322. [LOPEZ DE HARO, ALONSO] [Nobiliario Genealogico de los Reyes y Titulos de España]. [Madrid: por Luis Sanchez, 1622]. [20], 400 [i.e. 600], [2+ ] p. : ill. ; 4°.

NOTES: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

Errors in the pagination have been noted.


NOTES: Errors in the pagination are noted.

An index precedes the text and at the end another index has been provided.

On the first blank page appears a note in ink which says: “Esta obra se puso en esta Libreria a Sto. Thomas de Manila en 1794” (“This work was placed in the Library of Sto. Thomas in Manila in 1794”).


NOTES: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and some pages at the beginning of the text are missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
Fig. 31. From the book *Nobiliario Genealogico de los Reyes y Títulos de España* by Alonso Lopez de Haro printed in Madrid in 1622 (see entry # 322).
1622  326. VALLE, PAULO, S.J.
Logica : duobis tomis distincta. Tomus Secundus

NOTES: This is Volume Two of a two-volume set; Volume One is missing.

This book used to belong to Colegio de San Juan de Letran as evidenced by its seal stamped on the title page. This must have been put in the custody of the UST Library in 1942 when all the books in the possession of Letran were transferred to the University to ensure their safety.

1623  327. ANGRIANI, MICHELLE, O.C.
Quæstiones Disputatæ in Quatuor Libros Sententiarum / annotated by Leonardo Priolo.
Venice : apud Jo. Guelilium, 1623. [68], 508+ p. ; Fol.

NOTES: This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the text are missing.

1623  328. CACEGAS, LUÍS, O.P.
Primiera Parte da Historia de S. Domingos Particular do Reino e Conquistas de Portugal.

1623  329. CHERUBINO, FLAVIO
Rome : ex typog. Cameræ Apostolicæ, 1623. 3 v. (27 leaves) ; ill. ; Fol.


NOTES: These are three volumes bound in one book.

Title page of Volume One is rubricated whereas the last two volumes has the title page in black and white.
330. [CONINCK, ÆGIDIUS DE, S.J.]
[De Moralitate, Natura et Effectibus Actuum Supernaturalium in Genere et Fide, Spe, ac Caritate Speciatim : libri quattuor].
[Antwerp : ex officina Martini Nutii, 1623].
[20], 652, [53] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page is missing. Bibliographic data were taken from the 'Summa Privilegii'. Languages used are Latin and Greek. Includes passages from the Bible.

331. DAMIAN, PEDRO, SANTO (O.S.B.)
Opera Omnia. — Nunc autem novo studio ac labore, recognita & aucta.
Lyons : sumpt. Claudii Landri, 1623. 3 v. ([51]; 784 p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Three complete volumes in one book. Rubricated title page has an elaborate wood-cut design. An index of passages from the Sacred Scriptures precedes the text and another index of notable subjects completes the book.

332. FASOLI, GIROLAMO, S.J.
In Primam Partem Summæ S. Thomæ Commentaria / edited by Joannis Prost.

NOTE/S: This is in one complete volume although the title page is not the original. The correct and complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

333. GALGANETTI, LEANDRO
Tractatus de Jure Publico sive de Legibus, et Magistratibus Sæcularibus, et Ecclesiasticis.
Venice : apud Juntas, 1623. [71], 452 p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: An index precedes the text.

334. [HERICE, VALENTIN DE, S.J.]
[Quatuor Tractatus in I Partem Sancti Thomæ Distincti Disputationibus].
NOTE/S: Title page and some introductory pages of this volume are missing.
Most of the bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB, others in the preliminary page.

335. [JESUS MARIA, JUAN DE, O.C.D.]
[Cartas Espirituales].

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; the title page and some of the preliminary pages are missing. The name of the author and the complete title were taken from the ‘Tassa’; the imprint from the colophon.
A 26-page table of writings completes the text.
On the title page is the date 1738 which is probably the date when this book was acquired by the Library.

336. MALDER, JOANNES, BISHOP OF AMBERES (1563-1633)
In Primam Secundae D. Thomae Commentaria.
Antwerp : ex officina Plantiniana, apud Balthasarem Moretum, & viduam Joannis Morett, & Jo. Meurshum, 1623.
[6], 634, [57] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This copy was acquired by the Library in 1749.

337. RUBIO, ANTONIO, S.J.
In Dialecticam Aristotelis Commentarii, et Quæstiones.

338. SANCHEZ, TOMAS, S.J.
Opus Morale in Præcepta Decalogi : [in dos partes].

NOTE/S: Two complete parts in one book.
This work appeared after the death of the author. The first folio volume was prepared by the author himself, but the second volume, as well as the whole of his third work, Consilia Moralia, had to be compiled from manuscript notes. These works also went through a series of different editions, and likewise drew upon themselves the accusation of laxity, especially with reference to the question of what is called “mental reservation” (restrictio mentalis). In this work of Sanchez is found the twenty-sixth thesis condemned by Innocent XI. The thesis rests on a peculiar definition of a “lie”, which is not too easy to define, and has
engaged the ingenuity of scholars from the time of St. Augustine to today. Sanchez did not regard every mental reservation as always permissible, but was simply discussing the sinfulness of the lie (or oath) in itself; that some other sin – even grievous, according to the circumstance – may have been involved in the action and of this, the author does not deny” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 13:428).


NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; title page is missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.


NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the concluding pages are missing.

Lower portion of the title page is torn, hence, the date of printing could not be determined. According to Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum, the date is 1624 and the text has 411 pages (Ehniard, 2:453).

This book used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila as evidenced by its seal on the title page.


NOTE/S: Library has two copies.

Includes an index of decrees and concordances.

One copy (copy 1) used to belong to ‘San Juan Baptista Mexico’ based on its ownership mark on the title page. These books were also with the Colegio de San Juan de Letran for sometime as evidenced by its seal on the title page of the book. The other copy (copy 2) has the library stamps of UST and this must have reached the Library during the first half of the 18th century.
Fig. 32. This is the rubricated title page of Petri Damiani’s *Opera Omnia* printed in 1623 by Claudii Landri (see entry # 331)
342. [ESCOBAR Y MENDOZA, ANTONIO DE, S.J.]
[In Caput Sextum Ioannis, de Augustissimo Inefabilis Eucharistiae Arcano Moralibus, Mysticisque Adnotationibus Reserato].
[Valladolid : apud viduam Francisci Fernandez a Cordova, 1624]. +250 leaves ; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; title page and the introductory pages are missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

343. FLORAVANTIUS, HIERONYMUS, S.J.
De Beatissima Trinitate Libri Tres.

344. GRUTERUS, JANUS
Florilegii Magni seu Polyantheæ.
Argentorati : sumpt. hæred. Lazari Zetzneri, 1624. 2 v. ([+10], 1,050 p.; [+6], 994 p.) ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** This is a work in two incomplete volumes; the preliminary pages of both volumes are missing.
Title page of Volume One is rubricated.

345. [MESSINGHAM, THOMAS]
[Florilegium Insulæ Sanctorum].
[Paris : ex officina S. Cramoisy, 1624]. [+34], 434+ p. ; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** This is one incomplete volume; the title page, some of the introductory pages and the last pages of the text are missing. Bibliographic information was taken from the ‘Summa Privilegii’.
This was formerly with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila.

346. PÆS, BALTHASAR, O.SS.T.
Commentarii in Epistolam B. Jacobi Apostoli. — Editio quarta.

**NOTE/S:** An index of things which are dealt with in these commentaries for use in spiritual talks and conferences has been provided and another index of subjects and words fills up the last thirty pages of the text.
The book has been slightly expurgated and a statement to that effect has been written in ink at the verso of the title page. The date ‘1645’ is written on the title page but is not clear as to what this date pertains to. The earliest Library seal points to the first half of the 18th century as the probable year of its acquisition.

347. PENNOTTO, GABRIELE
Propugnaculum Humanae Libertatis.
[18], 604, [39] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: An index of chapters and quoted passages from the Scripture precedes the text.
A subject index is provided at the end.

348. VALERO, JUAN
Mallorca : excudebat Emmanuel Rodriguez, 1624.

NOTES: On the title page is a note stating that this book was corrected by order of the ‘Comisario del Santo Oficio, Fr. Juan de Toro’ who was “named as such in 1706” (Neira, I:264). Another note says that the same book was corrected according to the ‘Expurgatorio of 1790’ and signed by Fr. Carlos Arbea, Rector of the University of Santo Tomás during the early 1800.

349. CASTRO, FRANCISCO DE, S.J.
De Arte Rhetorica. Dialogi Quatuor.

NOTES: A 44-page list of authors completes the text.

350. CERDA, EMMANUELE DE LA, O.E.S.A.
Relectio Theologica, de Sacerdotio Christi Domini, & vtroq; eius Regno : cum commentario in orationem Hieremæ.
Fig. 33. Gabriel Pennotto’s dedication to Pope Urban VIII (1623-1644) of his voluminous work entitled *Propugnaculum Humanae Libertatis* (see entry # 347)
351. [FAGUNDEZ, STEPHANUS, S.J.]
[Tractatus in Quinque Ecclesiæ Præcepta.]
[Lyons : sumpt. Jacobum Cardon], [1625?].
[14], 814, [57] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; title page is missing. Data were taken from the introductory page.

From the single seal found in the book which is that of the Colegio de San Juan de Letran Library, this copy must have been acquired by the University most probably in the year 1942.

352. LUZ, FELIPPE DA
Sermoen, Tecereira Parte.
Lisbon : impresso por Geraldo da Vinha, 1625.

NOTE/S: This is the third volume of a set; the rest are missing.

353. MENOCHIO, GIOVANNI STEFANO, S.J.
Hieropoliticon sive Institutionis Politicæ e Sacris Scripturis Deprompta : libri tres.
Lyons : sumpt. Ludovici Prost, hæredes Roville, 1625.
[46], 956, [50+ ] p. ; 16°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the concluding pages of the final index are missing.

Text is in Latin and Greek languages.

354. [PANTOJA DE AYALA, PEDRO]
[Commentaria in Tit. de Aleatoribus].
[Madrid : apud Petrum Tazo, 1625].

NOTE/S: The book is incomplete having no title page; complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

Languages used are Latin and Greek.
An index of 23 pages has been provided.

355. SANCTA MARIA, JOSEPHO
Tractatus Thomisticus de Libero Arbitrio in Communi, circa ea, quæ sunt Ordinis Naturalis, in Quatuor Quæstiones Dispertitus. Tomus Primus.

NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a set; the rest are missing.
356. [UNIVERSIDAD DE SALAMANCA]  
[Constituciones Apostolicas y Estatutos de la muy Insigne Universidad de Salamanca: recopiladas nuevamente por su comision].  
[Salamanca : impreso en casa de Diego Cusio, 1625].  
[27], 408, [36], [18] p. ; 4°.  

**NOTE/S:** One volume lacking title page and preliminary pages; bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.  
Thirty-six pages fill the table of contents and which include feasts for the whole year.  
At the end of the printed text is an addition of 18 pages in manuscript which contains additional provisions to the statutes of the University of Salamanca signed by a certain Ldo. Ortiz de Samaniego.

357. VALENCIA, MELCHOR DE  
Illustriuum Juris Tractatum. Liber Primus.  
Salamanca : Excudebat Antonia Ramirez, 1625.  
[30], 303, [61] p. ; [6], 101 p. ; 8°.  

**NOTE/S:** This is one complete volume in various pagings.  
Text is provided with index.  
On the title is an ex libris of a certain J. Iñiguez …?

358. VANDER HAMMEN Y LEON, LORENZO  
Don Filipe el Prudente, Segundo deste Nombre, Rey de las Españas y Nuevo-Mundo.  
Madrid : por la viuda de Alonso Martin; a costa de Alonso Perez mercader de libros, 1625.  

359. MENDOZA, FRANCISCO DE, S.J.  
Commentariorum in IV Libros Regum.  
v. ([18], 653, [104] p.; [30], 432, [47] p.) ; Fol.  

**NOTE/S:** These are Volumes Two and Three of a set; the rest are missing.

360. SCACCHO, FORTUNATO, O.E.S.A.  
Sacrorum Elæochrismatun Myrothecium Sacroprophanum.  

133
NOTES: These are three complete volumes with three different dates.

Volume One was printed in 1625; Volume Two in 1627 and Volume Three in 1637.

Text is in Latin language with Greek being used occasionally.
An alphabetical list of Greek and Roman writers has been provided.

1626 361. FILLIUCCI, VINCENZO, S.J.
*De Statu Clericorum Quinque Tractatus* / edited by Jerónimo de Courbes.
Madrid: apud Ludovicum Sanctium, 1626.

1626 362. ———
*Gobierno de Principes y de sus Consejos para el Bien de la Republica: con un tratado de los pontifices, y praelados de España, y de los grandes, y titulos, y linages nobles delle* / corrected by Vicente Gomez, O.P.
Valencia: por Juan Bautista Marçal, 1626. [14], 532 p. ; 8°.

NOTES: As indicated, this book was acquired by the University in 1895.

1626 363. MALVENDA, THOMAS, O.P.
*Annalium Sacri Ordinis Prengatarum Centuria Prima.*
Naples: Lazari Scorigii, 1626. [27], 698 p. ; 4°.

NOTES: An index and a one-page errata have been provided.

1626 364. SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO, O.P.
*Confessionale Reveren. Fratris Hieronymi Savonarole, Ordinis Prengatorem.*
Turin: Jacobi Lazaroni, 1626. [13], 127 p. ; 18°.

1627 365. CAUSSIN, NICOLAS, S.J.
*De Eloquentia Sacra et Humana Libri XVI.* — Editio tertia.
Paris: apud Sebastianum Chappelet, via iacobæa, sub signo Rosarii, 1627. [32], 1,010, [58] p. ; 8°.

NOTES: Text is in Greek and Latin.
366. DEXTRO, FLAVIO LUCIO
Omnimodæ Historiæ quæ extãt Fragmenta cum Chronico M.
Maximi et Helecæ ac S. Braulionis Cæsaraugustanorum
Episcoporum.
Seville : apud Mathiam Clavigium, 1627.

NOTE/S: Thirty-six pages of index complete the text.
Based on some seals found in the book, this copy used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila. Could have also been used for the evangelization mission in Binondo.

367. [FERNANDEZ, ALONSO, O.P.]
Milagros del Santissimo Rosario,
[Madrid, : por Juan Gonzalez, 1627].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and some introductory pages are missing. Bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB and from manuscript notes on the first blank page of the book which now serves as the title page.
This volume contains nine books.

368. GUEVARA, JUAN, CC.RR.MM.
In Aristotelis Mechanicas Commentarii.
Rome : apud Jacobum Mascardum, 1627.
[6], 277, [18] p. : ill. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Opens with the Dedication of the author to Cardinal Francisco Barberino with a wood-cut pictorial initial “Q”.

369. HINOJOSA, ANTONIO DE, O.P.
Directorium Decissionu Regulariu, circa Ambiguitates Constitutionum, Consuetudinum, Actorum Generalium, Sanctionum Apostolicarum, Concernentium, Sacrum Ordinem Predicatorum.
Madrid : apud Joannem Gonzalum, 1627.

370. HUERTOS, MARCO DE LOS, O.P.
Tractatus de Sacrosancto Missæ Sacrificio Omnibus Christi Sacerdotibus valde Utilis.
Pompeiopoli : ex officina Caroli a Labayen, 1627.

NOTE/S: An index has been provided.
1627-1628 | 371. ________________
Vetustissimorum Poetarum Hesiodi, Theocriti, Theognidis, Moschi, Musaei, Bionis, Phocylidis & aliorum, Opera Georgica Bucolica, Gnomica / compiled by Joannem Libert.

NOTE/S: Title is in Greek and Latin and so is the text.
An index has been provided.

1627-1637 | 372. GARONO, ANGELO STEPHANO

[1628?] | 373. [AMATO LUSITANO]
[Curationum Medicinalium Centuriae Tertia].
[Barcelona : sumpt. Sebastiani & Jacobi Mathevats, 1628?].
[76], 314+ leaves ; 32°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the concluding pages are missing. Bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB from a similar book of the author but of different volume.

1628 | 374. CORNEJO, PEDRO, O.C.D.
Diversarum Materiarum quas in eodem Gymnasio Dictauit. Tomus Prior.
Valladolid : excudit Joannis Baptista Varesius, 1628.
NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a two-volume set; Volume Two is missing.

Eighty-two pages of index complete the text.

375. GONGORA Y TORREBLANCA, GARCIA DE

Historia Apologetica, y Descripcion del Reyno de Navarra: dividida en III libros con un tratado a la postre de las quatro ciencias, y artes mathematicas.


NOTE/S: These are two complete parts in one book.

Error in the pagination is noted; the page after 136 is not numbered.

An index has been provided.

376. ORDOÑEZ DE CEBALLOS, PEDRO

Tratado de las Relaciones Verdaderas de los Reynos de la China, Cochinchina, y Champa, y Otras Cosas Notables, y Varios Sucessos, Sacadas de Sus Originales / edited by José Vascones.


NOTE/S: Four pages of table of chapters complete the text.

This particular copy was formerly at the Biblioteca de D. Feliciano Ramirez de Arellano, Marqués de la FuenSanta del Valle based on the ex libris in small printed label found in the inside front cover of the book. “Ramirez de Arellano was a politician and a learned man. He was Vice-President of the Society of Spanish Bibliophiles” (Encyclopedia Universal ..., 49:525).

377. SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, S.J.

Ad Primam Secundae Divi Thomae.


NOTE/S: Title page is rubricated and has fine illustrations of classical figures.

Provided with 20 pages of index.

“The author has works in ten volumes (1619-1655) which were published only after his death in 1617” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 14:320). This book could be one of them.
Fig. 34. This is the title page of Fr. F. Suarez’s *Ad Primam Secunda Divi Thome* with fine illustrations of classical figures (see entry # 377).
378. GRATIANUS, STEPHANUS  
Disceptationum Forensium Judiciorum.  
Coloniae Allobrogum : apud Petrum & Jacobum Chovét,  
1628-1630. 5 v. ([24], 488, 54 p.; [36], 572, 99 p.; [38], 698 p.; [34], 555, [83] p.; [37], 578, [57] p.) ; Fol.  

NOTE/S: Volumes One, Three and Four have a rubricated title page.

379. SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, S.J.  
Operis de Divina Gratia. — Editio novissima.  

NOTE/S: This work is in three complete parts: Parts One and Three were printed in 1628, and Part Two in 1718.  
Error in the pagination is noted; page 457 was mistakenly numbered 459, thus, succeeding pages have been affected.  
The title page of Part 2 has beautiful illustrations with figures of the four Doctors of the Church: Saints Hieronymus, Ambrosius, Gregorii, and Augustinæ.  
An index of subjects has been provided for each volume.

380. CALVO, PEDRO, O.P.  
Sermon Quadragesima. Tomo II.  

NOTE/S: This is the Second Volume of a set, incomplete; the title page and introductory pages are missing. A half-title page has been provided where the author’s name and the title were taken. The imprint was taken from the colophon.  
A 64-page index completes the text.  
This copy used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila.

381. [CORNEJO, PEDRO, O.C.D.]  
[Operum. Tomus Alter].  
[Valladolid : excudit Joannes Baptista Varesius ..., 1629]. [34], 1,026, [63] p. ; 4°.  

NOTE/S: This is Volume Two of a two-volume set and lacks a title page; Volume One is missing.  
Sixty-three pages of index complete the text.  
A note in one of the preliminary pages states that this book had been expurgated according to the ‘Expurgatorio of 1718’; corrected by Fr. Antonio Escobar Argollanes. "who was professor
in philosophy (1708-1710) and theology (1716-1722) in the University of Santo Tomas" *(Neira, 1:265)*.

1629

**382. GRAVINA, DOMENICO, O.P.**


1629

**383. HUGO, HERMAN**

*Pia Desideria Lib. III. Editio 5 Emendata.*


**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the text are missing. According to the CCPB, the text has a total of 444 pages.

1629

**384. [LÆT, JUAN DE]**

*Hispania sive de Regis Hispaniæ Regnis et Opibus Commentarius.*


**NOTES:** The name of the author was taken from the ‘Dedication’. Title page has been illustrated with seals of the different regions of Spain.

This book was purchased from B. H. Blackwell Ltd. in Oxford (see printed label at the verso of the cover). On the title page is a note: Letran 1940. “Fr. Honorio Muñoz Martinez was assigned in Letran from 1934 up to 1944. After the bombing of the building of Letran during the second World War, Fr. Muñoz was assigned professor of UST in 1945” *(Neira, 2:597)*. Before he left for Ceilán in 1957, he left this book in the Fathers’ Library (now the UST Ecclesiastical Faculties Library) on January 7, 1957 as evidenced by an ex libris of Fr. Muñoz in printed label pasted on the cover of the book. This was transferred to the UST Library ca. the 1970s based on the Library’s ownership mark stamped at the verso of the cover.

1629

**385. NICOLAUS A JESU MARIA, O.C.D.**

*Apologia Perfectionis Vitæ Spiritualis, sive Propugnaculum Religionum Omnium, sed Maxime’ Mendicantium, contra Epistolam Theologi Cuiusdam.*

NOTE/S: Eighteen pages of index precede the text.

386. PEREZ DE LARA, ALFONSO

Compendium Vitæ Hominis in Jure Fori et Poli, a Ventre
Concepto, usque ad Perfectam Ætatem et Senectam.
[10], 574 [i.e. 570], [42+] p.; 4°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the concluding pages
of the final index are missing.
   Error in the pagination is noted: page numbers 561-564
were not used.

387. SOLORÇANO PEREIRA, JUAN DE

Disputationem de Indiarum Jure sive de Justa Indiarum
Occidentalium Inquisitione, Acquisitione, et Retentione:
tribus libris comprehensam.
Madrid: ex typog. Francisci Martinez, 1629.
[26], 751, [100] p.; 4°.

NOTE/S: One hundred pages of index complete the text.
   The UST Library has a second copy of this book but it lacks
the title page.
   This is one of those books that came from the library of
Colegio de San Juan de Letran as evidenced by the seal of the
College. No seal or ownership mark of the UST Library is visible
but most probably, has been acquired ca. 1942.

388. VALBOA MOGROVE]O, JOANNE DE

Lectiones Salmanticenses, sive Anniversaria Relectiones ad
Titulum de Foro Competenti in Libro 2 Decretalium.
Salamanca: ex typog. Antoniae Ramirez; a costa de Antonio de
Figueroa, 1629.
[2], 206 p. [i.e. 208]; [6], 170, [14] p.; 72+ . ; 12°.

   With: Cuéllar Velásquez, Diego de. Tractatus de
   Manumissionibus ad Interpretationem Textus in
   Principio Institution qui & ex quibus causis
   Manumittere non Possint. Alcalá de Henares: Joannis
   Gratiani, 1619.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; some pages of the text
are missing.
   Bound with this book is the work of Cuellar Velasquez which
is about the freedom of legislation during the 17th century.
Still another work has been bound but the title of the work has been cut and the only words left are ... *Trium Disputatio Primi*. This might be a different work but somehow related.

There is an ex libris on the title page but the name had been erased.

1629 389. VALBOA MOGROVEJO, JOANNE DE

*Lectiones Salmanticensis, sive Anniversariæ Relectiones ad Titulos Libri Secundi Decretalium.*


1629 390. VILLALOBOS, ENRIQUE DE, O.F.M.

*Summa de la Theologia Moral y Canonica : [in dos partes].*

Salamanca : por Diego de Cusio, 1629.


**NOTES:** Gives explanations of some of the difficult terms and vocabularies found in the work.

1630 391. CHACON, ALFONSO, O.P.

*Vitæ et res Gestæ Pontificum Romanorvm et S.R.E. Cardinalium ab Initio Nascentis Ecclesiæ, usque ad Urbanum VIII Pont. Max.*

Rome : typis Vaticanis, 1630.

2 v. (2,030 cols. [i.e. 2,036]) : ill. ; Fol.

Vol. 1: [8], 1,034 cols.; v. 2: 1,035-2,030 cols. [i.e. 2,036]

**NOTES:** These are two volumes in continuous pagings.

Volume One has a rubricated title page but Volume Two lacks a title page.

In Volume Two, some errors in the pagination are noted.

These books were received by the Library in 1895 based on the seal of the Library with the date ‘Agosto 1895’.

1630 392. CONINCK, ÆGIDIO DE, S.J.

*Commentariorum ac Disputationum in Universam Doctrinam D. Thomae “De Sacramentis et Censuris” : tomi duo. — Postrema editio aucta et recognita.*

Roan : sumpt. Joannis Osmont, 1630. 2 v. (733 p.) ; Fol.


**NOTES:** Two complete volumes bound in one book.
393. DOMENEC, ANTONIO VICENTE, O.P.
Historia General de los Santos, y Varones Ilustres en Santidad del Principado de Cataluña.
Gerona : en la emprenta de Gaspar Garrich, librero, 1630. [18], 396 p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: Includes a liturgical calendar of saints.
This copy used to belong to Jacobi Vidal as evidenced by his ex libris in manuscript on the title page; this was received by the Library in 1895 based on the seal of the UST Library stamped on the title page with the date 'Agosto 1895'.

394. GOMEZ DE LUNA Y ARELLANO, MIGUEL
De Juris Ratione & Rationis Imperio.
Madrid : typog. J. Gonzalez, 1630. [38], 554 p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: 1734 and 1748 are the dates found in the book; one at the verso of the title page and the other on the first blank page of the book respectively. 1734 could have been the date when this book was received by the University based on the Library seal.

395. [LACTANTIO, LUCIO CELIO FIRMIANO]
[Divinarum Institutiones Libri VII].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page, the first pages of the text and the concluding pages of the index are missing. The index ends in letter L. The author and title information were copied from the cover of the book; the date from the CCPB.
Language is in Latin with occasional use of Greek.
"Lactantius was one of several pagan teachers and writers who became important spokesmen for Christianity after conversion in later life. As an apologist, he employed all the skills acquired as a teacher of rhetoric in the preparation of one of the longest and most eloquent treatises on Christianity, the Divine Institutes. This work was directed to the Emperor Constantine whom Lactantius later served as tutor for Constantine's son, Crispus. The work, in seven books, was intended to inform the emperor of the errors of paganism, the injustices done to Christianity, and the nature of true religion and worship. It is really the first systematic account in Latin of
the Christian attitude toward life, although it stands in the
tradition shaped by the earlier Latin-speaking fathers. Its
distinctive aim was to use a high level of style and language and
classical erudition to appeal to literate readers. The success of
Lactantius in achieving this aim brought him the epithet, the
Christian Cicero, and was to make him very popular among the
humanists of Renaissance Italy” (Masterpieces of ..., 80).

1630 396. LAZCANO, JUAN DE, O.P.
Los Libros de Oracion, y Meditacion, Ayuno y Limosna con
Otros Tratados Pertenecientes a lo Mismo.
Pamplona : por Juan de Oteyza, 1630. 2 parts ([25] p., 343

NOTE/S: In Volume One, 1651 was mistakenly printed on the
title page when most of the date in the preliminary pages point
to 1630 and Part Two has its date as 1630.
These volumes used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo
of Manila. These were also used in Binondo for the evangelization
mission for the Chinese. A note says that this book was applied
for use by the Fr. Provincial in the Collegio de Santo Thomas in
1768.

1630 397. LEON PINELO, ANTONIO DE
Tratado de Confirmaciones Reales de Encomiendas, Oficios i
Casos, en que se Requieren para las Indias Occidentales.
Madrid : por Juan Gonzalez, 1630.

NOTE/S: Text is provided with 29 pages of table of contents
and an index of 32-pages completes the text.

1630 398. LEONARDO DE ARGESOLA, BARTOLOME
Primera Parte de los Anales de Aragon que Prosigue los del
Secretario Geronimo Çurita desde el Año MDXVI del
Naciminetto de No. Redentor.
Saragossa : por Juan de Lanaja y Quartanet, 1630.
[24], 1,128, [40] p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: An index of chapters precedes the text & a general
index completes the book.
399. MUIS, SIMEON DE
In Omnes Psalmos Commentarius Literalis et Historicus, in quo Psalmorum Argumenta Accurate Tractantur, ac Probantur, Perpetuosque Singulorum Versuum Contextus Dilucide Ostenditur.
2 v. ([22], 388 p.; [4], 380 p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Two complete volumes in one book.
Text is in Latin, Greek and Hebrew.
A note on the title page says: “Este libro que es bueno y singular porque no se hallan, me lo dio el Obispo de Troya que se fue a España y yo lo dije a la celda del Rector del de este Collegio de Sto. Thomas de Manila – Fr. Bartholomeo” (“This book which is good and unique because it cannot be found anywhere, was given to me by the Bishop of Troya when he left for Spain and I deposited it to the room of the Rector in this College of Sto. Thomas, signed by Fr. Bartholomeo”).

400. [PORTILLO, RODRIGO DE, O.F.M.]
[Libro de los Tratados de Christo S. N. y de Su Santissima Madre].
[Toro : por Jeronimo Morillo, 1630].
[+22], 293, 316, 98, [112] p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB. One hundred twelve pages of index complete the text. Acquisition date written on the title page is 1749.

401. RENDELLE, PROSPERO
Tractacus de Pascuis, Defensis, Forestis, et aquis, Regum, Baronum, Communitatum, & Singulorum, De Columbis, et Columbariis, De Olea, et Oleo Commentaria.

NOTE/S: Provided with index.

402. SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, S.J.
Pars Secunda Summæ Theologiae de Deo Rerum Omnium Creatore : in tres præcipuos tractatus, quorum primus de angelis hoc volumine continentur.
1630-1634 403. SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, S.J.
Operis de Religione.

NOTE/S: Volumes One and Two were printed in 1630; Volume Three in 1632 and Volume Four in 1634.
Rubricated title page of the four volumes have been elaborately illustrated with classical figures.

[1630]/1640 404. SERRA, MARCOS, O.P.
Summæ Commentariorum in Primam Partem S. Thomæ.

NOTE/S: Volume One is incomplete having no title page; the imprint was taken from the CCPB.
Both volumes are provided with index.

1631 405. ACCOLITO, GIOVANNI
Vita del Venerabile F. Alfonso Rodriguez.

NOTE/S: The Library stamp on page 139 points to early 1970 as the date when this book could have been acquired by the Library.

[1631] 406. [NISENO, DIEGO, C.S.B.]
[Asuntos Predicables para los todos Dias de Cuaresma. Tomo Primero].
[Madrid : por Diego Flamenco; a costa de Pedro Coello, 1631]. [12] p., 298 leaves [i.e. 294], [38] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a set, incomplete; title page is missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
Some errors in the pagination are noted; folio page 241 was wrongly numbered 243 and folio page 256 was mistakenly numbered 259, hence, all the succeeding pages have been affected.
Thirty-eight pages of index complete the text.
This copy was with the Dominican House in Aboacay in Bataan for sometime as evidenced by a note on the title page.
Fig. 35. Title page of Leonardo de Argesola’s *Primera Parte de los Anales de Aragon...* printed in Zaragoza in 1630 (see entry #398).

Fig. 36. The first page of the text of Argesola’s work (see entry #398).
1631  407. SWEERTIO, EMANUELE
Florilegium Amplissimum et Selectissimum: quo non, tantum varia diversorum florum præstantissimorum et nunquam antea exhibitorum genera, sed et raræ quamplurimæ indicarum plantarum, et radicum formæ at vivum partibus, duabus, quatuor etiam linguis offeruntur et delineantur.
Amsterdam: apud Joannem Jansonium, 1631.

NOTES: A note on the page that precedes the title page states that this book was with the Convent of the Carmelites Discalced of Madrid in the year 1692 before it was included in the collection of Fr. Casto de Elera when he was assigned to take charge of the UST Museum sometime in the early part of the twentieth century. As to when this copy reached the Library cannot be ascertained since no ownership mark of the Library is visible.

1631-1647  408. CASTRO-PALAO, FERNANDO DE, S. J.
Operis Moralis.

NOTES: This is a work in six parts but the Catholic Encyclopedia says that this is a work in seven volumes.
Part One was published in 1631; Parts Two and Three in 1639 and Parts 4-6 in 1647.
Some pages in Part Three have been misbound.
Title page of all volumes available is rubricated.
These books used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila and as indicated, it was in the year 1699.

1632  409. ————
Escríitura que el Reyno Otorgó del Servicio de los Quatro Millones en Cada Uno de Seis Años, con que Sirvio a su Magestad en las Cortes que se Propusieron en Veinte y Uno de Hebrero del Año de Mil y Seiscitos y Treinta y Dos, y Acetacion de su Magestad, y Cedulas que se Dieron para la Observancia de sus Condiciones.
Madrid: por viuda de Luis Sanchez, 1632.

NOTES: Text is provided with index.
This copy used to belong to Hermenegildo Aquino whose name has been written on the blank page preceding folio page 67.
410. NARNI, GIROLAMO MAUTINI DA
Prediche Fatte nel Palazzo Apostolico.

411. NISENO, DIEGO, C.S.B.
[Asuntos] Predicables todos los Domingos del Primero de
Adviendo al Ultimo de Pasqua de Resurreccion.
Saragossa : por Juan de Lanaja, y Quartanet, 1632.

412. [VEIGA, THOMAS DA, FR.]
[Considerações Litteræs, Moræs, and Allegoricas sobre os
Threnos do Propheta Jeremias].
[Lisbon : nesta casa de S. Roque Companhia e I E S V, 1632].
[22], 603, [40+] p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; it lacks the title page.
The index is incomplete ending in letter S. The complete
bibliographic information was taken from the introductory page.

413. VELASQUEZ, JUAN ANTONIO, S.J.
In Epistolam B. Pauli Apostoli ad Philippenses
Commentariorum & Annotationum. — Editio postrema.
Lyons : sumpt. Jacobi Cardon, 1632 / sumpt. Gabrielis Boissat,
& Socior, 1636. 2 v. ([78], 553, [59] p.; [70], 554, [78] p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Volume One was printed in 1636 and Volume Two in
1632.
An index of subjects has been provided for each volume.
On the last preliminary page appears a note which says: “Ad
Compré este libro, por seis pesos, en esta ciudad de Manila, de
aquel vendedor de la costa, bien conocido, en el año de 1741.
Fr. Joseph Martinez del Orden de Predicadores, y dela Provincia
del Ssmo. Rosario de Philipinas” (“This book was bought in the
city of Manila from a well known seller in the year 1741 and was
licensed to be used by Fr. Joseph Martinez of the Order of
Preachers and of the Province of the Holy Rosary of the
Philippines”).

414. MARINIS, DONATO ANTONIO DE
Resolutiones Quotidianæ Juris Pontificii Caesaris & Regni
Neapolis.
[Naples : s.n., 1632/1649].
2 bks. ([20], 402, [34] p.; [18], 376, [32] p.) ; Fol.
NOTE/S: These are two incomplete books; Book One has no title page while the rubricated title page of Book Two is half-torn. The imprint was taken from the preliminary page.

A list of arguments precedes the text in Book One and another index of subjects is found at the end. On the last blank page of Book Two is a note: “Estos 3 tomos estan trocados con el del Colegio que era dos tomos grandes. Año 1768 siendo Provincial R. P. Fr. Joaquin del Rosario” (“These 3 volumes have been exchanged with the ones belonging to the Colegio that were 2 big volumes in 1768 when Fr. Joaquin del Rosario was Provincial”).

415. CHUMACERO Y CARILLO, JUAN
Memorial Dado por Don Juan Chumacero y Carrillo, y Don Fray Domingo Pimentel, Obispo de Cordova, a la Santidad del Papa Urbano VIII, Año de 1633 de Orden, y en Nombre de la Magestad del Rey Don Phelipe IV.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the concluding pages are missing. The imprint was taken from Studium Legionense, Num. 42. León, 2001.

A note on the blank page that precedes the title page states that this book was applied to the Colegio de Santo Thomas in the year 1759 by the Provincial of the Province of the Most Holy Rosary, Fr. Antonio Kalonge.

1633 416. GRAVINA, DOMENICO, O.P.
Congeminata Vox Turituris Florentissimum Sacrorum Ordinum Statum : disrupta cavea anonymi iterato occinentis / edited by Augustinus Ardinghellus.
Naples : typis Scorrigianis, 1633.
[1], 36, [8], 543, [1], 56, [19] p. ; 8°.

Includes an Appendix Congeminata nocis Turituris.

1633 417. VEGA, FELICIANO DE
Relectionum Canonicarum in Secundum Decretalium Librum. Tomus Primus.
Lima : apud Hieronymum de Contreras, 1633.
[22], 659, [126] p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: One hundred twenty-six pages of index complete the text.
Fig. 37. Page 8 of Fr. Gravina’s *Congeminata Vox Turituris Florentissimum Sacrorum Ordinum Statum* edited by Augustinus Ardinghellus. This was printed in Naples in 1633 (see entry # 416).
1634 418. CALEPINO, AMBROGIO, O.S.A
Dictionarium : quanta maxima fide ac diligentia accurate
e mendatum, & tot recens factis accessionibus ita locupletatum,
v t iam THESAURUM LINGUÆ LATINÆ quolibet polliceri
sibi audeat : adietae sunt Latinis dictionibus Hebrææ, Græce,
Gallicæ, Italicæ, Germanicæ, Hispanicæ, atque Anglicæ : item
note, quibus longe, aut breves syllabæ dignoscantur.
2 parts ([8], 902 p.; +3-815 p.) ; Fol.

NOTES: Since this dictionary is octolingual, various letter-types
have been used.

"Ambrogio Calepino was an Italian lexicographer. His Latin
dictionary under the title of 'Cornucopiae' appeared first in 1502
at Reggio. It was reprinted many times during the sixteenth
century, the Aldi alone giving no less than eighteen editions from
1542 to 1592. Later editions were considerably enlarged. To the
Latin of the original were added equivalents in other languages.
Thus there is the Basle edition (1590) which contains eleven
languages: 'Ambrosii Calepini dictionarium undecim linguarum:
respondent autem latinis vocabulis hebraica, græca, gallica, italica,
germanica, belgica, hispanica, polonica, ungarica, anglica'. The
edition in seven languages by Facciolti (Pavia, 1718) was
reprinted many times. Calepinus became a common name, a
synonym of dictionary or lexicon and there appears titles like:
'Septem linguarum calepinus, hoc est, lexicon latinum" (Catholic
Encyclopedia, 3:169).

1634 419. [CARO, RODRIGO]
[Antiguedades y Principado de la Ilustrissima Ciudad de
Sevilla, y Chorographia de Su Convento Juridico, o Antigua
Chancilleria...].

NOTES: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing.
The complete bibliographic information was taken from the
CCPB.

1634 420. [CESPEDES Y MENESES, GONZALO DE]
[Historia de Don Felipe IIII, Rey de las Españas].
[Barcelona : por Sebastian de Cormellas, 1634].

NOTES: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the
first few pages of the text are missing. Complete bibliographic
data were taken from the CCPB.
An index has been provided.
As evidenced by the ex libris in manuscript, this copy had been used by Alberto Dizon, a certain Velasquez, and Francisco Alonzo.

421. [CHOQUETIUS, FRANCISCUS JACINTUS, O.P.]
[Marie Deiparae in Ordinem Praedicatorum Viscera Materna. Tomo Segundo].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing. Bibliographic information was taken from the preliminary page.

422. [CONTELORIO, FELICE]
[Tractatum & Praxim de Canonizatione Sanctorum].
[Lyons : sumpt. Laurentii Durand, 1634].
[+10], 16, [16], +17-829 p., 12°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page and some introductory pages are missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the preliminary pages.

423. CRUZ, LUIS DA, O.F.M.
Disputationes Morales in Tres Bullas Apostolicas: cruciatæ, defunctorum, & compositionis.

Includes an Appendix De Opinione Probabilis, pp. 570-579.

NOTE/S: Nineteen pages of index complete the text.

424. DREXEL, JEREMIAS, S.J.
Orbis Phæton, hoc est de Universis Vitiis Linguæ.
Cologne: apud Cornel. ab Ezmond, 1634. [19], 484 p., 32°.

NOTE/S: This copy used to belong to a certain Pio Espinosa based on the ex libris in manuscript found on the blank page at the end of the text. As to when this book was received by the University is not certain since no Library marks are visible.

425. [GUTIERREZ, JUAN]
[Praxis Criminalis Civilis et Canonica in Librum Octavum Novæ Recopilationis Regiæ sive Practicarum Quæstionum Criminalium / edited by Joannis de la Torre Ayala].
[Salamanca: apud Didacum Cusium; expensis Nicolai Martini del Castillo ..., 1634]. +436 [i.e. +438], [12] p., 4°.
NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and introductory pages are missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

Error in the pagination is noted; page numbers 254 and 255 have been used twice.

1634

426. NOVARIO, GIOVANNI MARIA
De Vassallorum Gravaminibus Tractatus.
[34], 490, [57] p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: A 57-page index completes the text.

427. [Treinta Tratados sobre Diferentes Pleitos todos Ellos Tenidos en Mexico y en Puebla de los Angeles].

Contents:
1. Geronimo de Vitoria y Consortes, el pleito contra el Capitan Don Juan Gonzalez de Castros; sobre capitulos, querella de injurias de novillos; pp. 1-26
2. Luys de Miranda en el pleito de ejecucion contra Alfonso Rodriguez, sobre 120510 pesos; pp. 28-29
3. Don Christoval de la Mota Osorio, sucesor en el mayorazgo que...Doña Maria de Portugal sus Abuelos Paternos; pp. 33-36
4. Informe fecho en favor del Licenciado Andres de Vivar...; pp. 37-40
5. Por el Alferez Don Francisco Aguilar... con el Convento de Sancto Domingo... sobre que deve ser declarado por heredero legitimo, contra el testamento del Capitan Francisco de Aguilar...; pp. 41-46
6. Sebastian Gomes Rendon, preso en la carcel Arzobispal; en el pleito con Juana de Valdez...; pp. 47-58
7. Para que los menores hijos de Don Gonzalo de Cordova y Prado poseedores de la hacienda e labor...; pp. 59-64
8. Por Don Agustin de Valdes, y Sande con Don Fernando Carrillo sobre que el oficio de propios y...; pp. 65-79
9. Por Don Pedro de Baeza y Herrera con Doña Iuliana Curiel sobre la possession de la hacienda, y mina de alumbres; pp. 80-87
10. Para se confirme el auto de esta Real Audiencia, proveido en el pleito de ejecucion, que el Licenciado Juan de Barrientos...; pp. 88-89
11. Por Don Diego de Guevara Altamirano, uno de los nietos de Baltasar Rodriguez de los Rios difunto. En el pleito sobre la division, y particion de sus bienes; pp. 91-99
12. El Secret Tomas Morre de la Zerda con el Doctor Christoval Agundez... sobre doze mil pesos de una cedula firamada del dicho Tomas Moran; pp. 101-106
13. Origen, y causa de los repartiminetos de Indios de esta nueva España...; pp. 108-112
— 14. Juan Gomez de Trasmonte, aviendo dado quanta a V. Ex. Del estado de su fabrica, propone por cosa muy conviniente ser necesario desbaatar los quatro pilares del cruzero..., pp.113
— 17. Los visitadores generales, que nombran de los señores, Arzobispos, y Obispos tienen jurisdiccion ordinaria, y se conoce resueltas tres dudas, pp. 127-130 — 18. Para que se revoque el auto del alcalde mayor de las minas de Guanaxvato, en que aprovo la quenta de Pedro Garcia de Tapia..., pp. 131-136 — 19. Si la jurisdiccion ecclesiastica que el obispo concede a su visitador es ordinaria, o delegada, pp. 137-140 — 20. Por Andres de Aguirre marido de doña Beatriz de Miranda... con Antonio de Regil sobre la aprovacion de la quenta hecha por el contador Pedro de Paz, pp.141-144 — 21. La justicia que favorece a Diego Bela, y sus hermanos... en el pleyto executivo, que el colegio de San Ildefonso de la Compania de Jesus de la ciudad de los Angeles..., pp. 145-153 — 22. Por parte de la Santa Iglesia cathedral de la puebla de los Angeles, en el pleyto que trata Don Garcia Ossorio de Valdes Cavalleria del orden de Santiago..., pp.154-157 — 23. Informe fecho a favor del Licenciado Andres de Vivar abogado desta Real Audiencia de Mexico, pp. 158-161 — 24. Geromina Gutierrez... trata pleyto contra bienes de Blas Hernandez sobre los pesos en que la dotó..., pp. 162-167 — 25. Los capitanes Antonio de Armora, y Bartholome de Amezqueta con Francisco de Hueicochea, pp. 168-173 — 26. Del Capital Juan Suarez de Gamboa que los de la ciudad a los Angeles de Tlaxcala en la defensa en los montes que quiere pos susios..., pp. 174-175 — 27. Francisco de Aguirre en el pleyto de ejecucion contra don Alonso de Artiaga Almaras y Don Antonio de Almaras, pp. 176-179 — 28. Alonso de Aviles Arrendatario de la silla del vino con el cabildo de esta ciudad, que se la remato para los anos de 27, 28, 29, y 30, pp. 180-187 — 29. D. Ivan de Sosa y Rosas con D. Bernardino Vasques de Tapia..., pp. 188-191 — 30. Diego de Vela y sus hermanos herederos de Luyza Hernandez contra el colegio de San Ildefonso de la Compania de Jesus de la ciudad de los Angeles de la puebla las pinzas y censos que importacion, pp 192-200.

NOTE/S: Title page is lacking but it looks like this book actually has no title page. The title and other bibliographic data were just coined based on the contents of the text.
The text is rich in handwritten notes.
An index precedes the text.
1635  428. ARAUJO, FRANCISCO DE, O.P.
De Fide, Spe et Charitate, in Secundam Secundæ Angelici
Doctoris Commentarius.
Salamanca : apud Sanctum Stephanum Ordinis Prædicatorum,

NOTE/S: This copy used to belong to Fr. Pedro Benitez, O.P.
based on the ex libris on the title page. “Fr. Benitez was an
alumnus of the Collegio de Santo Tomas de Sevilla and was
assigned in Cagayan sometime in the middle of the 17th century”
(Neira, 1:176-177).

1635  429. BERNARDINO DE SIENA, SANTO
Opera Omnia : synopsibus ornata postillis illustrata, necnon
variiis tracatatibus, praecipue eximiis in Apocalypsim
commentariis locupletata / edited by Jean de la Haye, O.F.M.
Paris : sumpt. Dionysii Moreau, via iacobæa, sub signo
Salamandræ, 1635. 5 v. ([12], LXII, [5], 415 p; [3], 417-976,

NOTE/S: These are five volumes in four books.
Page 62 in Volume One was wrongly numbered 63.
Volume One has an engraved title page in black and white
and a letterpress title page which is rubricated while Volumes
Two and Four lack a title page.
Each volume is provided with index.
These books were among those that came from the library of
the Society of Jesus.

1635  430. CANCER, JAIME
Variæ Resolutiones Juris Caesarei, Pontificii & Municipalis
Principatus Cathaloniæ. — Hac ultima editione ab ipso
auctore, antequam è vita emigraret, diligentissime, recognitæ,
& aliter fere tanto auctiores factæ.
Turnoni : sumpt. Laurentii Durand, 1635. 3 parts (12], 435 p.;
[2], 262 [i.e. 259], [80] p.; [6], 440], [73] p.) : ill. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Part Three lacks the title page.
Error in the pagination is noted; page 137 was wrongly
numbered 139.
Title page of Part One is rubricated.
Include index of subjects and words.

1635  431. ————————
Decreta Congregationum Generalium Societatis Jesu.
NOTE/S: A 30-page index completes the text.

432. DUARDO, LEONARDO
Commentariorum in Extravag. PII Papæ V de Forma Creandi
Census : in duas partes, in prooemium scilicet, & in octo SS.
distinctam.

NOTE/S: These are two complete volumes in one book.
Based on the ownership marks on the title page, this book
was with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila for sometime.
The mark of ‘Hyacintho de China’ is a proof that this copy was
used in the evangelization mission for the Chinese in Binondo.

433. MATA, JUAN DE, O.P.
Santoral de los Dos Santissimos Patriarcas y Hermanos,
Nuestros Padres Santo Domingo, y San Francisco, y de los
Santos de Enamillas Sagradas Religiones.
Granada : por Blas Martinez, mercader, y impressor de libros, y
a su costa, 1635. [15], 347 leaves, [48] p.; 8°.

NOTE/S: An index of 48 pages completes the text.
An ex libris in manuscript of a certain Medrano appears on
the title page together with the seal of Binondo (BND).

434. NIEREMBERG Y OTIN, JUAN EUSEBIO, S.J.
Historia Naturæ Maximæ Peregrinæ Libris XVI, Distincta.
Antwerp : ex officina Plantiniana Balthasaris Moreti, 1635.
[6], 502, [100] p.; ill.; Fol.

NOTE/S: Text is in Latin language with occasional use of Greek.
One hundred pages of index of subjects complete the text.

435. [ORTIZ, DIEGO, O.P.]
[Brevis Summarum Explicatio].

NOTE/S: Except for the missing title page, the book can be
considered complete.
A 10-page index completes the text.
An ex librís in manuscript of a certain Bro. Zuriaga and
another one of Dr. Thomas Merino appear on the blank page
preceding the text.
Fig. 38. The engraved title page of Bernardino de Siena’s *Opera Omnia* printed in Paris by Dionysii Moreau (see entry # 429).
436. SCRIBANIO, CAROLO, S.J.
Medico Religioso de las Enfermedades Espirituales y de sus Remedios / translated into Spanish by Padre Luis de la Palma.
Madrid: por la viuda de Alonzo Martín, 1635. [14], 328 p.; 8°.

NOTE/S: A note on the title page says that this book was bought in 1678 as to who bought and where are not indicated.

437. SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, S.J.

438. TORREBLANCA VILLALPANDO, FRANCISCO
Juris Spiritualis Practicabilium. Libri XV.
Córdoba: apud Salvatore de Cea Tesa, 1635. XXV [i.e. XXVI], 450 leaves [i.e. 448]; 4°.

NOTE/S: Errors in the pagination are noted; XXII had been used twice and folio page 167 was wrongly numbered 169, thus, the succeeding pages have been affected.
Scribbled on the title page is an ex libris of DD Michælis Vincentii Cabrera A. Augustin.

439. AGUILAR Y ZUÑIGA, ESTEBAN DE
Corona de Predicadores o Predicación de San Estevan: [divida en tres partes, escribiola S. Lucas en los Capitulos 6.7.8. de los Actos].
Madrid: [por Maria de Quiñones; a costa de Pedro Coello], 1636. [6] p., 328 leaves; 8°.

NOTE/S: Has three parts but pagination is continuous in foliate Arabic numerals.
Title page is not original; hence, information is not complete. Some bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

440. ARAUJO, FRANCISCO DE, OP
In Tertiam Partem D. Thomæ Commentarii.

NOTE/S: These are Volumes One and Three of a three-volume set; Volume Two is missing.
Volume One has a rubricated title page.
Title page and the concluding pages of Volume Three are missing.

These books used to belong to Don Joseph Altamirano y Cervantes (see entry no. 4) as evidenced by an ex libris of his name which appears in one of the introductory pages.

1636 441. BÆZA, DIEGO DE, S.J.
_Comentariorum Moralium in Evangelicam Historiam._
4 v. ([20], 607, [41] p.; [18], 614, [65] p.) ; Fol.

**NOTES:** These are four volumes in two books.
- Title page of both books is rubricated.
- Provided with index of subjects and passages from the Scripture.
- An ex libris in manuscript of Joseph Millan de Poblete is on the title page (see entry no. 38).

1636 442. GARCIA, NICOLAS
_Tractacus de Beneficiis Amplissimus, et Doctissimus : declarationibus cardinalium S. Congr. Concilii Trident. & decisionibus rotæ, tam M.S. quam impressis, firmatus, ornatus, & ad singulas materias secundum hodiernam praxim accommodatus._
Coloniæ Allobrogum : apud Philippum Albertum, 1636.
2 v. ([6], 679 p.; [110], 441 p.) ; Fol.

**NOTES:** Volume Two lacks the title page.
- Title page of Volume One is rubricated.
- Chapter and material indexes are provided in Volume Two.
- On the title page of Volume Two is the ex libris in manuscript of Don J. Antonio de el Guera P. Bossonio.

1636 443. LARREA, JUAN BAUTISTA DE
_Novæ Decisiones Sacri Regii Senatus Granatensis Regni Castellæ._
[+16], 646, [40] p. ; Fol.

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume; first introductory pages are missing.
- A 40-page index of subjects and words completes the text.
444. LUGO, JUAN DE, S.J.
Disputationes Scholasticae et Morales: de sacramentis in
genere, de venerabile eucharistiae sacramento, et de
sacrosancto missae sacrificio.

**NOTE/S:** An index of arguments and sections precedes the text
and an index of subjects and words completes the book.

445. NISENO, DIEGO, C.S.B.
El Gran Padre de los Creyentes Abrahan, en Moral Enzeñanza,
i Dotrina Predicable / edited by Juan Sapera.
Madrid: Maria de Quiñones, 1636.
[22], 309 leaves, [18] p.; 12°.

**NOTE/S:** Additional pages have been attached with notes in
contemporary handwriting.
This copy was in Binondo for sometime before the University
had it in its possession ca. the first half of the 18th century.

446. PINELLO, GREGORIO, O.P.
Stimulus Charitatis.
Naples: apud Scipionem Boninum, 1636.

**NOTE/S:** This copy used to belong to Joannis Stella as evidenced
by an ex libris in manuscript found on the title page.

447. VILLAROEL, GASPAR DE, O.S.A.
Judices Commentarii Literalib, cum Moralib, Aphorismis
Illustrati.

**NOTE/S:** Seventy-one pages of index of aphorisms (maxims)
complete the text.

448. BÆZA, DIEGO DE, S.J.
Commentariorum Allegoricorum, & Moralium de Christo
Figurato in Veteri Testamento, Tomi Duo.
Lyons: sumpt. Gabrieliis Boissat, & Sociorum/Laurentii Anisson,
1636-1640. 4 v. ([22], 313 p.; [2], 317-644 p.; [28], 426, [34]
p.; [28], 398, [27] p.); Fol.

**NOTE/S:** Volumes One and Two were printed in 1636; Volume
Three was printed in 1637 and Volume Four in 1640.
Each volume is provided with index.
1636-1641 449. GUEVARA, JERONIMO DE, S.J.
Commentarii in Matthæum. — Prodit nunc primum quadriplex indice illustrata.

NOTE/S: These are three parts with different dates; Part One was printed in 1636; Part Two in 1640 and Part Three in 1641. Provided with index.

1637 450. CLEMENT, CLAUDE, S.J.
[Alcalá de Henares : apud Antonium Vasquez], 1637.
[18], 140 p.: frontis.: 8°.

1637 451. COLEGIO DE CARMELITAS DESCALZOS
(Alcalá de Henares)
Disputationes in Tres Libros Aristotelis De Anima.

NOTE/S: Except for the missing two preliminary pages, the book can be considered complete.
An ex libris in manuscript of M.D. Joseph Millan de Poblete, Bishop elect of Nueva Segovia (see entry no. 38) and Don Miguel de Poblete appear on the title page.

1637 452. FERRO MANRIQUE, MIGUEL
Tractacus de Precedentiis et Prelationibus Ecclesiasticis, Ordine Alphabetico Digestus.

1637 453. [MATA, JUAN DE, O.P.]
[Discursos Predicables sobre los Quatro Ríos del Paraiso y del Año Liturgico].
[Granada : Andres Palomino de Santiago, 1637].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and some preliminary pages are missing including the last pages of the index which ends in letter D.
454. NISENO, DIEGO, C.S.B.
Madrid: en la officina typog. de Maria de Quiñones, a espensas de Pedro Coello Mercader de Libros, 1637.

455. SAMANIEGO, FRANCISCO DE
Memorias Agustas al mas Soberano Príncipe que ha Merecido España, el Rey Don Fernando el Catholico Quinto.
[S.l.: s.n., 1637-1647].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page and several other pages are missing.
No ownership mark is visible.

Fig. 39. An emblem from Claude Clement’s Machiavellismus fugulatus à Christiana Sapientia Hispanica & Austriaca printed in 1637 (see entry # 450).
1637-1688  456. BARBOSA, AGOSTINHO
Collectanea Doctorum tam Veterum quam Recentiorum in ius Pontificium Universum. — Ultima editio.

**NOTE/S:** These are five volumes in six books; Volume One is missing and Volume Five is in two parts.
Volume Two was printed in 1669; Volume Three in 1637; Volume Four in 1656 and Volume Five in 1688.
Volumes Two and Three have no title page.
This copy was formerly with the Colegio de San Juan de Letran. No UST Library mark is visible.

[1638] 457. [ARAUJO, FRANCISCO DE, O.P.]
[In Primam Secundæ Divi Thomæ Lecturarum Tomus Primus].

**NOTE/S:** Except for the missing title page, the volume can be considered complete. The author’s name and the complete title were taken from the CCPB; the imprint from the colophon.
Thirty-nine pages of index complete the text.
A note on the last page says that this book was purchased in 1774 by license from the Father Rector and this is attested by the earliest mark of the Library found in the book. This copy used to belong to Don Joseph Altamirano y Cervantes, Chanteur de Manila, (see entry no. 4) as evidenced by the appearance of his signature on the preliminary page.

1638 458. CLAVERIA, JUAN, O.P.
Santo Tomas y Su Teologia, en Beseleel y el Tabernaculo, y en la Celestial Muger del Apocalypsis.

**NOTE/S:** Table of contents are provided at the start and at the end of the text.
This book used to belong to a certain Gonzalez whose name appears on the last page of the text.

1638 459. COVARRUBIAS Y LEYVA, DIEGO
In Variarum Resolutionum Libros. Tomus Secundus.
Antwerp : apud Joannem Meursium, 1638. [5], 540, [57] p. ; Fol.
XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

**NOTE/S:** This is Volume Two of a set; the rest are missing. Based on the different ownership marks on the title page, this copy used to be with the 'Convento del Parian' and Sto. Domingo Convent of Manila before it became the property of the Colegio de San Juan de Letran. How and when this copy landed in the University is not certain since no ownership mark of the Library is visible.

460. COVARRUBIAS Y LEYVA, DIEGO

*Opera Omnia.*

Antwerp: apud Joannem Meursium, 1638. [6], 600 p.; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** This is a one-volume work and opens with a rubricated title page.

Just like the other books of Covarrubias in the collection, this does not have any seal of the UST Library. Only the ownership marks of the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila and 'Convento del Parian' are visible.

461. ISIDORE OF PELUSIUM, SAINT

*De Interpretatione Divinæ Scripturæ Epistolarum Libri V* / edited by Ægidius Morel.

Paris: sumpt. Ægidii Morelli, via iacobæa, ad insigne Fontis, 1638. [50], 723, [54], [66]p.; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** Text is in Greek and Latin languages.

The rubricated title page is both in Greek and in Latin. Several indexes complete the text.

462. PORRES, FRANCISCO IGNACIO DE

*Discursos Morales para los [Dias] de la Cuaresma.*


**NOTE/S:** An ex libris in rubber stamp of a certain Bachiller Vierra is visible on the title page.

463. CALANCHA, ANTONIO DE LA

*Coronica Moralizada del Orden de San Augustin en el Peru, con Sucesos Egenplares en esta Monarquia: dividese este primer tomo en quatro libros.*

Barcelona: por Pedro Lacavalleria, 1639. [26], 922 [i.e. 924], [26+] p.; Fol.
NOTE/S: This is the First Volume of a set and is incomplete; the last pages of the table of contents are missing.
Errors in the pagination are noted.
This book used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila for sometime before the University had it in its possession.

464. COUTIÑHO, IGNACIO, O.P.
Promptuario Espiritual sobre los Evangelios de las Solenidades, y Fiestas de la Reyna de los Santos Maria Madre de Dios, y Señora Nuestra / translated from Portuguese into Spanish by Francisco Palau.
NOTE/S: One hundred thirty-nine pages of index complete the text.

465. FARINACCI, PROSPERO
Repertorium Judiciale cum Fragmentis / edited by Zaccaria Pascualigi.
With: Farinacci, Próspero. Repertorium de Contractibus, cum Fragmentis. 1642.
With: Farinacci, Próspero. Repertorium de Ultimis Voluntatibus, cum Fragmentis. 1644.
Includes ‘S. Rom. Rota Decisiones quæ ad Repertorium Ultimarum Voluntatum’.
NOTE/S: This one-volume work includes three different works of P. Farinacci printed on different dates.
Indexes have been provided.
(see entry no. 251 for explanation on the S. Roman Rota).

466. GHETIO DE COMO, FRANCISCO, O.P.
Thesaurus Animæ ex Morali Theologia ad sensum Divi Thomæ Aquinatis Explicata Collectus.
NOTE/S: 1759 is the date indicated in the books when these were received by the University.
467. LUITPRANDUS, BISHOP OF CREMONA
Opera.

**NOTE/S:** An incomplete volume; title page and some introductory pages are missing.
The half-title page provides the name of the author and the title; other bibliographic data were taken from the 'Approbatio' which is found at the end of the text.
Thirty-eight pages of index complete the text.

468. [ORTIZ, DIEGO, O.P.]
[Logicae Brevis Explicatio : cum gravioribus questionibus a logicis disputari solitis].
[Seville : ex officina S. Pauli, 1639]. [7], 232 leaves; 8°.

**NOTE/S:** One volume lacking title page, otherwise, complete.
Bibliographic information was taken from the preliminary pages.
This copy used to belong to a certain Fray Joseph Manriquez.

469. PEYRINES, LAURENTII DE
Opera Omnia quæ extant : in duo distributa volumina.

**NOTE/S:** A 46-page index completes the text.

470. ———
Philosophia Naturalis Sacrosancti Corporis Jesu Christi
/ edited by Vicente Moles.

**NOTE/S:** The title and name of the author were taken from the half-title page; the imprint was taken from the CCPB.

471. PIZARRO Y ORELLANA, FERNANDO
Varones Ilustres del Nuevo Mundo : descubridores, conquistadores, y pacificadores del opulento, dilatado, y poderoso imperio de las Indias Occidentales.
Madrid : por Diego Diaz de la Carrera; a costa de Pedro Coello mercader de libros, 1639. [31], 427, 72, [32] p.; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** An index completes the text.
On the title page is an ex libris in manuscript of Gen. Francisco de Ocampo.
1639  472. SOLORÇANO PEREIRA, JUAN DE
Tomum Alterum de Indiarum Jure sive De Justa Indiarum Occidentalium Gubernatione: quinque libris comprehensum.
Madrid: ex typog. Francisci Martinez, 1639.
[54], 1,076, [136] p.; 4°.

**NOTES:** An index of 136 pages completes the text.
This book was with the Colegio de San Juan de Letran for sometime.
No other ownership mark is visible.

1639  473. VIO CAIETANO, THOMAS DE, CARDINAL
[Opera Omnia quotquot in Sacrae Scripture Expositionem Reperiuntur, Cura atque Industria Insignis Collegii S. Thomæ Complutensis, Ordinis Preædicatorum, Commentarii in Sacrae Scripture].


**NOTES:** Volume One lacks a title page; the rest of the volumes have a rubricated title page; The complete title was taken from the CCPB.
Some errors in the pagination are noted.
Each volume is provided with index.

1639/1640  474. PARAVICINO, HORTENSIO FELIX, O.SS.T.
Oraciones Evangelicas de Adviento y Quaresma / edited by Fray Fernando Ramirez.
Includes H. Paravicino's Oraciones Evangelicas: que en las festividades de Christo, nuestro Señor, y Su Santisima Madre, published in 1640 by the same printer.

1639/1643  475. CANDIDO, VINCENZO, O.P.
Disquisitionum Moralium.
NOTE/S: These are four complete volumes in two books.
   Volumes One and Two were printed in 1639 and Volumes
   Three and Four in 1643.
   Each volume is provided with index.
   On the title page is an ex libris of Fr. Victorius de S.
   Raymundo. This book was received by the University in 1748
   based on the library stamp of ownership.

476. [ALFONSO, FRANCISCO, S.J.]
[Disputationes in Tres Libros Aristotelis De Animalia].
[Alcalá de Henares : apud Antonium Vasquez, 1640].

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; the title page and some of
   the preliminary pages are missing. Bibliographic information
   was taken from the CCPB.
   This book was with the Colegio de San Juan de Letran for
   sometime.

477. [BORJA, FRANCISCO DE, PRINCIPE DE ESQUILACHE]
[Jacob y Rachel : canto ...]. Tomus IV.
[Madrid : en la imprenta de Francisco Martinez, 1640].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the
   first part of the text including introductory pages are missing.
   Text starts with page 113. Bibliographic data were taken from
   the CCPB.
   A portrait of Don Francisco Gomez de Quevedo Villegas is
   found on pages 186 and 187.

478. [COSTA, GABRIELA]
[Commentarios in Cap. 49 Geneseos, in Librum Ruth, in
   Threnos Prophetae, in Jonah, & Malachiam].
[Lyons : Jacobum Cardon, 1640]. [56], 628, [60+ ] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the
   final pages of the index are missing. Bibliographic information
   was taken from one of the introductory pages.
   Index is incomplete, ending in letter S.
   This copy used to belong to Don Joseph Altamirano, Chantre
   de Manila (see entry no. 4).
1640 479. FABRO, ANTONIO
Codex Fabrianus Definitionum Forensium et Rerum in Sacro Sabaudiae Senatu Tractatarum : in novem libros distributus. — Postrema et posthuma editio.
Geneva : apud Petrum and Iacobum Choüet, 1640.
[18], 1,234, [99] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Provided with index.

1640 480. FAGUNDEZ, STEPHANUS, S.J.
In Quinque Priora Praecepta Decalogi : tomi duo.
2 v. ([11], 742 [i.e. 740], [86] p.; [8], 555, [44] p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Volume One has error in the pagination; page 505 was wrongly numbered 507.
A note in one of the blank pages that precedes the text says that these books had been applied for use in a certain college (name of the college was erased) in Zamboanga during the Jesuits’ mission in that place. This is obviously among those books that came from the library of the Jesuits. It was later turned over to Colegio de San Juan de Letran as evidenced by the seal of the College and most probably, was transferred to the UST Library in 1942 when Letran was destroyed during the outbreak of World War II.

1640 481. FERRO MANRIQUE, MIGUEL
Resolutarum Quæstionum Moralium, & Vicarialium.

NOTE/S: Two parts bound in one.
Title page of Part One is rubricated.
Twenty pages of index of subjects and words complete the text.
This book used to belong to Don Joseph Cerbantes Altamirano and to two other individuals but their names on the title page had been erased.

1640 482. FOSSATI, ABBOT
Memorie Historiche delle Guerre d'Italia del Secolo Presente.

NOTE/S: An index of 8-pages completes the text.
### 483. Laurentius, Josephus

**Amalthea Onomastica.**

**NOTES:** One incomplete volume; the concluding pages are missing.

A note at the verso of the title page says: “A uso de Fr. Juan Manuel del Barrios” (“For the use of Fr. Juan Manuel del Barrios”).

### 484. Ortiz, Diego, O.P.

**Philosophiae Brevis Explication.**
Seville: apud Joannem Gomez à Blas typog., 1640.

**NOTES:** This book was with the ‘Noviciado de Sto. Domingo de Manila’ as evidenced by its ownership mark.

### 485. Saavedra Fajardo, Diego

**Idea de un Principe Político Christiano : representada en cien empresas.**
Valencia: en casa de los hered. de Christoval, [1640].
[16], 694 p.; ill.; 8°.

**NOTES:** Lower portion of the title page has been cut; date of printing was taken from the preliminary page.

No ownership mark is visible.

### 486. Semple de Tovar, Andres

**Sermones de Adviento y Santos.**

**NOTES:** Portion of the title page has been cut; the name of the printer has been taken from the CCPB.

Indexes of subjects and Scriptural passages and a table of sermons complete the text.

### 487. [Semple de Tovar, Andres]

**[Sermones para los Domingos, Lunes, Miercoles y Viernes de Quaresma].**
[Madrid: en la imprenta del Reyno; a costa de Gabriel de Leon, 1640]. [14], 507 [i.e. 487], [39] p.; 8°.

**NOTES:** One incomplete volume; title page is missing.

Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
Error in the pagination is noted; page number 480 was wrongly numbered 500, hence, the succeeding pages have been affected.

Thirty-nine pages of index complete the text.

This copy used to belong to the collection of a certain Bachiller Vierra as evidenced by an ex libris in rubber stamp found on the title page.

488. [AGUADO, FRANCISCO, S.J.]
[Exhortaciones Varias Doctrinales].
[Madrid : en la imprenta de Francisco Martinez, 1641].
[26], 618, [68] p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; title page is missing.
Bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
An index is provided at the end of the text.

489. AQUINAS, THOMAS, SAINT
Evangeliorum Quadragesimalium Decas Prima, Moralibus.
Rome : ex typog. heredum Francisci Corbelletti, 1641.
[67], 532, [87] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Twenty-three pages of index precede the text.
An index of 87 pages completes the text.

490. DE VILLE, ANTOINE
Lyons : Chez Philippe Borde, 1641. [8], 441, [12] p. ; ill. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Bibliographic information was taken from the letterpress title page.
An engraved title page has been provided.

491. FRANCISCO DE ASIS
Opera Omnia : postillis illustrata, expositione mystica in Sacram Scripturam nusquam impressâ & in eamdem concordia morali locupletata / edited by Jean de La Haye, O.F.M.
Paris : apud Dionysium Bechet, via iacobæa sub Scuto Solari, 1641. [96], 96, [16] p.; [32], 97-792 [i.e. 790], [94] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Error in the pagination is noted; page number 337 was wrongly numbered 339 and so the succeeding pages have been affected.
Indexes have been provided.
This book was formerly with the ‘Libreria del Collegio de Nuestro Padre San Ignacio de Manila’. This could be one of those books from the collection of the Jesuits acquired by the Library during the second half of the 18th century.

492. [HURTADO, TOMAS, CC.RR.MM.]
[Præcursus Philosophus : assecla Arisotelis & Divi Thomæ quorum doctrinam insequitur ...]
[Antwerp : Guilielmum Lesteenium, 1641].
2 v. ([16], 462, [123] p.; [10+  ], 461 [i.e. 465], [158] p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: These are two incomplete volumes; title page of both volumes and some preliminary pages in Volume Two are missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB. Errors in the pagination are noted.

493. [AGUILAR Y ZÚNIGA, ESTEBAN DE]
[Combates de Job con el Demonio : escritos con pluma canonical en los tres primeros capítulos de su historia, y ponderados con la de Don Esteban de Aguilar y Zuñiga].
[Madrid : por Carlos Sanchez; a costa de Pedro Coello, 1642].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and some of the introductory pages are missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB. Includes 61 pages of subject index.

This book was formerly with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila before it was acquired by the University.

494. CARPIO, FRANCISCO
De Executoribus et Commissariis Testamentarioris Libri Quatuor.
Ursone : excudebat Ludovicus Estupiñan, 1642.

NOTE/S: An index of subject matters precedes the text. Based on the ex libris on the title page, this copy used to belong to a certain Galindez.

495. [JUAN DE SANTO TOMAS, O.P.]
[Aristoteles’ Artis Logicae].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the last pages of the text are missing. Some of the bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
Fig. 40. Title page of Antoine de Ville’s *Les Fortifications du Chevalier* ... printed in 1641 in Lyons by Philippe Borde (see entry # 490).
Fig. 41. An illustration from De Ville’s *Les Fortifications du Chevalier* …
(see entry # 490).
1642  496.  JUVENAL, DECIO JUNIO
Satyræ / by Decio Junio Juvenal and Aulo Persio Flaco : with
annotations by Thomas Farnaby.
Amsterdam : apud Joannem Jansonium, 1642.  +189 p. ; 18°.

NOTE/S: Text is predominantly in Latin with occasional use of
the Greek language.

On the first blank page appears a note: “Soy del Fr. Salvador
Llosent” (“I am from Fr. Salvador Llosent”), meaning that this
book came from Fr. S. Llosent (see entry no. 225 about Fr. Salvador
Llosent).

[1642]  497.  [LERMA, COSME DE, O.P.]
[Commentaria in Aristotelis Logicam, ex Doctrina
Sapientissimi Magistri Fr. Dominici de Soto Ordinis
Predicatorum Desumpta].

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; title page is missing.
Bibliographic information was taken from the preliminary pages.

Error in the pagination is noted; pages 495 and 496 have
been used twice.

1642  498.  LUGO, FRANCISCO DE, S.J.
Decursus Preavius ad Theologiam Moralem :  sive de
principiis moralibus actuum humanorum hoc est, de
conscientia et motu animi voluntario.
Mantuæ Carpetanorum : typis Francisci Martinez, 1642.
[6], 424 p.  8°.

1642  499.  LUGO, JUAN DE, S.J.

NOTE/S: This is Volume Two of a set; the rest are missing.

Includes 31 pages of index found at the end of the text.

This was formerly with the Colegio de San Juan de Letran.
At the verso of the title page is an ex libris in manuscript of a
certain P. Avendaño (this could have been Avendaño, “a
Dominican who, together with Diego Alvarez, opposed the
document of Molina”). No ownership mark of the UST Library is
visible.

“This is the work on which de Lugo’s fame especially rests. In
the composition of this important treatise, he was greatly aided
by his knowledge of law acquired in his younger days in
Salamanca, and it was this work which he dedicated and presented
to the Pope in person and which may be said to have gained for him a cardinal’s hat” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 9:418).

500. [MADEIRA, DUERTE, DR.]
[Segunda Parte de Methodo de Conhecer, e Curar o Morbo Gallico, em que se Disputaõ ad Dividas a Elle Pertencentes].
[Lisbon : s.n.], [1642?]. [+16], 624+ p. ; 12º.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page, some introductory pages and the concluding pages of the text are missing. Bibliographic data were taken from the first page of the text.

501. MAIMONIDES, MOSES
De Idolatria Liber : cum interpretacione Latina & notis, Dionysii Vossii.
Amsterdam : apud Joh. & Cornelium Blæv, 1642.
With: Vossius, Gerardus Ioannes. De Theologia Gentili et Physiologia Christiana : sive de origine ac progressu idolotriae, liber I & II.

NOTE/S: One volume in various pagings.
Text, which is predominantly in Latin, has other languages such as Arabic, Hebrew, Greek and German.

502. [PINTO RAMIREZ, ANDRES, S.J.]
[Canticum Canticorum Salomonis Dramatico Tenore Litterali Allegoria Tropologicis Notis Explicantum : opus nova tantum explicatione contentum …].
[9], 483, [19] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; it lacks the title page. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB. Text is mostly in Latin with occasional use of Greek. Nineteen pages of subject index complete the text.

503. PINTO RAMIREZ, ANDRES, S.J.
Deipara ab Originis Peccato Præservata : opus cathedris & suggestibus non inutile : toimus unus, indicibus clarus.
Lyons : sumpt. hæred. Boissat, & Laurentii Anisson, 1642.
[12], 416, [18] p. ; Fol.
NOTE/S: An ex libris in manuscript of a certain Joseph Poblete was written on the title page.

1642

504. RIOJANO, JORGE ANTONIO, O.F.M.
Discursos Morales para los Dias de Quaresma.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the index are missing.

1642

505. SAN JOSE, MARTIN DE, O.F.M.
Breve Exposicion de los Preceptos, que en la Regla de los Frayles Menores Obligan a Pecado Mortal, según la Mente de los Sumos Pontifices, y de San Buenaventura.
Seville: por Simon Faxardo, 1642. [23], 600+ p.; 18°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the concluding pages of the text are missing.

Some errors in the pagination are noted.

[1642?]

506. [TEVAR ALDANA, PEDRO DE, O.F.M.]
[Tratados sobre los Evangelios que se Cantan los Domingos, Miercoles y Viernes de Quaresma].

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; the title page and the last pages of the text are missing. The complete title and author’s name were taken from the ‘Aprobacion’ found at the end of the text; other information were taken from the CCPB.

1642

507. VOSSIUS, GERARDUS JOANNES
De Theologia Gentili, et Physiologia Christiana, Liber III et IV.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; text starts with page 4.
Languages used are Latin and Greek.

1642/1643

508. STO. THOMA, JOANNE A, O.P.
Cursus Theologici in Primam Partem Divi Thomae.
v. ([10], 442, [12] p.; [10], 522, [16], 56 p.); Fol.
Includes *Brevis Explication ac Tractatus eorum quæ D. Thomas Tractat de Opere Sex dierum. a Quæstione 65 usque ad 74*. (1642)

**NOTE/S:** This is Volume Two in two parts; the rest are missing. Part One was printed in 1643; Part Two in 1642. A different work but somehow related has been bound with Part Two and fills up the last 56 pages.

The name of Fray Pedro Benitez is on the title page of Part One. Fray Benitez must have brought this book to the University when "he was assigned in the Philippines (Cagayan), the year of which was not indicated (Neira, 1:176)."

509. **ESCOBAR, ANTONIO DE, S.J.**
*Ad Evangelia Sanctorum Commentarii Panegyricis Moralibus Illustrati.*
Lyons: sumpt. Petri Prost, Philippi Borde, & Laurentii Arnaud, 1642/1648. 6 v. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** This is a six-volume work.

Title page of Volume Three is missing.
Volumes One, Four & Five have a rubricated title page.
Each volume is provided with index.

510. **[ANGELES, PEDRO DE LOS, O.C.D.]**
*[Compendio del Orden Judicial y Practica de Tribunal de Religiosos : en qué se declara lo que pueden y deven hazer oss prelados ...]*.
[Madrid : por Diego Diaz de la Carrera, 1643.]
[13], 351, [95] p. ; 8º.

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

Ninety-five pages of index of notable subjects complete the text.

On the blank page preceding the text proper are several handwritten notes made by Dominicans who could have used this particular copy. They were Dominicus Cardenas, Fr. Joachim (Joaquin) Alvarez del Manzano who had this copy in his possession in 1842, “1842 was the year when Fr. Alvarez del Manzano was in the last term of his novitiate and was to be ordained” (Neira, 2:329). Another note, previous to the last two, with the name left blank could have been the first one to make use of this book.
1643 511. ARCE, JUAN DE
Quæstionarii Expositivi Liber Quartus de Studioso Bibliorum.

NOTES: One incomplete volume; the last pages which is the
index is incomplete ending in letter P.
This copy was formerly with Binondo.

1643 512. ESCOBAR Y LOISA, ALFONSO DE
De Pontificia et Regia Jurisdictione in Studiis Generalibus et
de Judicibus et foro Studiosorum. Opus Posthumum.
Madrid : apud Joannem Sanchez, expensis Petri Coello
bibliopolae, 1643. [18], 490, [46] p. ; 8°.

NOTES: A 46-page index completes the text.

1643 513. GONZALEZ DE SALCEDO, PEDRO
[Analecta Juris] sive ad Hispanas Leges in Illarum Novissima
Compilatione Novissime auctas, et Philippi IV : collectanea
& commenta. Pars Prima.
[Mantua Carpentana : ex officina Didaci Diaz de la Carrera;

NOTE/S: This is Part One of a set.
Portion of the title page has been cut; some data were taken
from the CCPB.

1643 514. MANSO, GASPAR
Tractatus Ratio-Regularis de Actionibus.

1643 515. NUÑEZ DE CASTRO, PEDRO
Discursos Predicables para los Domingos de Adviento, y
Principales Fiestas que en la Iglesia Celebra.
Valladolid : imprenta Real, acosta de Geronimo Murillo, 1643.

1643 516. PEYRINIS, LAURENTIUS, C.M.
Privilegia Regularibus, Præsertim Minimis : per Summos
Pontifices Sixtum IV usq., ad Urbanum VIII concessa. — Editio
secunda.
Venice : apud Franciscum Baba, 1643. 3 v. (570 p.) ; Fol.
NOTE/S: These are three complete volumes in one book.
   Error in binding is noted; the last pages (pages 569-570) of Volume Three have been placed at the last part, after the final index.
   The work has continuous pagings.
   Twenty-four pages of index complete the text.

517. TRINIDAD, JUAN DE LA, O.F.M.
Expositio Constitutionis Gregorii XV Extensivæ ad Plures alios Casus ultra Expressos in Antiqua Constitutione Pii IV contra Confessarios Solicitantes in Confessionibus.
Seville: in officina Simonis Faxardo, 1643.

NOTE/S: A 24-page index of notable subjects completes the text.

518. TRULLENCH, JUAN GIL
[22], 800, [82] p. ; 16°.

519. VOSSIUS, GERARDUS JOANNES
Commentariorum Rhetoricorum sive Oratoriarum Institutionum. Pars Altera.
Lyons: ex officina Joannis Maire, 1643. [6], 543 p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: This is Part Two of a two-volume set; Part One is missing.
   Text is in Roman and Greek languages.

520. SERRA, MARCOS, O.P.
Summæ Commentariorum in Secundam Secundæ S. Thomæ.
2 v. ([14], 726, [38] p.; [+14], 820, [20] p.) ; 16°.

NOTE/S: This work is in two volumes. Volume One was printed in 1654; Volume Two in 1643.

521. COUTIÑHO, IGNACIO, O.P
Prontuario Espiritual para los Evangelios de los Tres Principales Dias de Quaresma, Miercoles, Viernes, Domingos, y Semana Santa.
**NOTE/S:** An index of festivities and passages from the Scripture has been provided. 
This copy was formerly with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila.

**522. PEDRO DE SAN JOSE, O.S.A.**
*Glorias de Maria Santissima en Sermones Duplicados para Todas sus Festividades.*
Huesca: [por Juan Nogues], [1644].
[6], 311 leaves [i.e. 313], [30+] p.; 8°.

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; the concluding pages are missing. The lower portion of the title page has been cut that part of the imprint has been cut off, hence, was taken from the CCPB.

Error in the pagination is noted; folio pages 155 and 156 have been used twice.

**523.**
*Sermones Varios,* por Lorenzo de Herrera, et al.

**NOTE/S:** One volume in various pagings.
This book was formerly with the ‘Libreria de Sto. Domingo de Manila’ and then with the UST Fathers’ Library for sometime before it was included it the Library collections.

**524. BARBOSA, AGOSTINHO**
*Juris Ecclesiastici Universi Libri Tres.*

**NOTE/S:** These are three books in two complete volumes. 
Volume Two is provided with index of 118 pages.

A note on the title page states: “Ad usum Dominici Bruna año 1780” (‘this book was permitted to be used by Domingo Bruna in 1780’). “D. Bruna was assigned Vicar of Binmaley, Pangasinan (1777-1781)’ (Neira, 1:364). An ex libris in manuscript of a certain Antonio de Ugueta appears on the title page. This copy had also been with Colegio de San Juan de Letran for sometime as evidenced by its seal on the title page.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>525.</th>
<th>COSTA, NUNO DA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tractatus de Privilegiis Creditorum Resolutione et Extinctione Juris Hypothecarum Constituti in Bonis per Communem Debiorem Legitime Acquisitis seu Possessis.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadibus : Excudebat Ferdinundus Rey, 1645.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE/S:** Twenty-eight pages of index complete the text.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>526.</th>
<th>COUTIÑHO, IGNACIO, O.P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Promptuario Espiritual de Elogios de los Santos : obra postuma.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE/S:** Some errors in the pagination are noted.

A note on the title page states that this book had been corrected according to the 'Expurgatorio of 1707' by Fr. Joachin Baronio.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>527.</th>
<th>GREGORY I, THE GREAT, SAINT (POPE, 574-590)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>De Cura Pastorali Liber Omnibus Utiles &amp; Præcipue Animarum Curatoribus Necessarius.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE/S:** Twelve pages of table of contents complete the text.

This copy has the ownership mark ‘San Jacintho de China’.

The book deals with two main topics: first, the bearing of the office of pastor on the salvation of the incumbent; second, the bearing of the office of pastor on the salvation of those entrusted to his care. Gregory breaks the topic into a multitude of special exhortations, which resemble brief sermons or meditations on Biblical texts. For the most part, in support of nearly every point he wants to make, Gregory uses a Scriptural citation” *(Masterpieces of ..., 176).*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>528.</th>
<th>MANSO, GASPAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commentarius Ratio-Regularis in Quatour Libros Institutionum Imperialium.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingolstadt : typis Gregorii Hænlini &amp; Wilhelmi Ederi, 1645. v. ([21], 508 p.; 228, 288, 235 p.; [1], 175 p.) ; 8°.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE/S:** These are supposed to be four books but the Library possesses only Books One, Three and Four; Book Two is missing. The last two books are bound together in one volume.
1645 | **529.** NAJERA, MANUEL DE, S.J.  
*Sermones Varios.*  
Madrid: por Maria de Quiñones, acosta de Francisco de Robles, 1645. [27], 551, [40] p. ; 8°.  

**NOTE/S:** A 40-page index completes the text.

1645 | **530.** NIEREMBERG Y OTIN, JUAN EUSEBIO, S.J.  
*Partida a la Eternidad, y Preparacion para la Muerte* / edited by Juan Antonio Bonet.  
Madrid: en la imprenta Real; a costa de Juã Antonio Bonet, mercader de libros, 1645. [12], 240 p. ; 8°.  

1645 | **531.** NOVARINO, ALOYSIO  
*Paulus Expensus, Notis, Monitisque Sacris, qua ex Linguarum Fontibus, qua ex Variarum Verconium Collatione, qua ex Sanctorum Patrum, aliorumque, Auctorum Observationibus, que ad Mores Informandos Precipue Spectant, Illustratus.*  

**NOTE/S:** On the title page is an ex-libris in manuscript of Geronimo Figueroa.

1645 | **532.** [PEREZ, ANTOLIN]  
*[Assumptos Predicables para las Festividades de N. Señora]*.  

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; the title page is missing. Bibliographic information was taken from the 'Censura.' Sixty-two pages of index complete the text.

1645 | **533.** QUINTANADUEÑAS, ANTONIO DE, S.J.  
*Singularia Theologiae Moralis ad Septem Ecclesiae Sacramentae. Tomus Primus.*  

**NOTE/S:** This is Volume One of two or of several volumes; the rest are missing. The index is incomplete ending in letter R.

1645 | **534.** SERRA, MARCOS, O.P.  
*Summa Commentariorum in Primam Secundae S. Thomae. Tomus Secundus.*  
NOTE/S: This is Volume Two of a two-volume set; Volume One is missing.

UST Library has two copies of this Volume.
Fifteen pages of index complete the text.

For several years, the copy (in poor condition) could have been the only copy the Library possessed, perhaps given to the Library after the death of Fr. Marín-Sola in 1932 as evidenced by the seal with the ‘ad usum’ of Marín-Sola, and attested by the Library mark used in the early 1940s. The other copy (in a much better condition) could have been received by the Library at a much earlier time (ca. the first half of the 18th century) as evidenced by the Library ownership marks stamped on the title page. This copy must also have been kept for sometime at the UST Central Seminary Library before it was transferred back to the University Library.

535. VOSSIUS, GERARDUS JOANNES
De Vitiis Sermonis et Glossematis Latino-Barbaris, Libri Quatuor.
Amsterdam : apud Ludovicum Elzevirium, 1645.
[30], 824, [80] p.; 8°.

NOTE/S: Provided with index of 80 pages.

536. ——— [Sermones Varios].
[various pagings]; 8°.

537. BONACINA, MARTINO
Opera Omnia : in tres tomos distributa. — Editio posterior & accuratior; sparsis hinc inde mendis, quæ in prioribus exciderant expurgata; & variis additionibus, & annotationibus locupletata.

NOTE/S: These are three complete volumes.

From a note found in the three volumes of this particular title, these books had been acquired by Fr. Honorio Muñoz, O.P. in his hometown in Valdelomar. He donated these volumes to the Colegio de San Juan de Letran as evidenced by the mark of ownership ‘Biblioteca del Colegio de San Juan de Letran when “he was assigned there from 1934 to 1944” (Neira, 2:297), afterwhich, they could have been transferred to the University Library in 1942 after the building of Letran in Intramuros was destroyed during the second World War.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>BORCHOLTEN, JOHANNES</td>
<td>Commentaria in Institutionum Juris Civilis Libros IV. —</td>
<td>Editio operis postrema. Louvain : apud Joannem Vryenborch, &amp; Germanum Sassenum, 1646. [6], 740, [26+] p.; 8°.</td>
<td>This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the index are missing. Aside from Latin, Greek language has also been used occasionally. The index which is incomplete ends in letter V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
<td>DIAZ DE LA CALLE, JUAN</td>
<td>Memorial, y Noticias Sacras, y Reales del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales.</td>
<td>[S.l. : s.n.], 1646. [12] p., 172 leaves [i.e. 164]; 8°.</td>
<td>This is one complete volume although the printer and place of printing are not indicated on the title page, not even in any other parts of the book. Error in the pagination is noted; page numbers 141-148 have not been used. No mark of ownership is visible.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page is missing and the cover of the book is completely destroyed. The text is predominately in Latin with Greek being used occasionally.

No ownership mark is visible.

543. LEZANA, JUAN BAUTISTA DE, O.C.
Summa Quæstionum Regularium.
Venice: apud Juntas & Baba, 1646.

NOTE/S: These are four complete volumes bound in one book. Indexes have been provided.

544. LUGO, JUAN DE, S.J.
Disputationes Scholasticae de Incarnatione Dominica. – Secunda editio.

NOTE/S: This copy used to belong to P. Angel Bachiller as evidenced by a rubber stamp of his name on the title page. No ownership mark of the Library is visible.

545. OVIEDO, FRANCISCO DE, S.J.
Tractacus Theologici, Scholastici, & Morales, Respondentes 1æ., 2æ. D. Thomæ ... 

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the index at the end of the book is incomplete and ends in letter Q.

This copy used to belong to Joseph Miller de Poblete, Bishop-elect of Nueva Segovia.

546. POSTIO, LUDOVICO 
Tractacus Mandati de Manutenendo sive Summarii Possessorii Interim: in duo volumina divisus. — In hac secunda editione.
2 v. ([22], 388, [194] p.; 617 p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Two complete volumes in one book.

Text is provided with index.
Fig. 42. The first page of *Hesperidum* printed in 1646 by Hermanni Scheus (see entry # 542).
547. MACHADO DE CHAVES, JUAN
Perfeto Confessor, y Cura de Almas.
Madrid: por la viuda de Francisco Martinez, 1647.
2 v. ([60], 618, [53] p.; [28], 652, [67] p.) ; 4°.

NOTE/S: Two complete volumes.
Based on a note on the title page, Volume One was formerly in the Convent of Meycanuyan and was used by a certain Fr. Lucas de Almazan. Volume Two used to belong to ‘Convento de Sta. Catalina’.

548. [MENDOZA, FRANCISCO DE, S.J.]
Viridarium Sacrae & Pofane Eruditionis.
[Lyons: Laurentium Anisson Bibliopolam, 1647].
[42], 360, [20] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; title page is missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the ‘Summa Privilegii’.
Provided with index.

549. RENERIO, VINCENTIO
In Canones Motuum Cælestia Universales.
Florence: [s.n.], 1647. 2 parts ([68], 342+ p.) : tables ; 4°.

NOTE/S: Two parts in one book, incomplete; the concluding pages of the text are missing.
Tables of solar, planetary, lunar and earth movements and locations by Copernicus and other scientists have been included.

550. SALGADO DE SOMOZA, FRANCISCO
Tractatus de Regia Protectione VI Oppressorum Appelantium à causis & Judicibus Ecclesiasticis.

NOTE/S: An index of subjects has been included.
This copy used to belong to a certain Nobilij J. Francisco de Scalz.

551. VOSSIUS, GERARDUS JOANNES
De Artis Poeticae Natura, ac Constitutione Liber.
Amsterdam: apud Ludovicum Elzevirium, 1647.
Contents: I. Poeticarum Institutionum Libri Tres — II. De Imitatione
cum Oratorïâ, tum Præcipuè Poeticâ : de que Recitatione Veterum
Liber.

NOTES: Text is in Latin and Greek languages. With several indexes.

1648 552. ALTAMIRANO, JERONIMO
[In Tit. XLVIII. C. de Filiis Official. Militar, qui in Bell. Mor.
Lib. XII Commentarius seu de Muneribus Continuandis in
Filios Recordatione Parentum Tractatus].
[Madrid : ex typog. Didadi Diaz de la Carrera, 1648].
[24], 491, [36] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: Thirty-six pages of index complete text.

1648 555. BORDONI, FRANCESCO, T.O.R.
Sacrum Tribunal Judicum in causis Sanctæ Fidei contra
Hæreticos, et de Hæresi Suspectos.

1648 554. CARRASCO DEL SAZ, FRANCISCO
Opera Omnibus Jurium Scientiæ Studiosis Utilissima
/ by Francisco and Joseph Carrasco del Saz.
Madrid : per Julianum de Paredes, 1648.

Contents: Interpretatio ad aliquas Leges Recopilationis
Regni Castellæ. Seville : Hieronymum Contreras, 1620
— Tractatus de Casibus Curiae. Madrid : Joannem
Gonçalez, 1630 — Opus Posthumi Omen sibi Vendicans,
et Valde utile de Nobilibus non Torquendis.

NOTES: Several works in one complete volume.

1648 555. LARRA, JUAN BAUTISTA DE
Novarum Decisionum Granatensium. Pars Secunda, Centuria
Absoluta : accessit tractatus de revelationibus cum decisione
consultiva S. Inquisitionis.
Turnoni : sumpt. hæred. Petri Prost, Philippi Borde, & Laurentii
Arnaud, 1648. [6], 259, [32] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: This is Part Two of a two-volume set; Part One is missing.
556. Oficio de la Semana Santa Según el Missal y Breviario Romanos: que se publicaron por mandado Santidad Pio V, y se reconocieron por commissiun de su Santidad Clemente VIII, y Urbano VIII.
Amberes: en la imprenta Platiniana de Balthasar Moreto, 1648.

NOTE/S: Text is rubricated.

557. PINTO RAMIREZ, ANDRES, S.J.
Parallela Justæ, et Iniquæ ad Caput Decimumquartum Isaiæ Prophetæ. Tomus Unicus.
Lyons: sumpt. hæred. Petri Prost, Philippi Borde, & Laurentii Arnaud, 1648. [12], 448, [34] p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: An index of subjects and passages from the Sacred Scripture occupies the last 34 pages.

558. PINTO RAMIREZ, ANDRES, S.J.
Sacrae Scripturae Selectae sive Spicilegium Sacrum, Explanandæ Litteræ, Moribus Illustrandis: cujus prima pars divini verbi interpretibus, secunda eiusdem concionatoribus administrat.

NOTE/S: Text is in Latin with occasional use of the Greek language. Includes syllabus of authors and chapters found at the beginning of the text.

559. TAMAYO SALAZAR, JUAN DE
Triunfos de las Armas Catolicas por Intecession de Maria S. N.
Madrid: por Diego Diaz de la Carrera, 1648.

NOTE/S: Twenty pages of index complete the text.

560. ARRIAGA, GONZALO DE, O.P.
Santo Tomas de Aquino Doctor Angelico de la Iglesia, Gloria y Honra de la Religion Esclarecida de Predicadores en Vida y Doctrina Predicado.
Madrid: en la oficina de Maria de Quiñones, 1648/ en la oficina de Julian de Paredes, 1652.

1648
1648
1648
1648/1652
NOTE/S: In two complete volumes.
Each volume is provided with index.

1649 561. ALBERTIS, ALBERTO DE, S.J.
Generales Vindiciae, Adversus Famosos Gasparis Scioppii Libellos, Societati Jesu.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the concluding pages of the index are missing.
An index of subjects and words has been provided.
This copy used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila. No other marks are visible.

[1649] 562. [CORCHERO CARREÑO, FRANCISCO]
[Desagravios de Christo en el Triumpho de Su Cruz contra El Judaismo: poema-heroico].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing.
Bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

1649 563. LEOTARDUS, HONORATUS
Liber Singularis de Usuris, et Contractibus Usurariis Coercendis.

NOTE/S: Seventy nine pages fill up the index.

[1649] 564. [MARTINEZ DE PRADO, JUAN, O.P.]
[Controversiae Metaphysicales Sacrae Theologiae Ministræ: tomus primus primam et secundam partem eurundem complectens].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page is missing.
The name of the author and the complete title of the work were taken from the CCPB while the imprint was from the colophon.
Eleven pages of index and a 1-page errata precede the text.
A 12-page index of subjects completes the text.
565. SANCTO THOMA, JOANNES DE
[Disputationes in Secundam Secundæ Sancti Thomæ].
Madrid : [s.n.], [1649?].

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing. Bibliographic information has been taken from the preliminary pages.

Indexes at the beginning and at the end of the text are provided; index at the end is incomplete ending up to letter s only.

A note on a blank page at the beginning of the book states “Este libro le dio… libreria de Casa de Novicios el R. P. Fr. Joseph de Sto. Thomas y ... Casa de Colegial de Sn Gregorio de Valladolid y ... de Casa en esto Colegio.”

No ownership mark is visible.

566. **Teatro Evangelico de Sermones** / escritos por diferentes autores.

**NOTE/S:** Includes a table of major traders of books for Lent, arranged by Don Francisco Ignacio de Porres.

This copy was used for the mission in Binondo.

567. INNOCENT V, BLESSED (POPE, 1276).
4 v. (68], 398 p.; 364 p.; 357 p.; 493 p.) ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** These are four complete volumes in two books; Volume One and Three were printed in 1652, Volume Two in 1649, and Volume Four in 1651.

There is a hiatus of pages in some parts of the text.

All volumes have a rubricated title page.

Includes the general index and a 68-page index of passages from the Sacred Scripture.

These books, which are from the manuscripts found in the Library of Tolossa in the Convent of St. Thomas Aquinas, contain the commentary of Blessed Innocent V on the books of Sentences of Peter Lombard. “The Sentences (Quatuor Libri Sententiarum) is divided into four books. In a long series of questions it covers the whole body of theological doctrine and unites it in a systematized whole. The first book treats of God and the Blessed Trinity, of God’s
attributes, of Providence, of predestination, and of evil; the second, of the creation, the work of the six days, the angels, the demons, the fall, the grace, and sin; the third, of the Incarnation, the Redemption, the virtues, and the Ten Commandments; the fourth, of the sacraments in general, the seven sacraments in particular, and the four last things, death, judgment, hell, and heaven” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 11:769).

568. COVARRUBIAS, FRANCISCO ALFONSO
Incipit Brevis Tractatus pro Instructione Evangelici Prædicatoris.
With: Covarrubias’ Incipit Exhortatio Valde Utilis et Salutaris ad Omnes Episcopos et Sacerdotes Ecclesie Directa ...

NOTE/S: The bound work Incipit Exhortatio Valde ... was printed on the same year by the same printer and was dedicated by the author to Antonio de Contreras, Cavallerio de la Orden de Calatrava.

569. GIROLAMO DA SORIANO CALABRO, O.P.
(Miracoli di S. Domenico in Soriano).

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and some of the introductory pages are missing. The bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB. Sixteen pages of index complete the text.

570. KIRCHER, ATHANASIUS, S.J.
Musurgia Universalis sive ars Magna Consoni et Dissoni in X Libros Digesta. Tomus I.
[21], 534+ p. : frontis., ill. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a set, incomplete; the concluding pages are missing.

571. MALVENDA, THOMAS, O.P.
Commentarium in Sacram Scripturam.

NOTE/S: A work in five complete volumes. Each volume is provided with index.
Fig. 43. Title page of Kircher’s *Musurgia Universalis ... Tomus I* printed in 1650 (see entry # 570).
572. MARIANA, JUAN DE, S.J.
Historia General de España. Tomo Primero.
Madrid: por Carlos Sanchez; a costa de Gabriel de Leon, mercader de libros, 1650. [22], 618, [22] p.; 4°.

**NOTES:** This is Volume One of a set; the rest are missing.
There are marginal notes in ink most probably done by the readers.
A general index of 22 pages completes the text.

573. PASQUALIGO, ZACHARIAS, CC.RR.MM.
Theoria et Praxis Magni Jubilei atque etiam Extraordinarii.

**NOTES:** Provided with index.

574. [VERRICELLI, ANGELO MARIA, CC.RR.MM.]
[Quæstiones Morales, & Legales. Tomus Primus].
[Rome: s.n., 1650]. [+10], 494, [40] p.; Fol.

**NOTES:** This is Volume One of a two-volume set; Volume Two is missing.
This volume lacks a title page; the bibliographic information was taken from the ‘Approbation’.
At the verso of the cover is a handwritten note which says "esta pagado este libro" which means that this book was bought by the University, as to when is not indicated.

575. VOSSIUS, GERARDUS JOANNES
De Quatour Aribus Popularibus, de Philologia, et Scientiis Mathematicis, cui Operi Subjungitur, Chronologia Mathematicorum, Libri Tres.

**Contents:** I. De Philologia Liber — II. De Universeæ Mathesios Natura & Constitutione Liber.

**NOTES:** These are three works in one book.
Text is in Latin and Greek languages.
Indexes have been provided.
Fig. 44. Pages 146 & 147 from A. Kircher's *Musurgia Universalis* showing musical composition and tonality (see entry #570).
1651 | 576. BECAN, MARTIN, S.J.  
**Summa Theologiae Scholasticae.**  
[22], 1,178, [+16+ ] p.; Fol.  

**NOTES:** This is one incomplete volume as the final index starts with letter G and ends in letter V.  
This copy used to belong to the library of the Society of Jesus as evidenced by the ownership mark of the Jesuits.  
“This work of Becan on dogmatic theology had its first edition in 1612 in 4 vols. This 1651 edition has two added treatises by Gervasio Bigeonio” (*Catholic Encyclopedia, 2:380*).  

1651 | 577. HURTADO, TOMAS, CC.RR.MM.  
**Tractatus Varii Resolutionum Moralium** : in quibus multiplices casus ex principiis theologiae moralis S. Thomæ & Eminentiss. Caietani, methodo brevi, resoluta, & clara enucleantur.  
Lyons : sumpt. Laurentii Anisson, 1651.  

**NOTES:** An index of subjects and words has been provided for each volume.  
As indicated, this copy was received by the Library in 1694.  

1651 | 578. LARREA, JUAN BAUTISTA DE  
**Allegationum Fiscalium. Pars Prima.** — Editio secunda ab auctore emendata & recognita.  

**NOTES:** This is Part One of two parts; Part Two is missing in the collection.  
An index of 24 pages has been provided.  

1651 | 579. LEZANA, JUAN BAUTISTA DE, O.C.  
**Consulta Varia, Theologica, Juridica, et Regularia pro Conscientiarum Instructione.**  
Venice : apud Franciscum Baba, 1651.  

**NOTES:** Seventeen pages of index complete the text.  

1651 | 580. LUGO, JUAN DE, CARDENAL  
**Disputationes Scholasticae, et Morales, de Virtute, & Sacramento Penitentiae, item de Suffragiis, & Indulgentiis.**  
581. LUNA, MIGUEL DE
Lectiones Singulares.
Antwerp : apud viduam & hæredes Joannis Cnabbari, 1651.
[2], 403-941, [37] p. ; 8°.
Contents: Vol. 3: Juris Canonici Antilegomena.

NOTE/S: These are Volumes Two and Three in continuous pagings; Volume One is missing in the collection.

In the collection is another copy of Volume Three in a separate book with the same number of pages.

Thirty-seven pages of index of subjects complete the volume. This copy was received by the Library in 1748 as indicated in the dated ownership mark of the Library.

Includes a commentary on the decrees of Pope Gregory IV.

582. NAJERA, MANUEL DE, S.J.
[In Josue Hostilibus Redimitum Trapheis Commentarii Litteralesque].
[+28], 794, [70] p. ; Fol.

Includes an Appendix De Rehab. & Arcfigurata: in quo Maria laudes per eius festa digestae continentur.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page and several of the introductory pages are missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

An index of passages from the Scripture precedes the text and an index of subjects and words fills up 70 pages.

This copy used to belong to Letran College as evidenced by its seal of ownership.

583. NIEREMBERG Y OTIN, JUAN EUSEBIO, S.J.
Obras Espirituales: que contienen los tratados, que mas ayudan el Christiano a levantar espíritu y unirse con Dios con vida perfecta. Tomo Segundo.
Madrid : por Domingo García y Morrás, 1651.

NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a set incomplete; some preliminary pages are missing.

A one-page errata concludes the text.

This is one of those books from the library of the Society of Jesus based on the ownership mark on the title page of the book. The UST Central Seminary was the recipient of this book. Although no ownership mark of the UST Library is visible, this
could have come probably from the UST Fathers’ Library as was the case with the other books of the Central Seminary which were integrated with the collections of the Dominican Fathers.

584. SOLORÇANO PEREIRA, JUAN DE

Emblemata Centum, Regio Politica.

NOTES: There are two copies of this book in the collection. Text is provided with illustrations of various emblems. Imprint was taken from one of the introductory pages since it is not indicated on the title page. One copy used to belong to a certain Joseph Villaluz as his ex libris in manuscript is found on the title page. Another copy came from Colegio de San Juan de Letran but this copy used to belong to the UST Library as indicated by its marks of ownership. This must have been re-acquired by the Library from Letran during the war years.

585. VOSSIUS, GERARDUS JOANNES

De Historicis Latinis.
2 parts (768+ p.) ; 8º.

NOTES: These are two incomplete parts in one volume; the title page and the concluding pages are missing.

586. INNOCENT V, BLESSED (Pope, 1276)

In IV Libros Sententiarum Commentaria : ex manuscriptis Bibliothecæ Tolosanæ conventus Sancti Thomæ Aquinatis.
Tomus III & Tomus IV/ edited by Thomæ Turci & Joannis Baptistæ de Marinis, O.P.

NOTES: These are Volumes Three and Four of a set bound in one; the rest are missing. This book in the collection is incomplete with the introductory pages missing and several pages which should have been included in the pagination have been left empty.
587. TAMAYO SALAZAR, JUAN

Anamnesis sive Commemorationis Sanctorum Hispanorum, Pontificum, Martyrum, Confessorum, Virginum, Viduarum, ac Sanitarum Mulierum.

NOTE/S: Each volume is provided with index.

588. MAILHAT, RAYMUNDO, O.P.
Summa Philosophie. — Editio secunda.
Lyons : Antonium Molin/apud Claud. Cartenon, [1651]/1672. 4 v. ([8], 312 p.; [4], 227 p.; [4], 226 p.; [6], 216+ p.) ; 18°.

NOTE/S: These are four incomplete volumes bound in two books: the title page of Volume One and the last pages of Volume Four are missing. The date of printing was taken from the preliminary page which gives the date 1651. The title page of Volume Four was mistakenly bound between pages 214 and 215 in Volume Three. These copies used to belong to Benito Thorrente as evidenced by his signature which appears on the title page of the books.

589. SALGADO DE SOMOZA, FRANCISCO
Labyrinthus Creditorum Concurrentium ad Litem per Debitorem Communem inter illos Causatum. Tomus Primus, pars primus-quartus.

Includes Tractatus de Libertate Beneficiatorum et Capelaniarum Recuperanda.

NOTE/S: This is Volume One in four parts bound in three books. Book Two has no title page while the other two books have a rubricated title page. Error in the pagination is noted; page nos. 425-428 have been used twice. Each volume is provided with index.

On the title page of the books is a signature Ldo. Joannes Cavallero. One Volume (Part One) used to belong to a certain Nobili D. Francisci de Scalz as evidenced by his ex libris on the title page.
| 1652 | 590. CENSAILO, FRANCESCO  
Observationes Singulares cum Additionibus ad Tractatum de Fideicommissis M. Antonii Peregrini I.C. Patavini.  
Venice: apud Turrinum, 1652.  

**NOTES:** Fifty-four pages of index has been provided. |
| 1652 | 591. DONATO, GIACINTO, O.P.  
Rerum Regularium Quadripartita Praxis Resolutoria: in duos tomos distributa.  

**NOTES:** The two volumes are provided with index. |
| 1652 | 592. GALLEGO DE VERA, BERNABE, O.P.  
Explicacion de la Bula de la Santa Cruzada.  

**NOTES:** Text includes an index of chapters, topics and authors.  
This copy used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila. |
| [1652?] | 593. [LA CROIX,] [JACQUES DE]  
[Epistolmarum Libre Sex].  

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume having no title page.  
The complete name of the author was taken from the CCPB; other information were taken from the text.  
An index of subjects has been provided. |
| [1652] | 594. [PARDO DE VILLAROEL, JERONIMO, CC.RR.MM.]  
[Discursos Evangelicos para las Solemnidades de los Mysterios de Christo].  

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing.  
The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
595. POSTIO, LUDOVICO
De Subhastatione: tractatus non superflus, sed necessarius, & ad praxim aptatus, & ordinatus.

NOTE/S: Sixty pages of index of treatises and decisions have been provided.

596. SALON, MIGUEL, O.S.A.
Vida, y Milagros del Illustre, Reverendo Señor el B. P. D. F. Tomas de Villanueva Arcebispo de Valencia, del Orden de San Agustin.

NOTE/S: A table of contents is found at the end of the text.

597. TRULLENCH, JUAN EGIDII
Operis Moralis.

NOTE/S: Indexes of subjects and words are provided.

598. SYLVEIRA, JOAO DA, O.C.D.
Commentariorum in Textum Evangelicu.
Lyons: Laurentii Anisson, 1652-1672. 6 v.; Fol.


NOTE/S: This is a work in six volumes; Volumes One and Two were printed in 1652, Volumes Three and Four in 1655, Volume Five in 1659, and Volume Six in 1672.

Text includes indexes and Scriptural guides.
Two of the volumes of this set have the signature of Don Juan Mattheo Lozano which could mean that these two volumes bearing his signature came from his collection. The rest of the volumes have a note on the title page which states “Aplicó este libro al Colegio de Sto. Thomas el Ldo. de Comissario Fr. Juan de Sto. Domingo Provincial dela Provincia del Smo. Rossario de Filipinas en 15 de Julio de 1694” (This book has been applied to the College of Sto. Thomas by the Prior Provincial Juan de Sto. Domingo of the Province of the Holy Rosary of the Philippines on July 15, 1694).

1653 599. GAILL, ANDREAS
Practicarum Observationum tam ad Processum Judiciorum Preterim Imperialis Cameræ, quam Causarum Decisiones Pertinentium, Libri Duo. — Editio postrema.
Antwerp : apud Guillemum Lesteenium & Engelbertum Gymnicum, via vulgo dicta, sub Pelicano aureo, prostant, 1653.
[30], 626, 272, [98] p. ; 8°.

NOTES: Languages used are Latin and German.
Included is an index of authors, chapters and subjects.

1653 600. JANSONNIUM, JOANNEM
Amsterdam : apud Joannem Jansonnium, 1653. [6], 12, [10], +13-16+, +3-84, [4], +49-96, [1] p. ; ill., maps, tables ; Fol.

1653 601. MARTIRES, BARTOLOME DE LOS, BEATO, ARZOBISPO DE BRAGA (1514-1590)
Catecismo, ó Doctrina Christiana, y Platicas Espirituales / translated from Portuguese into Spanish by Juan de Arizitizaval.
Madrid : por Domingo Garcia y Morrás, 1653.
[22] p., 332 leaves ; 8°.

NOTES: Pagination is foliate in Arabic numerals.
This book was received by the University Library in 1895 based on the library stamp with the date ‘Agosto 1895’.

1653 602. RAGGIO, JACOBO, O.F.M. CAP.
De Regimine Regularium Prima Centuria in Tres Partes Distributa. — Editio secunda.
[20], 363, [8], 365-368, [50] p. ; Fol.
NOTE/S: Text is provided with index of notable subjects.

603. REINA MALDONADO, PEDRO DE
Norte Claro del Perfecto Prelado en su Pastoral Gobierno.
Madrid: por Melchor Sanchez, 1653.
Contents: Vol. 1: Tratase en el de la Economia I Policia Domestica
de su Casa, i acer cada Eleccion de sus Ministros — v. 2: Tratase
en el dela Justificacion en Dar las Doctrinas.

NOTE/S: Some pages are missing.
Index is provided in both volumes.

604. GONZALEZ DE SALCEDO, PEDRO
Tratado Juridico-Politico del Contra-bando.
Madrid: por Diego Diaz de la Carrera, 1654.

NOTE/S: Thirty-one pages of index complete the text.
This copy used to belong to Dn. Domingo de Ledesma as his
signature appears on the title page with the date 1752. At the
end of the text is a note stating that this book was applied for
use by the ex-Provincial of the Santisimo Rosario to the ‘Colegio
de Sto. Thomas’ in Manila in October of 1789.

605. KIRCHER, ATHANASIUS, S.J.
Magnes sive de Magnetica Arte Libri Tres.
[28], 618, [26+] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the
text are missing.
Text is predominantly in Latin with occasional use of the
Greek language.
Index is provided.

606. [LYNCH, RICHARD, S.J.]
[Universa Philosophia Scholastica].
[Lyons: Philippi Borde, Laurentii Arnaud & Clausii Rigaud,

NOTE/S: These are Volumes One and Three of a three-volume
set; Volume Two is missing.
Both volumes lack a title page, hence, the bibliographic
information was taken from the CCPB.
Some pages are missing.
Since only the seal of Colegio de San Juan de Letran is visible on both volumes and no stamp of the UST Library has been marked, it is most probable that these copies were included among those books from Letran which were transferred to the University in 1942.

1654 607. MARTINEZ DE PRADO, JUAN, O.P.
Theologiae Moralis Questiones Præcipue.

NOTES: Pages 669-688 occupy the final index.

1654 608. ROJAS, PEDRO DE, CONDE DE MORA
Historia de la Imperial, Nobilissima, Inclita y Esclarecida Ciudad de Toledo, Cabeza de Su Felicissimo Reyno. Parte Primera.

NOTES: This is Part One of a set; the rest are missing.

An appendix has been provided.

Index is incomplete; it starts with letter N.

1654 609. VIVES, JERONIMO, O.P.
De Primatu Divinæ Libertatis ad Sciemendum, et Discernendum de Contingentibus, Liber et Tomus Prior.

NOTES: A 24-page index and a one-page errata complete the text.

This book had been permitted to be used by Fr. Marín-Sola (see entry no. 1).

1654/1657 610. TAPIA, PEDRO DE, O.P.
Catenæ Moralis Doctrinæ.
Seville: excudebat Salvator de Cea Tesa, 1654; in ædibus archiepiscopalibus excusit Joannes Gomez à Blas, 1657.
2 v. ([48], 594, [90] p.; [40], 621, [126] p.): frontis.; 4°.

NOTES: This is a work in two volumes; Volume One has a missing title page and the imprint was taken from the colophon.

In Volume Two is a note ‘ad usum Fr. Jacobus Perez’.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>611. AMATO, MARCO ANTONINO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Variarum Forensium et Practicabilium Juris Resolutionum,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liber Primus, &amp; Secundus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venice : apud Turrinum, 1655.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bks. ([8], 276, [58] p.; [2], 192, [40] p.) ; Fol.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE/S:** These are two books in one complete volume. Text is provided with indexes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>612. CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magnum Bullarium Romanum / opus absolutissimum Laertii Cherubini. — Editio novissima.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. ([2], 728 p.; [2], +3-451 p.) ; Fol.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents: Vol. 2: *A Pio Quarto usque ad Innocentium IX*  
— v. 3: *A Clemente VIII usque ad Gregorium XV*.

**NOTE/S:** These are Volumes Two and Three of a four-volume set; the rest are missing. Title page of both volumes is rubricated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>613. CHASSAING, BRUNO, O.F.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valencia : apud Ludovicum Muguet, 1655.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 parts ([6], 342 p.; +9-19, [12] p.) ; Fol.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE/S:** These are two parts in one book incomplete; some pages in Part Two are missing. Text is provided with index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>614. [MARTINIUS, MARTIN, S.J.]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlas Sinicus, sive Magni Sinarum Imperii Geographica Descriptio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Vienna : s.n., 1655].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE/S:** One incomplete volume; title page is missing. Bibliographic information was taken from the preliminary pages.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>615. PISIS, RAINERIUS DE, O.P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pantheologia sive Universa Theologia. Pars Prima usque ad Literame.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6], 832, [8] p. ; Fol.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**207**
NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a two-volume set; Volume Two is missing. An index completes the text.


NOTE/S: This book was formerly with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila.


NOTE/S: This is the last of the works of Suarez published after his death.


NOTE/S: These are two parts in one book and the Library has two copies of this book. One copy came from the collection of Ricardo Vaquero as evidenced by an ex libris.


NOTE/S: Title page of both volumes is rubricated. An index is provided for each volume.
Fig. 45. Title page of Volume Two of *Magnum Bullarium Romanum* printed in Lyons in 1645 (see entry # 612).
XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

Fig. 46. Page 201 of the *Magnum Bullarium Romanum* showing some of the Papal Bulls issued by Pope Pius V (see entry # 612).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Place of Publication</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>Pastoralis Solicitudinis, sive de Oficio, et Potestate Episcopi, Tripartita Descriptio.</td>
<td>BARBOSA, AGOSTINHO, OBISPO DE UGENTO (1590-1649)</td>
<td>Lyons</td>
<td>Title page and the preliminary pages of Part Three as well as the concluding pages of the final index are missing. Text starts with page 3. Another edition of this work was published in 1698. Title page of both volumes is rubricated. Index has been provided. These volumes used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila.</td>
<td>1656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622</td>
<td>Magnum Theatrum Vitæ Humaneæ: hoc est rerum divinarum, humanarumque syntagma catholicum, philosophicum, historicum et dogmaticum: in tomos octo digestum.</td>
<td>BEYERLINCK, LAURENTIO (LORENZ)</td>
<td>Cologne</td>
<td>Eight volumes in fifteen books; Volume Eight is the general index. Latin and Greek languages have been used. This set is an encyclopedia with “information on diverse subjects arranged in alphabetical order. Its scope ranges from profound theological dissertations to merest trivialities. Much of its vast material was gathered by others, but to Beyerlinck belongs the credit of giving the work its final form” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 2:540).</td>
<td>1656</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1656  623. DESCARTES, RENE
Principia Philosophiae.
Amsterdam : apud Ludovicum & Danielem Elzevirios, 1656.

NOTE/S: Text is notably illustrated.
This copy came from the collection in Binondo as evidenced by the seal BND. A note on the title page written by Fray Domingo Collantes shows that this book was, at one time, in his possession. “Fray Collantes started with the University of Santo Tomas in 1769 and he became Rector of the University from 1777-1789” (Neira, 1:378). He could have used this book in the year 1770, the date he placed in the note.

“This work (Principles of Philosophy) which was dedicated to Princess Elizabeth of Palatine brought together Descartes views on metaphysics and science. Included in this volume are his other works printed in the same year and by the same printer namely: Specimina Philosophiae seu Dissertatio De Metodo ... (Discourse on Method); Dioptrice et Meteora in which the author, by reviewing his own intellectual development, attempted to show how through efficient application the mind may arrive at truth; and Passiones Animae (The Passions of the Soul) – the last book of Descartes which he wrote for Queen Christina of Sweden. This is his lightest treatise, a kind of manual of psychology analyzing man’s basic emotions and the means by which they are aroused” (European Authors, 223-224).

1656  624. GIBELIN, JOSE DE, S.J.
De Usuris, Comercis, deque Equitae & usu Fori Lugunensis ... utrique Foro Perutilis, ... Pars Secunda.
[10], 404, [23] p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is Part Two of a two-volume set; Part One is missing.

1656  625. MARCH DE VELASCO, ACACIO, O.P.
Resolutiones Morales, Dispuestas por el Orden de las Letras del Alphabeto. Tomo Primero.
En Valencia : por Geronimo Vilagrasa, 1656.
[18], 685, [49] ; 4°.

NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a set; the rest are missing.
This volume was with the Convent of Sto. Domingo for sometime.
626. MENDEZ SILVA, RODRIGO

NOTE/S: In one complete volume. No mark of ownership is visible.

627. NÁJERA, MANUEL DE, S.J.
Sermones sobre los Verbos del Miserere.
Coimbra : na offician de Thome Carvalho, 1656. [37], 553, [56] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: An index of subjects and passages from the Scripture is included.

628. NOVARIO, GIOVANNI MARIA
Venice : sumpt. Bertanorum, 1656. v. ([+6], 191, [38] p.; [5], 136 p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: These are Volumes Two and Three of a set bound in one book, complete.

629. RHODIGINI, BALTHASAR BONIFACIUS
Historia Ludicra : opus ex omni disciplinarum genere, selecta & jucunda eruditione referetum. — Editio nova et tension.

NOTE/S: Text is mainly in Latin with some Greek. An index of 36 pages has been provided. This copy came from the collection of the Society of Jesus and used particularly by Ludovici Pimentel.

630. VERRICELLI, ANGELO MARIA, CC.RR.MM.
Questiones Morales seu Tractatus de Apostolicis Missionibus.
Venice : apud Franciscum Baba, 1656. [24], 872, [48] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: An appendix and index have been included.
Fig. 47. A page from B. Rhodigini’s Historia Ludicra printed in Brussels in 1656 (see entry # 629).
631. VOSSIUS, GERARDUS JOANNES
Harmoniae Evangelicae de Passione, Morte, Resurrectione, ac
Adcensione Jesu Christi, Servatoris nostri, Libri Tres.
Amsterdam : apud Ludovicum & Danielem Elzevirios, 1656.
[6], 432 p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Latin and Greek languages have been used.

632. SAN GABRIEL, JUAN DE
Sermones sobre los Evangelios de Domingos, Miercoles y
Viernes de la Quaresma.
Saragossa / Madrid : en la imprenta de Miguel de Luna / por
Andres Garcia de la Iglesia, 1656-1662. 4 v. ([6], 396, [49] p.;

NOTE/S: This is a four-volume work; Volume One lacks the
title page while the last pages of Volume Two are missing.
Each volume is provided with index.

633. BARBOSA, AGOSTINHO, OBISPO DE UGENTO
(1590-1649)
Collectanea Doctorum qui in Suis Operibus Concilii
Tridentini Loca Referentes, Illorum Materiam Incidenter
Tractarunt, & Varias Quæstiones. in Foro Ecclesiastico
Versantibus Maxime Utiles, Deciderunt : omnia ex eorum
libris fideliter desumpta …
[26], 492, [56+] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; the last pages of the index
are missing.
This book used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo
of Manila. It was also included in the collection of Colegio de
San Juan de Letran for sometime.

634. DIANA, ANTONINO, CC.RR.MM.
Summa Diana, Recopilado en Romance todos los Onze Tomos
/ compiled by Antonio Montes de Porres, O. de M.
Madrid : Melchor Sanchez; a costa de Gabriel de Leon, 1657.
[8], 760, [7], 28 p. ; Fol.
Includes Suma de la Duodecima Parte de las Obras del R.P.D.
Antonino Diana.

NOTE/S: When Fr. Juan Camacho made use of this book during
his term as Father Provincial in the year 1669, he wrote a note
on the page preceding the title page stating that this book was
allowed by the Father Provincial Phelippe Pardo (1661) to be used by Fr. Juan de los Angeles, who, at that time, was the Rector of the University of Santo Tomas and also by Fr. Nicolas de Merlo who was assigned at the Convent of Santo Domingo in Manila. Another Dominican who was allowed to use this book was Fr. Andres Cauchela who was assigned in San Gabriel de Binondo from 1663-1669 (Neira, 1:158, 195, 505). At the verso of the same page is another note, perhaps written by the custodian of the ‘Colegio de Sto. Thomas’, which says that this book was permitted by the Father Provincial, Fr. Juan de Sto. Domingo to be used by the ‘Colegio’ on July 15, 1694.

1657 635. HARPPECHT, JOHAN
Operum. — Editio secunda.

NOTES: These are three volumes of a four-volume set; Volume One is missing.
Last pages of Volume Three, before the final index, are missing.
Had been expurgated three times: first in 1716, then in 1738 and finally in 1790.

1657 636. MÆSTERTIUS, JACOBUS
Tractatuum Illustrium Juris Materiarum. Volumen Primum.

NOTES: This is Volume One of a set; the rest are missing.
An index has been provided.

1657 637. MENDO, ANDRES, S.J.
Sermones Varios Predicados en Celebridades de Ocasion y en Fiestas Particulares.

NOTES: Thirty-two pages of index complete the text.

1657 638. MURGA, PEDRO DE, O.S.B.
Quæstiones Pastorales seu de Jure, et Potestate Parochi Unitarum Ecclesiarum.

NOTE/S: Eighty five pages of Repertorium complete the text. This copy used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila.

639. PARRA, HYACINTHO A, O.P.
In Octo Libros Physicorum, seu de Phisico aud Aristotelis, Juxta Mentem Angelici Doctoris, Commentaria.

640. PICHARDO VINUESA, ANTONIUS
In Quatuor Institutionum Imperatoris Justiniani Libros Vetera Recens hac Novissima Editione, cui eiusdem Justiniani accessit Contextus, in Duos Divisa Tomos Renovata Commentaria. — Editio sexta.
Geneva: sumpt. Samuelis Chouét, 1657. 2 v. ([8+ ], 350, [1], 276, [74] p.; [4], 505, [60], [6], 231, [21] p.); Fol.

NOTE/S: Index has been provided for both volumes.

641. SCHREVELIUS, CORNELIUS.
— Editio secunda auctior multo & emendatior.
Leiden: ex officina Francisci Hackii, 1657. [14], 846, [2], 166 p. ; 8º.

NOTE/S: Languages are in Latin and Greek. This copy used to belong to a certain Fr. Manuel del Barrio of the Order of St. Dominic as his name appears on the first blank page.

642. SOLORÇANO PEREIRA, JUAN DE
Decada Sexta de los Emblemas / translated into Spanish by Lorenço Mateu y Sanz.
Valencia: por Bernardo Nogüesa, junto al molino de Rovella, 1657. +5-436 p. ; 18º.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the text starts with page 5.

643. [VIRGILIO MARON, PUBLIO]
Las Obras de Publio Virgilio Marón / translated into Spanish by Diego Lopez.
NOTE/S: There are two copies of this work in the collection. Both copies lack a title page. One copy which has only up to 542 pages lacks also the preliminary pages. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

One copy bears the ownership mark of the ‘Colegio de Sto. Thomas’ with the date Diz. (December) 1, 1694, most probably the date when this copy was acquired by the ‘Colegio’.

1657-1658
644. VOSSIUS, GERARDUS JOANNES
De Philosophorum Sectis Liber / De Philosophia et Philosophorum Sectis Libri II.

NOTE/S: Two books bound in one complete volume.
- Latin and Greek languages have been used. Each volume has an index.
- Contains two separate works but are somehow related.

1657-1659
645. SCHOTT, GASPAR, S.J.
Magiae Universalis Naturae et Artis.


NOTE/S: Each volume is provided with index.
- These are fine examples of books that were inherited from the treasures of the library of the Society of Jesus as evidenced by the Jesuits’ ownership mark.

1657-1665
646. ————
[Sermones varios / by various authors],

NOTE/S: A one-page list of sermons in manuscript is found at the beginning of the text.

1658
647. ARIAS DE MESA, FERNANDO
Variarum Resolutionum & Interpretationum Juris Libri Tres.

NOTE/S: Thirty-six pages of subject index is included.
648. FABER, ANTOINE
Lyons : sumpt. Philippi Borde, Laurentii Arnaud & Claudij Rigaud, 1658. 2 v. ([24], 1,058 [i.e. 1,028], [42] p.; [22], 806 [i.e. 804], [29] p.) ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** Page 859 in Volume One was wrongly numbered 890, and page 742 in Volume Two was mistakenly numbered 745.

649. FABER, ANTOINE

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume. An index of legal terms is included.

650. FERNANDEZ DE RETES, JOSE
Opusculorum alii Libri Quatuor.

**NOTE/S:** Fifty-two pages of subject index complete the text.

651. MIGUEL, ALONSO, O.P.

**NOTE/S:** This is Volume One of a set; the rest are missing.

652. ————————
[Subsidio Eclesiastico y Defensa sobre Diezmos].
[S.l. : s.n., 1658?]. +142+ leaves ; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; it lacks the title page and the text starts with folio page 142. Concluding pages are missing. The title has been taken from the verso of the first blank page.
On the first blank page are handwritten notes with a date 1658 and a short description of the contents of the book.
1658  653. VALLENSIS, ANDREA
Paratitla Juris Canonici, sive Decretalium D. Gregorii Papæ IX : summaria ac methodica explicatio opus nouum, scholæ ac foro, & decretis Concilii Tridentini accommodatum. — Sexta editio multe accuratius.

NOTES: An index of subject matters has been included.

1658  654. VOSSIUS, GERARDUS JOANNES
De Logices et Rhetoricæ Natura et Constitutione Libri II.
With: Theses Theologicæ et Historicæ de variis Doctrinæ Christianæ Capitibus, quas olim Disputandas Proposuit in Academia Leidensi.

NOTES: The bound work is also of Vossius.

1658-1659  655. LABAT, PIETRO, O.P.
Theologia Scholastica Secundum Illibatam D. Thomæ Doctrinam Cursus Theologicus.

1659  656. ANTONIO, NICOLAS

NOTES: Text is mainly in Latin with few in Greek.
Twenty-six pages of index complete the text.
This copy used to belong to Luis Antonio de Vega, Auditor General of Andalucia.

[1659]  657. [BONAFE, RAFÆL DE, S.J.]
[Titulos de Excelencia, y Oficios de Piedad del Arcangel S. Rafael ...].

NOTES: This is an incomplete volume; the preliminary pages and concluding pages of the index are missing. The index ends in letter M. Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
There is a hiatus of several pages.
To complete the text is an index of Latin authorities on saints and other authors of sacred books. This book was formerly with the church of Binondo as evidenced by its seal BND on the title page.

658. [GONET, JEAN BAPTISTE, O.P]  
[Clypeus Theologiae Thomisticae contra Novos eius Impugnatores].  
[Bordeaux : s.n., 1659].  v. ([+44], 540 p.; [+1], 374 p.) ; Fol.  

NOTE/S: These are Volumes One and Three of a set; the rest are missing. Both volumes in the collection are incomplete having no title page and some of the preliminary pages are missing. The bibliographic information was taken from the ‘Approbacion’. These volumes were formerly with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila.

659. GONÇALEZ DE ACUÑA, ANTONIO  
Informe A.N.R.P. General de el Orden de Predicadores Fr. Jhon Baptista de Marinis.  
Madrid : Gregorius Forstiman Facie, 1659.  223 leaves ; 8°.  

660. SOLORÇANO PEREIRA, JUAN DE  
Decada Septima de los Emblemas / translated into Spanish by Lorenço Mateu y Sanz.  

NOTE/S: This is one incomplete volume; the text starts with page 5.

661. YBAÑEZ DE FARIA, DIEGO  
Additiones Enucleationes, et Notæ ad Librum Primum Variarum Resolutionum Illustrissimi, ac Reverendissimi D. D Didaci Covarruvias Leiva.  
Madrid : in typog. & expensis Dominici Garcia Morràs, 1659.  [6], 348, [34] p. ; 4°.  

NOTE/S: Text is provided with index.

662. FABER, ANTOINE  
Rationalia in Pandectas. — Editio novissima a mendis expurgata.  

221
NOTE/S: Title page of Volumes One and Two is rubricated. Each volume is provided with index.

1660 663. AQUINAS, THOMAS, SAINT
Præclarissima Commentaria in Decem Libros Ethicorum
Aristotelis. / edited by Cosme Morelles, O.P.
v. ([4], 400 [i.e. 399], [12] p.; [20], 422, [10] p.) ; Fol.
Vol. 6: Præclarissima Commentaria in Octo Libros
Politicorum Aristotelis.
NOTE/S: The Library has Volumes Five and Six bound in one
book; the other volumes are missing in the collection.
Title page of both volumes is rubricated.
An index of subjects has been provided.

1660 664. COMBEFIS, FRANCISCO, O.P.
Illustrium Christi Martyrum Lecti Triumphi, Vetustis
Grecorum Monuments Consignati.
NOTE/S: Printed in two columns, the text is in Roman and
italic letters with marginal notes throughout.
Languages used are Latin and Greek.
Provided with index.
This copy was received by the Library in 1895 based on the
library stamp marked on the title page.

1660 665. DAVIDA, ENRICO CATHERINO
Historia de las Guerras Civiles de Francia / translated from
Tuscan into Spanish language by Basilio Varen de Soto,
CC.RR.MM.
Madrid : por Andres Garcia de la Iglesia; a costa de Juan de San
Vicente, mercader de libros. Vendese en su casa frontero de San
Felipe, 1660. [10], 594, 190, [16] p. ; 4°.
NOTE/S: Printed in two parallel columns, the text is in Roman
and italic letters with few marginal notes in ink.
A table of notable subjects occupies the last 16 pages.
A note appears after the preliminary pages which states “Del
Ldo. Dn Franco Henriquez de Villacorta, oidor dela Real
Audencia de Manila” (Belonging to Don Francisco Henriquez
de Villacorta, judge of the Royal Audiencia of Manila). ‘Oidor’ is
an officer of Court who listens to both sides of cases and who
decides according to the reasons presented (Diccionario por la…,
5:25).
666. DONATO, GIACINTO, O.P.
Rerum Monialium ac Regularium sive Praxis Resolutoria.
Tomus Tertius.
[23], 382, [100] p. : frontis. ; Fol.

NOTES: This is Volume Three of a set; the rest are missing.
An index of subjects occupies the last 100 pages.

667. DREXEL, JEREMÍAS, S.J.
Opera Omnia : duobus nunc voluminibus comprehensa, &
libellis ante hac non editis aucta.
Antwerp : sumpt. et preto viduae, et hæredum Joannes Cnobbari,
1660. [8], [48], 938, [17] p. : ill. ; Fol.

NOTES: This is Volume One of a two-volume set; Volume Two is missing.
Right after the preliminary pages is a beautifully illustrated page showing some episodes from the Bible with the picture of Drexel at the center.

A note in one of the pages of the index states that this book was introduced or given to the Library of the University on September 13, 1833 by Fr. Fernando Naveyra, “who was professor of Theology in the University of Santo Tomas in the years 1829-1830” (Neira, 1:445). This was in the UST Fathers’ Library for sometime and was re-acquired by the Library.

668. FARINACII, PROSPERO
Operum – Appendix in qua Sacrae Romanae Rotae Decisiones
M. CD. XCVIII : tomis quatuor distributæ, nec alis operibus
unquam annexæ.
Frankfurt : apud Christianum Gerlach and Simonem Beckenstein,
1660. v. ([3], 542 p.; 284, [140] p.) ; Fol.

NOTES: These are Volumes One and Two bound in one book of a four-volume work; Volumes Three and Four are missing.
Index at the end of the text is in three columns.

669. MARTINEZ DE PRADO, JUAN, O.P.
De Sacramentis in Genere et in Specie, de Baptismo et
Confirmatione Dubitationes Scholasticae & Morales : super
tertiam partem Summæ Doctoris Angelici D. Thomæ a
quæstione 60 usque 72.
[13], [1], [8], 723 p. ; Fol.

NOTES: Pages 715-723 which is the index complete the text.
Fig. 48. Title page of Volume One of Jeremias Drexel’s *Opera Omnia* printed in 1660 in Antwerp by Joannes Cnobbari (see entry # 667).
670. MIECHOW, JUSTINO DE, O.P.
Discursus Prædicabiles super Litanias Lauretanæ Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ : in duos tomos distributi.
2 v. ([20], 444, [50] p.; [18], 582, [52] p.) : frontis. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Includes Scriptural sermons and an index of subject matters.

671. SOLORÇANO PEREIRA, JUAN DE
Decada Octava de los Emblemas / translated by Lorenço Mateu y Sanz.
Valencia : por Bernardo Nogueña, junto al molino de Rovella, 1660. +5-491 p. : ill. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume.

672. ARGELO, CESAR
De Legitimo Contradictore.
[20], 318, [43] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: An index of articles and subject matters has been provided.

673. CANCELLOTTO, JOANNES BAPTISTA
Rome : typis HH. Francisci Corbelletti, 1661.
[8], 678, [22] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Includes a 22-page index at the end of the text.
There is the ownership mark 'Hospicio de San Jacinto de China' found on the title page. There is also the date '1734' which could probably be the date when the university had this in its possession.

674. CARENA, CÆSAR
Resolutiones Practicæ-Forenses Civiles et Canonicaæ.

NOTE/S: Fifty-two pages of index complete the text.
1661 675. CLARIUS, JULIUS
Opera Omnia sive Practica Civilis atque Criminalis.
[4], 857, [2], 178, [1], 342-361, [139] p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: One hundred thirty-nine pages of index complete the text.
An additional 178 pages of text which is still part of liber v have been bound separately.
The Consilia sive Responsa... must have been part of another work but misbound with this work of Clarius.

1661 676. DAVILA, JUAN
Passion del Hombre-Dios Referida y Ponderada en Decimas Espanolas.
Leon de Francia: Horacio Boissat y Gorge Remeus, Claudio Bourgeat y Miguel Lietard, 1661.
[5], 72, [1], 57, [1], 82, 44, [1], 55, [1], 81 p.; ill.; 4°.

NOTE/S: This is one volume in various pagings.
Some errors in the pagination are noted.
This book came from the 'Libreria del Colegio de la Compania de Jesus de Carmona' as evidenced by its mark of ownership on the title page.

1661 677. DIEGO LUIS SAN VITUORES, S.J.
El Apostol de las Indias y Nuevas Gentes San Francisco Xavier de la Compania de Jesus.

NOTE/S: This is one volume in various pagings.
Some authors have attributed this work to Diego Luis San Vitores who wrote under a pseudonym.

1661 678. DONATO, GIACINTO, O.P.
Additionum ad Practicam. Tomus Quartus.

NOTE/S: This is Volume Four of a set; the rest are missing.
Ninety-one pages of index of subjects have been provided.
Fig. 49. Juan Davila’s *Passion del Hombre-Dios Referida y Ponderada en Decimas Españolas* printed in 1661 (see entry # 676).
1661 | 679. FABER, ANTOINE  
Coniecturarum Juris Civilis Libri Viginti. — Huic postremæ demum editione accesserunt, quæ hactenus ab omnibus desiderabantur.  

**NOTE/S:** An index of 30 pages has been provided.

1661 | 680. HURTADO, TOMAS, CC.RR.MM.  
Resolutionum Moralium de Residentia Sacra, Libri XII : in duos tomos divisi.  
2 v. ([10], 482, [37] p.; [2], 620, [33] p.); Fol.  

**NOTE/S:** Both volumes are provided with index.

A note on the page preceding the title page states that these books have been permitted to be used in the University of Sto. Tomas by the Commissary of Sto. Domingo Father Provincial of the Province of the Holy Rosary in the Philippines in July 1694.

1661? | 681. [MARINIS, DONATO ANTONIO DE]  
Juris Allegationes Diversorum Insignium Jurisconsultorum Urbis Regiæ Neapolis.  
[S.l. : s.n., 1661?]. 509-1,004, [95] p.; Fol.  

**NOTE/S:** This must be Part Two of a set of which Part One is missing in the collection.

Text starts with page 509. Since it lacks a title page, the title was taken from the page preceding the text but imprint is lacking.

Provided with index.

An ex libris of Andres de Zereso Hierio is scribbled on the first page of the book.

1661 | 682. MARINIS, DONATO ANTONIO DE  
Summa et Observationes ad Singulas Decisiones Manuscriptas Regiæ Cameræ Summariae Regni Neapolis quas sua Tempestate Collegit Insignis Jureconsultus Hispanus D. Franciscus Reverterius.  


**NOTE/S:** These are two parts in continuous pagination.

Portion of the title page of Part One has been cut; the imprint was taken from the CCPB. Part Two lacks a title page.
Title page of Part One is rubricated.
Provided with index.
These books used to belong to Nicholas Gonzalez Serrano as his ex libris appears on the title page.

683. PASSERINI, PIETRO MARIA, O.P.
Tractatus de Electione Canonica. — Editio post Romanam prima en Germania.
[Rome : typis Nicolai Angeli Tinasii, 1661].
[10], 804 [i.e. 802], [46] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Lower part of the title page has been cut; the imprint was taken from the CCPB.
Error in the pagination is noted; after page 520 is 523. Hence, the pagination has been affected.
Provided with chapter and material index.

684. PEREGRINUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS
decisiones patavine.
Padua : typis Pauli Frambotti bibliopolæ, 1661.
[14], 471, [40] p. ; fol.

NOTE/S: Forty pages of index complete the text.

685. VINYALII, VINCENTII
Operis Moralis. Tomus Primus.

NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a set; the rest are missing.
A note in ink on the title page states that this book had been applied for use in the Convent of Binondo in 1692 and signed by Fr. Pedroche "(Fr. Cristobal Pedroche) was assigned in the Chinese Parian and ‘Hospital de San Gabriel’ during those years" (Neira, 2:200).

686. BOSSIO, GIOVANNI ANGELO
Tractatus de Peculiari Effectu Contractus Matrimonii, nempe de Dote Filiius danda, dé que Dote in Universum Juxta utrumque Forum.

NOTE/S: An index of 78 pages completes the text.
1662 | 687. COMBEFIS, FRANCISCO, O.P.
Bibliotheca Patrum Concionatoria.
Paris : sumpt. Antonii Bertier, via iacobæa, sub signo Fortunæ, 1662. 8 v. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** Volume Seven has two copies.
An index has been provided for each volume.
The same note has been written on the title page of Volumes One and Two which says that these volumes have been applied for use in the Collegio in the year 1699 by the then Prior Provincial of the Province of the Holy Rosary, Fr. Jose Vila; while Volume Six has the date 1749, most probably the year when this volume was received by the University. As for the other volumes, no indication except for the ownership marks of the University Library. Some volumes were kept in the UST Fathers’ Library for sometime.

1662 | 688. CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS
Codicis Justiniani D. N. Sacratissimi Principis PP. Augustini Repetite Prelectiones Libri XII / compiled and with notes by Dionysii Gothofredi. — Postrema editio prioribus auctior & emendatior.
Lyons : sumpt. Laurentii Anisson, 1662.

**NOTE/S:** This copy was formerly with the Colegio de San Juan de Letran.

1662 | 689. CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS. PANDECTÆ
Corpus Juris Civilis : in IV partes distinctum / compiled and with notes by Dionysii Gothofredi and edited by N. Antonio — In hac postrema Lugdunensi editione Pandectæ purissimæ sunt.
Lyons : Laurentii Anisson, 1662.
[60] p., 1-3 leaves, 4-16 p., 17-2,008 cols.; 8°.

**NOTE/S:** Text is provided with index.
This book came from the collection of Colegio de San Juan de Letran.

1662 | 690. CRESPI DE VALDAURA, CHRISTOPHORI
2 v. ([44], 528 p.; [1], 414, [106] p.) ; Fol.
NOTE/S: These are two complete volumes in one book. An index has been provided.

691. ————————
Definiciones de la Orden y Cavalleria de Alcantara con la Historia y Origen Della.
[Madrid : por Diego Diaz de la Carrera], 1662.
566 p.; +3-236 p. ; ill. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Name of the printer was taken from the colophon. Title page is with intaglio engraving.

692. MENDO, ANDRES, S.J.
Principe Perfecto y Ministros Ajustados : documentos políticos y morales en emblemias.
Leon de Francia : a costa de Horacio Boissat y George Remeus, 1662. [40], 184, 56, 56, 111 p. ; ill. ; 8º.

NOTE/S: This is one volume in various pagings. An index precedes the text.

693. MENEZES, SEBASTIAN CESAR DE, OBISPO DE LISBOA
Veritatis Harmonica utriusque Testamenti Alexandro VII, Pontifice ter Maximo.
[6], 386+, [22] p. ; 8º.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the final pages of the text are missing. Twenty-two pages of index complete the text. This book had been used in a mission to Abucay based on a handwritten note “De Sto. Domingo de Abucay” found on the blank page preceding the title page.

694. PASQUALIGO, ZACHARIAS, CC.RR.MM.
Singulares Selectæ Quesiciones Morales Juridicæ in quibus Principiis Theologicis.
[18], 540, [70] p. ; 4º.

NOTE/S: Page 531 was wrongly numbered 131. Text is provided with index.
1662  695. SCHOTT, GASPAR, S.J.
Physica Curiosa sive Mirabilia Naturæ et Artis Libri XII : 
comprehensa.
hæred., 1662. 2 parts (1,583 p.) : ill. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: This is a work in two parts with continuous pagination.
A 23-page index for both volumes is found in Part Two.
These two volumes came from the library of the Jesuits as 
evidenced by its mark of ownership on the title page.
This is a “voluminous work of the distinguished German Jesuit 
on the wonders of animate nature and of physical phenomena” 
(Rosenthal, 206:69).

1662  696. VALLGORNERA, TOMAS DE, O.P.
Mystica Theologia Divi Thomæ, utriusq. Theologiae 
Scholasticae, & Mysticae Principis.
Barcelona: apud Antonium Lacavalleria, 1662 (1665). 

NOTE/S: Date of printing was taken from the original title page, 
another title page follows which bears the date 1665.
Thirty pages of index complete the text.
From the ownership mark on the title page, this copy had 
been used in the ‘Hospital de San Gabriel’ in Binondo during 
the Dominican mission in the place ca. 1700.

1662  697. VOSSIUS, GERARD JOANNES
De Tribus Symbolis Apostolico Athanasiano et 
Constantinopolitano.— Secunda editio.

NOTE/S: Text is in Latin and Greek languages.
This book gives a comparative presentation of the Creed.
“For the past two hundred years the authorship of the Athanasius 
Creed (summary of Catholic Faith) and the time of its appearance 
have furnished an interesting problem to ecclesiastical 
antiquarians. In this work of Gerard Voss which was first published 
in 1644, he gave weighty probability to the opinion that St. 
Athanasius was not its author. His reasons were: first, no early 
writer of authority speaks of it as the work of this doctor; and 
secondly, its language and structure point to a Western rather 
than to an Alexandrian origin. Most modern scholars agree in 
admitting the strength of these reasons, and hence this is the one 
generally received” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 2:34).
Fig. 50. This is the title page of Gerard Joannes Vossius’ *De Tribus Symbolis Apostolico Athanasiano et Constantinopolitano* printed in 1662 by Joannis Blæv (see entry # 697)
1662 698. VOSSIUS, GERARDUS JOANNES
De Veterum Poetarum Temporibus Libri Duo, qui sunt de
Poetis Graecis et Latinis.
Amsterdam : ex typog. Joannis Blæv, 1662.

NOTE/S: Text is mainly in Latin with occasional use of the
Greek language.
Provided with index.

1662 699. VOSSIUS, ISAAC
De Lucis Natura et Proprietate.
Amsterdam : apud Ludovicum & Danielem Elzevirios, 1662.

NOTE/S: Includes an index of chapters.
On the title page is an ex libris of Lorenzo Condenado.

1662 700. ZERDA, JOSE DE LA, O.S.B.
Maria Effigies, Revelatioque Trinitatis, & Attributorum Dei.

NOTE/S: Ninety-seven pages of index complete the text.

1662-1663 701. MARLETTA, GABRIEL DE
Commentariorum seu Scholasticarum Controversiarum ad
Primam Partem D. Thomae.
Naples : apud Castaldum, 1662-1663.

1663 702. BONACINA, MARTINO
Opera Omnia : in tres tomos distributa. — Editio novissima, &
cæteris accuratur, sparsis hinc inde mendis, quæ in prioribus
excederant vere expurgata.
Lyons : sumpt. Laurentii Anisson, 1663.
v. ([1], [8], [5], 394, [29] p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is Volume Three of the 1663 edition of Bonacina’s
Opera Omnia; the first was a 1646 edition.
Another sets (1678 and 1684 editions) of this work are
included in the collection but with some volumes missing.
The copy was with the Fathers’ Library before; the other copies
were with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila for sometime
before they were acquired by the University.
703. **JUAN DE SANTO TOMAS, O.P.**  
**Cursus Philosophicus Thomisticus.**  
Lyons: sumpt. Philippi Borde, Laurentii Arnaud, Petri Borde, & Guillielmi Barbier, 1663. 3 parts (990 [i.e. 994], [33] p.) ; Fol.  
Part 1: [12], 364; pt. 2: 365-794; pt. 3: 791 [i.e. 795]-990 [i.e. 994]  

**NOTE/S:** Three parts bound in two incomplete volumes; the title page of Part Two is missing.  
Errors in the pagination are noted.  
Title page of Part One is rubricated.  
Index is found in Part Three.

704. **LITERAS APOSTOLICAS**  
[Bullæ et Privilegia Societatis Jesu].  

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the preliminary pages are missing. Title has been taken from the cover of the book and the imprint from the colophon.  
This is one of those few books in the collection with no ownership mark.

705. **OVIEDO, FRANCISCO DE, S.J.**  
**Cursus Philosophicus, ad Unum Corpus Redactus.**  
Contents: Vol. I: *Complectens Summulas, Logicam, Physicam, Libros de Coelo, & De Generatione (Editio secunda)* — v. 2: *Complectens Libros De Anima et Metaphysicam (Editio tertia).*  

**NOTE/S:** This is a complete two-volume work bound in one book.  
Title page of Volume One is rubricated.  
A seal in rubber stamp of Fray Joaquin and an ex libris in ink of a certain Doctor Herrera are found on the title page of the first volume.

706. **SCACCIA, SEGISMUNDO**  
**Tractatus de Appellationibus, in Duas Partes Divisus.**  
NOTE/S: Several pages, including the title page, have the lower portion cut; the date of printing was taken from the ‘Dedicatio’.
Text is provided with a 95-page index.

1663

707. ZERDA, JOSE DE LA, O.S.B.
In Sacram Judith Historiam Commentarius Litteralis & Moralis. — Editio novissima.
Lyons : sumpt. Laurentii Anisson, 1663.
2 v. ([64], 592, [67] p.; [54], 496,[79] p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: Each volume is provided with index.
On the first page appears a note “Aplicó N. P. Pt. Fr. Po. de Vega este libro y sus Compañeros al Collo. de Sto. Thomas en 27 de Sept. del 1722” (“This book and its companions have been applied to the “Colegio de Sto. Tomas” by Fr. Pedro de Vega, Provincial of the Province, on September 27, 1722”).

1663/1666

708. DUBAL, FRANCISCO, ABBOTT OF RETORTA
Expossicion de la Regla de N. P. S. Augustin.
Valladolid : en la imprenta de Bartolome Portoles, 1663/1666.
2 parts ([12], 498, [40] p.; [28], 921 [i.e. 919], [60] p.); 4º.

NOTE/S: Last page of the text was wrongly numbered 921.
An index for each volume has been provided.
A note at the back of the title page “Memoria del Vicente Ayala a la Libreria de Sto. Tomas - 28 de Enero 1835.” This book was used by Fr. V. Ayala most probably when “he became the Dean of Philosophy in the University of Santo Tomas from 1832 to 1836” (Neira, 1:456).

1663/1669

709. MARCA, PIERRE DE, ABP. OF PARIS
[16], +3-36, 32, 309 p.; 474 p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: These are two volumes bound in one book.
Lower portion of the title page of Volume One has been cut.
Text is in Latin language with Greek being used occasionally.
Both volumes have an index but pages 457-460 which are the first part of the index of Volume Two are missing.
After the introductory pages is the life of the author followed by a two-page letter dedicated by the author to Cardinal Armand-Jean du Plessis Richelieu and then the ‘Prolegomena’ by P. Marca.
“This treatise on canon law was first published in 1641 upon the request of Cardinal Richelieu in which the author sets forth his Gallican views” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 9:637).
710. SYLVEIRA, JOAO DA, O.C.D.

Commentariorum in Apocalypsim B. Joannis Apostoli.

2 v. ([92], 602, [41] p.; [96], 608, [39] p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Volume One was printed in 1663 and Volume Two in 1669.

Title page of Volume Two is rubricated.

On the first page appears a note which says: “Aplicó este libro al Collegio de Sto. Thomas el Rdo. de Comissario Fr. Jul de Sto. Domingo Provincial dela Provincia del SS. Rosario de Philippines en 15 de Julio de 1694” (“This book has been applied to the College of Sto. Thomas by the Reverend Fr. Provincial Julio de Sto. Domingo of the Province of the Rosary of the Philippines on July 15, 1694”).

711. ARAUJO, FRANCISCO DE, O.P.

Variae et Selectae Decisiones Morales ad Statum Ecclesiasticum & Civilem Pertinentes.


NOTE/S: Twenty-eight pages of index complete the text.

712. BACON, FRANCIS

[Opera Omnia].


NOTE/S: Except for the missing title page, this volume can be considered complete.

Life of the author precedes the text.

Twenty-nine pages of index complete the text.
1664 713. CLAUBERGII, JOHANNIS  
Metaphysica de Ente, quæ Rectius Ontosophia, aliuarum Disciplinarum, ipsius quoque Jurisprudentiæ & Literarum, Studiosis Accommodata.  
Amsterdam : apud Danielem Elzevirium, 1664.  
[6], 111; [10], 380 p. ; 8°.  

NOTES: Some pages have been numbered wrongly.  
Text is in Latin, German and Greek languages.  
This book used to belong to Pedro Pablo Abarca as his signature appears on page 51 of Paraphrasis ... “Abarca was a military man and Spanish statesman of the 18th century.”

1664 714. GARCIA DE TRASMIERA, DIEGO  
Epitome de la Santa Vida, y Relacion de la Gloriosa Muerte de San Pedro de Arbues.  

NOTES: This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the index are missing.

1664 715. KIRCHER, ATHANASIUS, S.J.  
La Chine : illustrée de plusieurs monuments tant sacrés que profanes, et de quantité de recherchés de la nature & de l'art / translated by F. S. Dalquie.  
Amsterdam : apud Joannem Jansionium a Wæsberge, 1664.  
[16], 367, [12] p. : folded maps, frontis. ; Fol.  

NOTES: Languages used are Latin, Greek and few in Chinese.  
A 12-page table of contents of notable subjects completes the text.  
Has two title pages; one is engraved and the other, the letterpress.  
With illustrations of monuments, sacred and profane with questions by Duke of Tuscany.  
Along the margins of the dictionary appears a dictionary of Chinese-Spanish in manuscript.  
This book belonged to Joseph de Gaviola for sometime, based on the ex libris which appears on the title page.
716. LAPIDE, CORNELIUS À, S.J.  
**Commentarius in Josue, Judicium, Ruth, IV Libros Regum et II Paralipomenon.**  
Antwerp : apud Jacobum Meursium, 1664.  
2 v. ([4+ ], 359, [1] p.; 400, [27] p. ; Fol.  

**NOTE/S:** These are two incomplete volumes in one book; some introductory pages are missing.  
A 1676 edition of Volume Two was also published (see entry no. 854).  
An index of 27 pages is found at the end of the text of Volume Two.  
This copy used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila.

717. MARTINEZ, JUAN, O.SS.T.  
**Discursos Theologicos, y Politicos.**  
Alcalá de Henares : por Diego Garcia, 1664.  
[91], 769, [60] p. ; Fol.  

**NOTE/S:** An index of subjects and authors has been provided.

718. PENCINI VENETO, INNOCENTIO, O.P.  
**Della Elettione Canonica Pratica Morale Parenetica.**  
Treviso : Peril Righettini, 1664.  

719. PICHON MERINERO, FRANCISCI  
**Opusculum Tractatus de Matrimonio.**  
Toledo : apud Franciscum Calvo, 1664.  
[38], 548, [99] p. ; 4°.  

**NOTE/S:** Ninety-nine pages of index have been provided.

720. SALGADO DE SOMOZA, FRANCISCO  
**Tractatus de Supplicatione ad Sanctissimum a Literis et Bullis Apostolicis, in Perniciem Reipublicae, Regni, aut Regis, aut Juris Tertii Prajudicium Impetratis : et de earum retentione interim in senatu. — Edition prima Lugdunensis.**  
Lyons : sumpt. Laurentii Anisson, 1664.  
[14], 504, [140] p. ; Fol.  

**NOTE/S:** Forty pages of subject index complete the text.  
This book was originally kept in the UST Fathers’ Library before it was acquired by Library.
721. SCACCIA, SEGISMUNDO
Tractatus de Commerciis et Cambio. — Opus nunc tertio editio, et a plurimis mendis repurgatum.
[6], 520, [90] p.; Fol.

722. VIRGINE MARIA, AUGUSTINO A, FATHER
Privilegia Omnium Religiosorum Ordinum Mendicantium, et non Mendicantium.

NOTE/S: This book was with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila for sometime before the University had it in its possession.

723. SACRAMENTO, LEANDRO DE SS., ODST
Quæstionum Moralium Theologicarum, in Decem Decalogi Præcepta.

724. DURANGO, MANUEL, FATHER
Vida del Cielo en esta Vida Mortal.

NOTE/S: This book was used in the evangelization mission for the Chinese in Binondo based on the ownership mark BND which stands for Binondo.

725. MENDOZA, FERNANDO DE
Vetustissimum et Nobilissimum Concilium Illeberritanum Quarto Ineunte Sæculo in Hispania Celebratum, cum Discursibus Apologeticis ad Clementem VIII / with commentaries by Emanuelis Gundisalvi Tellez.

NOTE/S: A note on the title page has a name and the date 1694 but the name can no longer be read due to the acid of the ink which has spread through the paper. An ownership mark of the UST Library has the date 1895.

726. MENESES Y PEDROSA, FERNANDO DE
Repetita Prælectio sive Facilis, et Brevis.
Salamanca: apud Melchiorem Estevez, 1665.
NOTE/S: Fourteen pages of index complete the text.

727. VALERON, EMMANUEL ROMAN
Tractatus de Transactionibus : in quo integra transactionum materia theorice, ac practice, ingenti studio, & justa methodo collecta, & exposita continetur. — Nunc primum im lucem prodit.
Lyons : sumptib. Philippi Borde, & Laurentii Arnaud, 1665. [12], 272, [40] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Forty pages of subject index complete the text.

728. BORDONI, FRANCESCO, T.O.R.
Opera.

NOTE/S: Title page of all volumes is rubricated.
Each volume is provided with index.

729. BARON, VINCENT, O.P.
Duo Postremi Apologiæ Libri : quibus præter defensionem familæ Dominicae ...

NOTE/S: Since there are no other ownership marks except that of the UST Library, this must have been acquired directly by the University and from a note on a page, was permitted to be used by Fr. Bartolome Marron when he was Rector of the University of Santo Tomas “from 1696-1700” (Neira, I:215).

730. CELARIOS, JERONIMO DE, CC.RR.MM.
La Mayor Obra de Dios, en Siete de la Semana Santa.

NOTE/S: Provided with a table of contents of sermons.
This copy used to belong to Juan Thorrente.

731. COLIN, FRANCISCO, S.J.
India Sacra; hoc est, Suppetiæ Sacrae, ex utraque India in Europam, pro Interpretatione Facili, ac Genuina : quorumdam locorum ex veteri testamento, qui adhuc Europæos morantur interpretes. — Opus posthumum.
XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the index at the end of the text is up to letter C only.

A note in ink on the title page states: “Aplicado en el Colegio de Sta. Cruz” together with the seal of the Colegio.

1666  
732. LERMA, COSME DE, O.P.  
Cursus Philosophici. Tomus Quartus & Quintus Posthumus  
/ edited by Fr. Pedro Díaz de Cossío.  
Contents: Vol. 4: Duos Libros de Ortu, & Interritu, sive de Generatione & Corruptione Comprehendens — v. 5: Tres Libros de Anima, seu ente Mobilis Animato Comprehendens.  

NOTE/S: These are Volumes Four and Five of a set; the rest are missing.  
Volume Four has 2 copies; the other copy has only up to 298 pages.  
One copy of Volume Four was formerly with the ‘Noviciado de Santo Domingo de Manila’ in 1709.

1666  
733. LUCARINI, REGINALDI, O.P.  
Manuale Tomisticarum Controversiarum : in duas partes distributum.  
2 parts (287 p.; [20], 144 p.); 86 p.; 34 p. ; ill. ; 8°.  
Includes Animadversiones quædam in Textu Operum S. Thomæ Doctoris Ecclesiæ and Bullæ et Brevia Pontificia, duo quoque Sermones Clementis Pape VI.  

NOTE/S: Two complete parts in one book.  
A note in one of the flyleaves states that this book was in the Collegio de Sto. Thomas de Aquino in the year 1748.

1666  
734. MAGALLANES, PEDRO, O.P.  
Tractatus Theologicus de Scientia Dei ad Quæstionem XIV Primæ Partis D. Thomæ : in duas partes distributa.  
[7], [7], 560, [52] p. ; 8°.
735. MENDO, ANDRES, S.J.

*Statera Opinionum Benignarum in Controversiis Moralibus, circa Sacramenta ac Precepta Decalogi, & Ecclesiae, cum Tractatu Miscellaneo, Appendice ad Bullam Cruciatæ, & Crisi de Societate Jesus.*

[20], 508, [28] p. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** Twenty-eight pages of index complete the text. Includes a “summary of opinions on moral controversies” that was put on the Index in 1678 for laxism” (Dictionary of ..., 863).

736. PIERRE DE ST. JOSEPH

*Idea Theologiae Speculativae, paucis multa complectens de Deo, de Christo, de Angelis, & de Gracia.* — A mendis quamplurimis accuratissime expurgata.

458+ p. ; 18°.

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; the concluding pages and some preliminary pages are missing.

737. PIERRE DE ST. JOSEPH

*Summula Casuum Conscientiæ.*

[14], 440 p. ; 18°.

738. ———

*Sermones varios a Singulares Asuntos / escritos por insignes maestros de la oratoria christiana.*

Alcalá de Henares : por Francisco Garcia Fernandez, 1666.

**NOTE/S:** An index of scriptural passages has been provided.

This copy had been used by Fr. Joseph Perez perhaps “when he was assigned at the University of Santo Tomas as Dean of ‘Visperas’ (1718-20)” (Neira, 1:276), (attested also by the earliest mark of the Library [Fig. 79]). This was later included in the collection of the Fathers’ Library.

739. SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA, JOSEPHI

*De Jure Adhærendi Alterius Appellationi.*


**NOTE/S:** An index of 78 pages completes the text.
1666-1667

740. GODOY, PEDRO DE, O.P., BISHOP OF OSMA
Disputationes Theologicæ in Tertiam Partem Divi Thomæ.
Burgo de Osma : in ædibus Episcopalibus excudebat Fr. Didacus Garcia, 1666-1667.
2 v. ([24, [36], 699, [37] p.; [7], [44], 820, [43] p.) ; 4°.

NOTE/S: From the database of the 'Patrimonio Bibliografico',
this work is in three volumes.
UST Library has Volumes One and Two in the collection;
Volume Three is missing.
Each volume is complete in itself with a rubricated title page
and each is preceded and concluded with an index.
This book came from the UST Fathers’ Library.

741. SANTA TRINITATE, DOMINICUS A, O.C.D.
Bibliotheca Theologica Septem Libris Distincta.
Rome : sumpt. Philippi Marie Mancini, 1666-1676. 6 v. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is a six-volume set complete; Volumes One and
Two in one book and Volume Five is in two books (Parts 1 & 2).

742. LINZE, DOMINGO, O.P.
Summa Philosophiæ Speculativaæ Juxta Mentem et Doctrinam
D. Thomæ et Aristotelis.
Paris/Antwerp : sumpt. Antonii Bertier, bibl. reginæ, via iacobææ,
sub signo Fortuneæ apud Hieronymum Verdussen, 1666-1694.
[10], 544+ p.; [18], 512 p.) ; 8°.
Contents: Vol. 1: Complectens Primam Partem Philosophiæ
Rationalis, quæ Communiter nuncupatur Dialectica (1666)
— v. 2: Complectens Secundam Partem Philosophiæ
Rationalis, quæ Communiter nuncupatur Logica (1667)
— v. 3: Comprehendens in Tertiam Partem Philosophiæ
Rationalis, in qua Agitur de Prædicalibus, Pradicamentis &
de Posterioribus (1670) — v. 4: Complectens Primam Partem
Philosophiæ Naturalis (1681) — v. 5: Complectens
Secundam Partem Philosophiæ Naturalis.

NOTE/S: In Volume One of this work is a note with the date
‘1659’ and another note which says ‘Del Colegio de Sto. Tomas
de Manila 1710’. It is presumed that the Library got hold of
these volumes in the year 1710.
743. BOSSIO, GIOVANNI ANGELO

Tractatus Posthumus de Effectu Contractus Matrimonii.
— Nunc primum in lucem prodit.

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; some pages are missing.
This book was originally included in the collection of the Fathers Library.

744. CIARLINUS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA

Controversiarum Forensium Judiciorum. — Editio secunda.
Venice : apud Bertanos, 1667.

NOTE/S: Three parts in two volumes.
Title page of volume One is rubricated.
An index of chapters and subjects has been provided.
This copy used to belong to a certain Thorrente.

745. DIANA, ANTONINO, CC.RR.MM.

Coordnatus seu omnes Resolutiones Morales eius Ipsissimis Verbis ad Propria Loca et Materias Fideliter Dispositate, ac Distribute.

NOTE/S: These books were applied to the University on July 15, 1694 by the Commissary Fr. Juan Sto. Domingo, Provincial of the Dominican Province of the Holy Rosary of the Philippines.

Several indexes have been provided such as index of treatises, authors, index of decisions and index of subjects matters.

"This work contains issues and solutions about the sacraments. It met with universal esteem and approbation. The brothers Prost, who brought out the eighth edition of the first three parts of this work at Lyons, in 1635, sent it forth, with a play on the author's name, as the Diana of him who might be hunting for truth in the woods of moral theology, and as the Diana of the cross-ways who would show the right path to anyone in doubt or perplexity. Popes Urban VIII and Innocent X, and Alexander VII, esteemed him for his learning. Diana himself claimed that as a rule his solutions followed the milder opinion. According to St. Alphonsus and the common opinion of modern theologians, Diana not infrequently went too far in the direction of laxity. Besides several editions of the unabridged works, epitomes and compendiums of them began to appear even in the author's
lifetime, in spite of his vigorous protests that his real meaning was being distorted by his too ardent admirers” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 4:773).

746. FERNANDEZ DE AYALA AULESTIA, MANUEL
Practica y Formulario de la Chancilleria de Valladolid.
[Valladolid : en la imprenta de Joseph de Rueda, 1667].

NOTES: One volume in various pagings.
Lacks a title page; the first page has the complete title and name of the author and considered to be the title page. The imprint was taken from the CCPB.
Pagination is foliate in Arabic numerals.
In single column, the text is in manuscript.

747. GIUGLARIS, LUIGI, S.J.
Panegirici. — Editio quarta.
Venice : Bartolo Bruri, 1667. [6], 424 p. ; 18°.

748. PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, JUAN DE, BISHOP OF OSMA
Tomo Sexto de las Obras del Ilmo. Y Rmo. Señor D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, Obispo de Osma del Rey Nuestro Señor.
Madrid : por Melchor Alegre; acosta de la viuda de Juan de Valdés, 1667. [720], [1], [[20] p. ; frontis. ; 4°.

NOTES: This is Volume Six of a set; the rest are missing.
This copy came from the Convent of Sto. Domingo as evidenced by its seal marked on the book.

749. SPERELLUS, ALESSANDRUS
Decisiones Fori Ecclesiastici. — Editio quarta.
2 parts ([8], 458, [111] p.; [10], 648, [114] p.) ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Indexes have been provided.

750. AVENDAÑO, DIEGO DE, S.J.
Thesaurus Indicus seu Generalis Instructur pro Regimine Conscientiæ, in iis quæ ad Indias Spectant.
Antwerp : apud Iacobum Meursium, 1668.

NOTE/S: These are two volumes in one book.
Indexes have been provided.
This book had been used in the evangelization mission for the Chinese in Binondo as evidenced by the ownership mark ‘Convento del Parian’. Also, this copy used to belong to a certain Fr. Joannis de Lanuza before it was included in the Library collection.

“In this great work of Avendaño, he applied his knowledge of canon, civil and moral law to the solution of legal problems peculiar to the Indian environment. He did not try to be original in his approach but he was most useful for the correct administration of justice” (Dictionary of..., 114).


NOTE/S: Fourteen pages of index complete the text. This copy had been with the Church in Binondo. Later it was included in the collection of the Fathers’ Library.

752. CARENA, CESAR

753. CORDOVA Y CASTRO, FRANCISCO DE
Festivos Cultos Celebres Aclamaciones... a la Bienaventura Rosa de S. Maria Virgen de Lima. Rome : Nicolas Angel Tinas, 1668. [various pagings] ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Text is in Latin, Spanish and Italian.

754. DESPAUTERIUS, JOHANNES

NOTE/S: Text is predominantly in Latin with occasional use of the Greek Language.
755. LERMA, COSME DE, O.P.
Disputationes in Summulas SS. P. Fr. Dominici de Soto
Ordinis Prædicatorum eiusdem.

**NOTE/S:** On the last page is a note which says that this book
was with Fray Bartholome Domiguez, of the Novitiate of Sto.
Domingo in August 1667.

756. LEZANA, MAURICIO DE, O.P.
[Theologiæ] Scholasticae Disputationes Selectæ circa Primam
Partem D. Thomæ ...
Madrid : apud Melchiorem Alegre, 1668.
[20], 616 [i.e. 614], [16+] p. ; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the
index are missing.

1668 757. MENDO, ANDRES, S.J.
De Jure Academicó, Selecte Questiones Theologicæ,
Morales, Juridicæ, Historicæ, & Politicæ, de Academiis,
Magistratibus, Collegiis, Professoribus, Candidatis, &
Scholasticis : cum appendice de academiarum, ac
studiosorum juramento defendendi Immaculatam
Conceptionem Deiparæ. — Editio secunda.
[16], 516, [46] p. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** Includes an index and appendix.

758. MENDO, ANDRES, S.J.
De Ordinibus Militaribus Disquisitiones Canonicæ,
Theologicæ, Morales, et Historicæ, pro foro Interno & Externo.
[12], 439, [45] p. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** An index of 45 pages completes the text.

759. PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, JUAN DE, OBISPO DE OSMA
Historia Real Sagrada, Luz de Principes, y Subditos, Injusticias
que intervinieron en la Muerte de Christo Bien Nuestro.
Madrid : por Melchor Alegre, 1668.
760. PAREJA Y QUESADA, GABRIEL DE
Praxis Edendi sive Tractatus de Universa Instrumentorum Editione, tam a Prælatis, quam Judicibus Ecclesiasticis, & Secularibus, Litigatoribus in Judicio Præstanda.
— Editio novissima.
Lyons : sumpt. Laurentii Anisson, 1668.
2 v. ([8], 339, [41] p.; [6], 246, [29] p.) ; Fol.
NOTE/S: Two complete volumes in one book.
Title page of Volume One is rubricated.
Each volume is provided with index of subject matters.

761. ZULUETA, IGNACIO DE, S.J.
Jacobus, seu Commentaria Letteralia & Moralia in Epistolam Catholicam S. Jacobi Apostoli. — Nunc primum in lucem prodit.
[44], 428, [47] p. ; Fol.
NOTE/S: Forty-seven pages of index complete the text.

762. ARRIAGA, RODRIGO DE, S.J.
Cursus Philosophicus.
Lyons : sumpt. Philip Borde, Laurent Arnaud & Petri Borde, 1669. [20], 1,017, [22+] p. ; Fol.
Includes another work of Arriaga entitled Disputationes Physicæ.
NOTE/S: This is an incomplete one-volume work; pages 275-278 and the last pages of the index that precede the text are missing.

763. CARENA, CESAR
Tractatus de Officio Sanctissimæ Inquisitionis, et Modo Procedendi in Causis Fidei : in tres partes divisus.
NOTE/S: Sixty-six pages of index complete the text.
As the mark of Colegio de San Juan Letran is visible, this could have been included among those books from the Colegio which were transferred to the University during the war, ca. 1942.
1669 | 764. ESPIN, LORENZO, ANGEL, O.P.
Consulta Varia, Theologica, Juridica, Regularia, Moralia, et Historica / resoluta a Fr. Laurentio Angelo Espin Sariñenensi, Carmelita ... Saragossa : apud Joannem de Ybar, typog., 1669. [96], 691 p. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** Index has been provided.
On the title page is the ownership mark of ‘Del Hospicio de S. Jacinthe de China’.

1669 | 765. FERRER, VINCENT, SAINT, O.P.

**NOTE/S:** This is Volume One of a set; the rest are missing.

1669 | 766. GONET, JEAN BAPTISTE, O.P.
Clypeus Theologiae Thomistice. — Editio tertia.
Paris : sumpt. Antonii Bertier, bibliopolæ Regiae, via Iacobæa, sub signo Fortunæ and Guilelmi de la Court, bibliopolæ Burdigalensis, 1669. 5 v. ([64], 540 p.; [10], 558 p.; [10], 583 p.; [14], 700 p.; [10], 612, [66] p.) : frontis., ill. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** Title page of all volumes is rubricated.
This copy has no mark to trace its origin.
“This is considered the principal work of Jean Gonet which is about the morality of the human acts, the purpose of which was to defend the Thomistic doctrine against what he calls the laxities of the modern casuists, and the rigorism of the Jansenists” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 6:634).

1669 | 767. IGNACIO, FRANCISCO, O.S.A
Vida de la Ven. Madre Isabel de Jesus, Recoleta Agustina en el Convento de San Juan Baptista de la Villa de Arenas : en tres libros dividida.

**NOTE/S:** A table of chapters has been included.
Fig. 51. Pages from Despauterius' *Universa Grammatica in Commodiorem Docendi et Discendi* printed in 1668 (see entry # 754).
Fig. 52. The title page of Consulta Varia, Theologica, Juridica, Regularia, Moralia, et Historica authored by Lorenzo Espin and printed in 1669 in Saragossa by Joannem de Ybar (see entry # 764).
768. MAGALLANES, PEDRO, O.P.
Tractatum Theologicorum ad Primam Partem Divi Thomæ.
Tomus Tertius.
[17], 858 p. ; 4°.

769. MARTINEZ DE PRADO, JUAN, O.P.
Dubitatio Scholasticae et Morales de Poenitentia ut Virtute, et ut Sacramentum eiusque Partibus.
[22], 691, [60] p. ; 4°.

770. MENDO, ANDRES, S.J.
Bullæ S. Cruciatæ Elucidatio. — Editio altera plurimis quæstionibus, & discussionibus adaucta.
[20], 600, [34] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Thirty-four pages of subject index have been provided.
This was originally with the Fathers’ Library.

771. OLIVA, JOANNES PAULUS, S.J.
Conciones Habitæ in Palatio Apostolico ad Alexandrum VII Fontificem Maximum.
[16], 789, [56] p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: Includes an index.
This book used to be with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila and then was used for the mission in Binondo as evidenced by the seal of Binondo.

772. PIGNORIO, LAURENTIO
Mensa Isiaca.
Amsterdam : sumpt. Andreæ Frisii, 1669. 
[6], 96, [11]; [6], 94 [i.e. 96] p. ; frontis., ill. ; 8°.
Includes another work of Pignorio entitled Magnæ Deum Matris Idaæ & Attidis Initia.

NOTE/S: Text is both in Latin and Greek.
1669 773. ROCCO, FRANCISCO  
De Officiis eorumque Regimine Opus Decisionibus  
Supremorum Magistratuum Illustratum.  
Naples : ex regia typog. Ægidii Longhi, 1669.  
[6], 386, [41] p. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** Forty-one pages of index complete the text.

1669 774. GODOY, PETIO DE, BISHOP OF OSMA  
Disputationes Theologicae in Primam Partem Divi Thomæ.  
Burgo de Osma : in ædibus Episcopalibus excudebat Fr. Didacus  
Garcia, 1669-1671.  
3 v. ([11], [58], 677 p.; [4], [59], 724 p.; [12], [59], 907 p.) ; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** Each volume is provided with index before and after  
the text proper.  
The year ‘1745’ is on the title page, most probably the year  
when this copy was received by the Library.

1670 775. ALFONSO, FRANCISCO, S.J.  
Institutionum Dialecticarum Libri Quinque. — Secunda editio.  

1670 776. CEPEDA, GABRIEL, DE, O.P.  
Historia de la Milagrosa, y Venerable Imagen de N. S. de  
Atocha, Patrona de Madrid.  

[1670] 777. [ENGELGRAVE, ENRIQUE, S.J.]  
[Cælum Empyreum in Festa et Gesta Sanctorum, Secunda Pars].  
[Cologne : viduae & hæred. Joannis Busæi, 1670].  
[10], 749, [86] p. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** This work is in two parts; Part One is missing.  
This volume is incomplete having no title page; bibliographic  
information was taken from the preliminary pages.  
42 sections in this volume begin with emblematic engraving.  
An index of 86 pages completes the text.  
This copy came from Colegio de San Juan de Letran.

[1670?] 778. GONZALEZ DE SALCEDO, PEDRO  
Examen de la Verdad en la Respuesta a los Tratados de los  
Derechos de la Reyna Christianissima sobre Varios Estados  
de la Monarchia de España.  
[Madrid : s.n.], [1670?].  [12], 376 [i.e. 374] p. ; Fol.
NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing.

779. LOPEZ, DIEGO
Declaracion Magistral sobre las Emblemas de Andres Alciato con todas las Historias, Antiguedades, Moralidad, y Doctrina, Tocante a las Buenas Costumbres.

NOTE/S: Fifteen pages of index complete the text.
At the verso of the title page is written the name of a certain Nicolas Quezada y Molina who is believed to be in possession of this book for sometime before it was acquired by the Library.

780. LUGO, JUAN DE, CARDENAL, S.J.
Disputationum de Justitia et Jure.
Lyons: sumpt. Laurentii Arnaud, & Petri Borde, 1670.

Note/s: These are Volumes Two and Three complete.
This is a corrected edition.
An index of discussions and another index of subjects have been provided.
On the blank page preceding the title page is a note stating that this book was to be given to 'Collegio de Sto. Tomas' on July 13, 1694 as ordered by the then Commissary to the Holy Office, Fr. Juan de Domingo.
These volumes contain commentaries on Justitia et Jure (law and justice), "the work on which De Lugo's fame rests. In the composition of this important treatise, he was greatly aided by his knowledge of law acquired in his younger days in Salamanca, and it was this work which he dedicated and presented to Pope Urban VIII in person and which may be said to have gained for him the title of Cardinal" (Catholic Encyclopedia, 9:418).

781. [MACROBIUS, AMBROSIUS AURETUS THEODOSIUS]
[Opera: accedunt notae integrae Isacii Pontani, Joh. Meursii, Jacobi Gronovii.]
Lyons: [ex officina Arnoldi Doude, Cornelii Driehuysen, 1670]. [28], 704, [68] p. ; 8o.

NOTE/S: This is one incomplete volume; title page is missing.
The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
Languages used are Latin and Greek.
An index of 68 pages completes the text.
On the first blank page appears a note: “Este libro dio el Padre Presidente de San Juan de Letran Fr. Luiz de Sierra, Vicario Prov. y otros Historia Indiana Oriental de Fr. Pedro Martyr” (“This book, together with another book entitled Historia Indiana Oriental by Fr. Pedro Martyr, was given by Fr. Luiz de Sierra, Prov. Vicar”).

1670 782. PENCINI VENETO, INNOCENTIO, O.P.
Venêce : typis Bartholomæi Tramontini, 1670. [30], 767 p. ; Fol.

NOTES: Index is provided.

1670 783. SANCTO GEMINIANO, JOANNIS DE, O.P.
Universum Predicable sive Summa.
[29], 1-496 p., 497-552 leaves, 553-816+ p. ; 8°.

NOTES: This an an incomplete volume with the final index missing.
A 24-page index precedes the text.
In some parts, foliate pagination in arabic numerals has been used.
On the title page is a note stating that this book was permitted to be used by Fr. Joseph Fuixa, O.P., “who in 1841, was a professor in philosophy in the University of Santo Tomás” (Neira, 2:16).

[1671] 784. BAÑOS DE VELASCO Y AZEBEDO, JUAN
El Sabio en la Pobreza : comentarios estoicos y historicos a Seneca.
Madrid : por Francisco Sanz, en la imprenta del Reyno, [1671].
[14], 304 p. ; 8°.

1671 785. BRAVO RAMIREZ DE SOBREMONTE, GASPAR
Resolutionum, & Consultationum Medicarum : in sex partes distributa. — Ultima editio.
Lyons : Laur. Arnaud & Petri Borde, 1671.
[48], 756, [62] p. : frontis. ; Fol.

NOTES: A list of disputes, sanctions and resolutions precedes the text.
Sixty-two pages of index complete this volume.
786. FAJARDO, DIEGO ANTONIO
Juris Allegationum Fiscalium Mediolani in Gravibus causis
Semicenturia Bipartita : cui accessit tractatus de legitimatione
per subsequens matrimonium, & singularis quæstio regularis.
Includes Tractatus de Legitimatione per Subsequens Matrimonium.

NOTE/S: These are two complete parts in one book.
An index has been provided.

787. HORMAZA, JOSEPH DE, S. J.
Sermones a Diversos Assumptos / edited by Miguel
Pérez de Lara.

NOTE/S: An index of scriptural passages and another index of
subjects have been provided.

788. [LAPIDE, CORNELIUS À, S. J.]
[Commentarium in Quatour Jesu Christi Evangelia].
[Antwerp : Jacobum Meursium, 1671]. [6], 620, [66] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing.
The complete bibliographic information was taken from the ‘Summa Privilegii’.
Sixty-six pages of index complete the text.
This copy came from Colegio de San Juan de Letran.

789. [LAPIDE, CORNELIUS À, S. J.]
[In Acta Apostolorum, Epistolas Canonicas & Apocalypsin
S. Johannis Commentaria].
[Antwerp : Jacobum Meursium, 1671]. [6], 368, [34] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing.
The complete bibliographic information was taken from the ‘Summa Privilegii’.
An index of subjects and words completes the text.
This copy was originally with the Colegio de San Juan de Letran.

790. LAPIDE, CORNELIUS Ä, S. J.
Commentaria in Pentateuchum Mosis.
[Antwerp : Jacobum Meursium, 1671].
[4+ ], 3-1,062 [i.e. 1,060], [53] p. ; Fol.

1671
NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; some of the introductory pages are missing. Complete bibliographic information was taken from CCPB.

Last two pages were wrongly numbered.
A 53-page index completes the text.

On the first page appears the seal of the Colegio de San Juan de Letran and a note which states: “Aplicado al Collegio de San Juan de Letran por N. P. Prov. Fr. Diego Sænz en 11 de Abril de 1731” (“Applied to the College of San Juan de Letran by the Father Provincial, Fr. Diego Sænz on April 11, 1731”). From the note, this book used to belong to San Juan de Letran College. No ownership mark of the UST Library is visible but this could probably have been included among those books transferred to the Library in 1942 when the building of Letran was destroyed during the Japanese occupation.

[1671] 791. [LOÇANO, CHRISTOVAL]
[El Hijo de David mas Perseguido, Jesu Christo Señor Nuestro].
[Madrid : s.n., 1671]. [14], 415 p. ; 12º.

NOTE/S: One volume lacking a title page; bibliographic information was taken from the preliminary page ‘Suma del Privilegio’.

Has been slightly expurgated, and a statement to that effect has been written in ink on the first preliminary page.

1671 792. PAZ, CRISTOBAL DE
De Tenuta, seu Interdicto et Remedio Possessorio
Summarissimo, tam Mero, quàm Mixto, Super Hujus Regni
Primigeniis, Tractatus Primus.

NOTE/S: An index of 51 pages completes the text.

1671 793. STATIUS, PUBLIUS PAPINIUS
Sylvarum Lib. V, Thebaidos Lib. XII, Achilleidos Lib. II : with
notes by various commentators / edited by Johanne Veenhusen.

NOTE/S: This was originally with the Fathers’ Library.

[1671] 794. [VEGA, PEDRO DE LA]
[La Rosa de Alexandria entre Flores de Hermanas y Divinas
Letras de Sta. Catalina].
[Mexico : Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio, 1671].
NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; it lacks a title page. Bibliographic information was taken from the ‘Aprobacion’ and from the colophon.

795. ALMONACID, JOSE DE, O. CIST.
El Abulense Ilustrado, Minas del Oro de España : descubiertas en los escritos del illmo. y Rmo. Señor D. Alonso Tostado, Obispo que fue de Abila : con discursos panegíricos, morales y políticos.
NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the index ends in letter R.

796. BZOWSKI, ABRAHAM, O.P.
Pius Quintus Romanus Pontifex sine Annalium Ecclesiasticorum. Tomus Posthumus et Ultimus : rerum orbe Christiano ab anno Dominii 1566 usque ad 1572 (hoc est sub PII V. Pontificatu) gestarum narrationem complectens. — Prima editio.
NOTE/S: An index of subjects occupies the last 21 pages.

797. DUMETZ, JACOBO
De Beneficio Inventarii ac eius Conficiendi Forma, Tractatus Varii / with various contributors.
NOTE/S: An index of topics and subject matters completes the text.

798. DUMETZ, JACOBO
Clavis Theologiæ Theoreticæ Bipartitæ. Prima Pars.
[42], 714, [43] p. ; 16º.
NOTE/S: A 30-page index precedes the text.
Forty-three pages of index complete this volume.
1672 799. ______________
Festivo Aparato, con que la Provincia Mexicana de la Compañía de Jesús Celebró en esta Imperial Corte de la América Septentrional, los Immarcescibles Lauros, y Glorias Immortales de San Francisco de Borja, Grande en la Pompa de el Mundo.
Mexico : en la imprenta de Juan Ruyz, 1672.

1672 800. GUARDATUS, ANTONIUS
Juris Optice quam Institutrice Justitia / with the assistance of R. D. Francisco Verde (Juris interprete).
Naples : apud Novellum de Bonis, 1672.

NOTE/S: This book used to belong to AI Santamaria. No trace whatsoever as to when this book was received by the University.

1672 801. LAPIDE, CORNELIUS À, S.J.
Commentaria in Epistolas Canonicas.
Antwerp : apud Jacobum Meursium, 1672.
+3-570, [45] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Although the text starts with page 3, no missing pages are noted; the numbering could have started from the title page.
An index of subjects occupies the last 45 pages.
A note on the title page states: “Es Aplicado al Collegio de San Juan de Letran por el M.R.P. Prov. Diego Sænz el 11 de Octubre de 1731 anno” (“This was applied to the College of San Juan de Letran by Fr. Diego Saenz on October 11, 1731”). This must have been brought to the University together with the other books of Lapide during the war years ca. 1942.

1672 802. LUMBIER, RAIMUNDO, O.C.
Tractatus de Sacrosancto Incarnationis Mysterio.

1672 803. MARSHAM, JOHN
Chronicus Canon Ægyptiacus, Ebraicus, Græcus et Disquisitiones.

NOTE/S: Languages used are Latin and Greek.
An index has been provided.
804. PASSERINI, PIETRO MARIA, O.P.
Tractatus de Indulgentiis: in quo, quid contineatur, ostendet index post deductoriam.

805. PIERRE DE ST. JOSEPH
Ideae Philosophie Moralis, seu Ethica: paucis multa complectens de beatitudine, de actibus humanis, de virtutibus moralis. Pars Quarta Totius Philosophiae. — Editio III.
Lyons: apud Petrum Andream, in via mercatoria, è regione Cameli, 1672. [10], 430+ p.; 18°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the text are missing.
An 8-page index precedes the text.

806. VEITIA LINAGE, JOSE DE
Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales.
Seville: por Juan Francisco de Blas, 1672. [38], 299, 264, [71] p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: Seventy-one pages of index complete the text.

807. [VILLAFANE Y YEBRA, SANTIAGO, S.J.]
[Speculum Grammaticorum: explicacion de las quatro partes de la grammatica con toda distinction y claridad].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing.
The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
Pagination is foliate in Arabic numerals.
No mark is visible to trace the origin of the book.

808. VILLALVA, BARTOLOMÉ DE, O.F.M.
Sangre Triunfal de la Iglesia: en las vidas que su gloriosos martyres por el nombre y fe de Jesu Christo Redemptor nuestro heroicamente dieron. Tomo Primero.

NOTE/S: A table of notable things has been included.
A note on the title page states: “Es del Collegio de Sto. Thomas de Manila en 21 de Abril de 1694” (“This belongs to the College of Sto. Thomas of Manila on April 21, 1694”).
1673 | 809. BARON, VINCENT, O.P.

NOTES: This is Volume One of a three-volume set; Volumes Two and Three are missing.

[1673] 810. [LAPIDE, CORNELIUS À, S.J.]
[Commentaria in Duodecim Prophetas Minores].
[Antwerp : Jacobum Meursium, 1673]. [22], 848, [88] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: This is one incomplete volume; the title page is missing. Bibliographic information was taken from the ‘Summa Privilegii’ and the date from the CCPB.

Languages used are Latin, Greek and Hebrew.
Eighty-eight pages of index of remarkable words and subjects complete the text.
This is another book that came from Letran.

1673 811. PEREIRA DE CASTRO, GABRIEL.
Tractatus de Manu Regia. — Editio novissima, infinitis pene mendis, quibus scatebat, ad amussim expurgata.
2 parts ([4], 44, 450 p. [i.e. 444]; [2], 418 p.) ; Fol.

NOTES: Error in the pagination is noted; page 376 was mistakenly numbered 383, hence, the succeeding pages have been affected.

1673 812. TOMASIO, CAROLO.
Commentaria et Aphorismi in Universam Summam Divi Thomæ : quæ omnium quæstionum, et articulorum doctrina breviter, ac dilucide explicatur.
Venice : apud Cataneum, 1673.

NOTES: Volume One is incomplete with the first pages of the text missing.

1673 813. ZARAGOZA, JOSE, S.J.
Euclides Novo-Antiquus Singulari Methodo Illustratus.
— Secunda editio.
Valencia : apud Hieronymum Villagrassa, 1673.
[10], 144 p.; [6], 79 p. : ill. ; 8°.

**NOTE/S:** These are two works in one volume.

814. **ZARAGOZA, JOSE, S.J.**

*Trigonometria Hispana, Resolutio Triangulorum Plani, & Sphaerici : constructio sinuum, tangentium, secantium, & logarithmorum, eorumque usus.* — Secunda editio.

Valencia: apud Hyeronimum de Villagrassa, 1673.


With: **Canon Trigonometricus.** Madrid: Bernardum à Villadiego, 1672.

**NOTE/S:** These are two works in one volume.

815. **Sermones Varios.**


**NOTE/S:** This is one volume in various pagings.

816. **BRAVO RAMIREZ DE SOBREMONTE, GASPAR**

*Operum Medicinalium.* — Editio ultima.

Lyons: sumpt. Laurentii Arnaud & Petri Borde, 1674.


**NOTE/S:** These are Volumes Two, Three and Four in one book; Volume One is missing in the collection.

Each volume is provided with index.

817. **[LAPIDE, CORNELIUS A, S.J.]**

*[Commentaria in Ecclesiasticum. — Editio ultima aucta et correcta].*

[Antwerp: apud Jacobum Meursium, 1674?].

[+4], 1,040, [82] p.; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; title page and some introductory pages are missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

Greek and Latin languages have been used.

A note on the first page states: “Es Aplicado al Collegio de San Juan de Letran por N.P. Prov. Fr. Diego Sænz en 1731.” The note is a clear indication that this copy came from Colegio de
San Juan de Letran and must have been received by the Library ca. 1942.

1674 818. LUMBIER, RAIMUNDO, O.C.
Tractatus Secundus de Visione Dei.
Saragossa : typis Joannis de Ybar, 1674. [15], 368 p. ; 8°.

1674 819. —
Quaresma Complutense, que Contiene Todas sus Dominicas,
Ferias Principales, y Semana Santa : en morales, eloquentes,
y sentenciosos sermones / escrita por sus mas Doctos, y sabios
Oradores.
Alcalá de Henares : en la imprenta de la Universidad, 1674.

NOTES: An index of citations from the Sacred Scripture and
another index of notable subjects have been included.

1674 820. ZARAGOZA, JOSE, S.J.
Geometria Magnae in Minimis : in tres partes divisa.
— Prima editio.
Toledo : apud Franciscum Calvo, typogr. Reg., 1674.
3 parts ([12], 164 p.; [8], 234 p.; [6], 291 p.) : figs. ; 8°.

NOTES: This is a work in three complete parts; Part One has
two copies.

1674/1690 821. CHALES, CLAUDE FRANÇOIS MILLIET DE, S.J.
Cursus seu Mundus Mathematicus. — Editio altera ex
manuscriptis authoris aucta & emendata, opera & studio R. P.
Amati Varcin.
Lyons : ex officina Anissoniana, Jean Posuel & Claud. Rigaud,
1674/1690. 4 v. ([36], 812, 657-863 p.; [26], 692 p.; [22], 763 p.; [18], 755 p.) : diagrs., tables ; Fol.

NOTES: These are four volumes in three books; Volumes One
and Two in one book.

Volume One was printed in 1674 while Volumes Two-Four
in 1690.

Pages 657-863, which apparently are not part of the text,
have been mistakenly bound in between Volumes One and Two.
Indexes have been provided.

Volume One used to belong to the Jesuits’ collection based
on the ownership mark of the Society of Jesus on the title page.
Fig. 53. This is the title page of Volume One of De Chales’ *Cursus seu Mundus Mathematicus* printed in 1674 by Posuel and Rigaud (see entry # 821)
XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

1675  822. ALVARES PEGAS, EMMANUELIS
Tractatus de Competentitiis inter Archiepiscopos, Episcopove, et Nuntium Apostolicum.
[18], 300, [27] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: A Eulogy in one of the preliminary pages is dedicated to the illustrious D. Antonio de Mendoza, Abp. of Lisbon. The seal of the Archbishop is also found on the same page.

1675  823. ANSELMO, SAINT, ABP. OF CANTERBURY
Opera : nec non Eadmeri Monachi Cantuariensis historia novorum, et alia opuscula / edited by Gabriel Gerberon, O.S.B.
[28], [22], 706, [55], [5], [2], 214, [1] p. ; Fol.

1675  824. BORJA, FRANCISCO DE, SAINT (S.J.)
Opera Omnia.
Brussels : apud Franciscum Foppens, 1675.
[6], lxii, [8], 483 [i.e. 479], [24] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: Error in the pagination is noted; two leaves (equivalent to four pages) have been missed out.
This book came from the ‘Libreria del Coll. de N. P. S. Ignacio de Manila’ as evidenced by its mark of ownership on the title page and must have been received by the Library during the second half of the 18th century.

1675  825. BUSEMBAUM, HERMANNO, S.J.
Medulla Theologæ Moralis.
Madrid : apud Josephum Fernandez de Buendia, 1675.
[22], 783 p. ; 8°.

1675  826. ESCALONA Y AGÜERO, GASPAR DE
Gazophilatium Regium Perubicum : opus sane pulcrum, a plerisque petitet, et ab omnibus, in universum, defideratum, non sine magno labore, & experentia digestum, provideque, & accurate illustratum.
[16], 199, 302, [56] p. ; Fol.

NOTES: With copious marginal notes.
This copy used to belong to Nicolas Quezada de Molina as his signature appears at the verso of the title page.
Fig. 54. Pages 6 and 7 of Cursus seu Mundus Mathematicus showing geometrical figures (see entry # 821).
1675  827. FELOAGA, FRANCISCI ANTONIO
Enciridion Juris Controversii / edited by Mateo de la Bastida.
[16], 404 p. ; 4°.

NOTE/S: Text is provided with index.

1675  828. FONTANA, VINCENTIO MARIA, O.P.
Monumenta Dominicana Breviter in Synopsis Collecta, de
Fidis Obsequiis ab Ordine Predicatorum Sanctæ Dei
Ecclesie usque Modo Praestitis.
[14], 706, [22] p. : frontis. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Twenty-two pages of index have been provided.

1675  829. HERRERA, FERNANDO DE, O.P.
Sermones Varios que Dixo en el Peru.
Barcelona : por Antonio Lacavalleria; a costa del Florian Anisson,
1675. [28], 380, [51] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: An index of 51 pages completes the text.
A note at the start states that this book had been applied for
use in Balanga in the year 1751 and now with the Colegio, year
1771 and signed by Pedro Cosa del Rosario. “Fr. P. Cosa del
Rosario was assigned in Bataan as Vicar of Orion from 1763-
1765, after which, he was assigned at the University of Santo Tomas
as professor of Humanities” (Neira, 1:360) which somehow
explains how this book came to the University.

1675  830. JAVIERRE, JERONIMO, O.P.
Tyrocinium Isagogicum Sacræ Scripturæ. — Opus nunc primum
in lucem prodit posthumo exortu.
Saragossa : apud hæredes Petri Lanaja, & Lamarca, Regni

NOTE/S: An index of treatises and chapters with articles under
each chapter has been included.

1675  831. [LAPIDE, CORNELIUS À, S.J.]
[Commentaria in Quatuor Prophetas Maiores]
[Antwerp : Jacobus Meursium, 1675?]. [42], 924+ p. : ill. ; Fol.
Includes Lapide’s another work entitled Commentaria in
Jeremiam Prophetam, Threnos et Baruch.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the
last pages of the text are missing. Complete bibliographic
information was taken from the 'Summa Privilegii'; the date from
the title page of another work bound together with this book.

The other work of the author entitled Commentaria in
Jeremiam Prophetam ... is found on page 561 and published in
1675 by the same printer.

A note in one of the preliminary pages states: "Dela Libreria
del Rl. Collegio de San Juan de Letran de Manila 1839" ("From
the Library of the College of San Juan de Letran in Manila 1839").

832. LA RIPA, DOMINGO, O.S.B.
Defensa Historica por la Anteguedad del Reino de Sobrarbe.
Saragossa : por los herederos de Pedro Lanaja y Lamarca, 1675.

NOTE/S: Has two title pages; one is engraved with emblems
and the letterpress with border designs.
Thirty-one pages of index complete the text.

833. LUMBIER, RAIMUNDO, O.C.
Tractatus Tertius De SS. Trinitatis Mysterio.

NOTE/S: An index completes the text.

834. NEPOTE, CORNELIO
Vite Excellentium Imperatorum.

NOTE/S: Latin and Greek languages have been used.
Forty-one pages of index complete the text.

835. SAAVEDRA FAJARDO, DIEGO
Idea de un Principe Politico Christiano, Representada
en Cien Empressas.
Madrid : en la imprenta Real; a costa de Juan de San Vicente,

NOTE/S: With copious marginal notes.

836. SANTO TOMAS, DOMINGO DE, O.P.
Predica Sacramental e Hymno Eucharistico : fundado en
huma sequencia do doutour Angelico Santo Thomas no
opusculo 57 en suas obras. Tomo I.
**NOTE/S:** This is Volume One of a two-volume set; Volume Two is missing.

1675

837. SYLVEIRA, JOAO DA, O.C.D.

Opuscula Varia.


**NOTE/S:** An index has been provided.

A note on the page before the title page states: “Aplico este libro al Collegio de Sto. Thomas el Rdo. de Comissario Juan de Sto. Domingo, Provincial dela Provincia del Sso. Rossario de Philippinás en 15 de Julio de 1694.” For sometime, this had been included in the collection of the UST Fathers’ Library before the UST Library finally has it in its collection.

1675

838.

———

Summa Omnium Conciliorum et Pontificum / compiled by Bartolome Carranza, O.P.

Lyons: ex typog. Claudii Langloys, 1675.


**NOTE/S:** This book came from Sto. Tomas de Avila as evidenced by its seal found on the title page before it was brought to Letran.

1675

839. TERTULLIANUS, QUINTUS SEPTIMUS FLORENS

Opera: ad vetustissimorum exemplarium fidem sedulo emendata, diligentia nic Rigaltii I.C.


**NOTE/S:** Text is predominantly in Latin with occasional use of the Greek language.

This is a compilation of the works of Tertullianus. Included are: “Apologeticus” (Apology) which is Tertullian’s masterpiece. Juridical in form and restrained in expression, it refutes the charges of contempt for the State religion and of high treason; *De Anima* (Testimony of the Soul) wherein he argues for the existence of God; *Adversus Marcionem* (Against Marcion) which is a main source for the beliefs of that gnostic, since it refutes Tertullian point by point; *Adversus Praxeam* (Against Praxeas) which defends the doctrine of the Trinity against the modalistic monarchians; *De Monogamia* (Monogamy) which condemns second marriages; and *Adversus Hermogenem* (Against Hermogenes); *Adversus Valentinianus* (Against the Valentinians); *De Carne Christi* (On the Flesh of Christ); *De Resurrectione Carnis* (the Resurrection of the Flesh)” (Penguin Companion to …, 163).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Number</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Place of Publication</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>840</td>
<td>Tertullianus, Quintus Septimus Florens</td>
<td>Opera Omnia.</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Petrus le Petit</td>
<td>+135-1,084+</td>
<td>Fol.</td>
<td>This is an incomplete volume, the title page, the first 134 pages and the final pages are missing. This copy came from Colegio de San Juan de Letran.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>841</td>
<td>Vela, Joannes</td>
<td>Politica Real, y Sagrada Discurrida por la Vida de Jesu Christo, Supremo Rey de Reyes.</td>
<td>Madrid</td>
<td>Joseph Fernandez de Buendia</td>
<td>[36], 514</td>
<td>4°.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842</td>
<td>Ybarra, Michele de</td>
<td>Constituciones Gratiani de Jure Humano et Divino.</td>
<td>Mexico?</td>
<td>s.n.</td>
<td>[+27]</td>
<td>4°.</td>
<td>This is an incomplete volume; the title page and the first introductory pages are missing. Bibliographic data were taken from the handwritten notes on the first blank page of the book which serves as the title page. Pagination is foliate in Arabic numerals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843</td>
<td>Bertrand, Laurentio</td>
<td>Theologiae Speculativae. Tomus Secundus.</td>
<td>Asti</td>
<td>Secundum Victorium de Zangrandis</td>
<td>[12], 344, 2, 76p.</td>
<td>8°.</td>
<td>This is Volume Two of a two-volume set; Volume One is missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>844</td>
<td>Castillo, Martin del, O.F.M.</td>
<td>Arte Hebraispano : grammatica de la lengua Santa en idioma Castellano.</td>
<td>Leon de Francia</td>
<td>Florian Anisson</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>16°.</td>
<td>An index has been provided.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE/S: This is Part One of a set; the rest are missing.

Error in the pagination is noted; page 294 was mistakenly numbered 289, hence, the succeeding pages have been affected.

Thirty-nine pages of index complete the text.

1676

846. ————
Constitutiones Apostolicae Brevia, Decreta, &c.
Promissionibus Sinarum, Tunquini, &c.
Paris : apud Carolum Angot, via jacobæa, sub signo Leonis Aurei, 1676. 230, 54, 39, 14, 58, 40, 21, [22], 142 p. ; 16°.

NOTE/S: One volume in various pagings.

1676

847. CRISOLOGO, PEDRO, SANTO
Sermones Aurei ad Exemplar Seraphice / edited by Fr. Martin del Castillo.

With: Sancti Maximi Taurinensis Episcopi Homilæ.

NOTE/S: Forty-nine pages of index and the life of San Chrisologo in 9 pages precede the text.

Another index of 198 pages follows the text.

On the blank page at the beginning of the book is a note which says that this book was applied to be used by Fr. Joaquin del Rosario in 1762, the year when “Fr. Del Rosario was teaching theology in Binondo between the years 1759-1763” (Neira, 1:340). It used to belong also to the Fathers’ Library.

1676

848. CRUZ, JUAN DE LA, O.P.
Directorium Conscientiæ : in duas partes divisum.
— Decima editio.


With: Parra, Hyacintho á, O.P. Opusculum de Legibus in Communi : quinque tractatibus distributum (published in the same year by the same printer).

NOTE/S: This is one complete volume in two parts.

An index of subjects has been included.
849. ESCÁÑO, FERDINANDUS DE
Tractatus de Perfectione Voluntatis Testamento Requisita, et
de Testamento Perfecto Ratione Voluntatis, et Imperfecto ...  
— Segunda editio.
Seville : apud Joan. Franciscum de Blas/sumpt. Francisci de los  

NOTE/S: Based on the signature found on the page preceding  
the title page, this book formerly belonged to a certain De Azpilcueta

850. FUENTELAPEÑA, ANTONIO DE, O.F.M. Cap.
[El ente Dilucidado : discurso unico, novissimo que nuestra ay  
en la naturaleza animales irracionales, invisibles, y quales sean],  
[En Madrid : en la emprenta Real, 1676].
[16], 486 [re. 476], [19] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; title page is missing.  
Complete bibliographic data have been taken from the CCPB.  
Errors in the pagination are noted; page 130 was mistakenly  
numbered 140 and the text ended with page 486 instead of 476.

851. GUZMAN, ALFONSO DE
Tractatus de Evictionibus, in quo Quesitio... Praticarum  
utriusque Fori Ecclesiastici et Secularis.
[4], 282, [41] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: An index of 41 pages completes the text.

852. IBÁNEZ DE FARIA, DIEGO
Additiones, Observationes et Notæ ad Libros Variarum  
Resolutionum ... Covarruvias a Leiva, Episcopi Segobiensis ...  

NOTE/S: Two complete volumes except for the half-torn title  
page of both volumes; imprint was taken from the CCPB.  
An index of subjects and historical facts has been included.  
Title page of Volume One is rubricated.

853. LAPIDE, CORNELIUS À, S.J.
Commentarius in Josue, Jodicum, Ruth, IV Libros Regum et  
II Paralipomenon. Tomus II.
Antwerp : apud Jacobum Meursium, 1676. 400, [27] p. ; Fol.
NOTE/S: This book was acquired from Colegio de San Juan de Letran.

1676 854. LEMOS, THOMÆ DE
Panoplia Gratiae seu de Rationalis Creaturæ in Finem Supernaturalem Gratuita Divina Suavi-potente Ordinatione, Ductu, Medii, Liberoque Progressu.
Liège : ex officina Claudii Landas impressoris publici, 1676.

NOTE/S: Title page of the four volumes is rubricated.

1676 855. LUMBIER, RAIMUNDO, O.C.
Tractatus Quartus de Voluntate Dei.
Saragossa : typis Ioannis de Ybar, 1676.
[7], 301 p. [i.e. 297] ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Index is provided at the end of the text.

1676 856. MARTINEZ DE LLAMO, JUAN, O.P.
Sermones para las Festividades de Cristo Nuestro Señor, y Rosario de Maria Santissima.
Madrid : en la imprenta de Andres Garcia de la Iglesia, 1676.
[10], 326, [49] p. ; 4o.

NOTE/S: Indexes of scriptural passages, subjects and festivities have been provided.

1676 857. NOYDENS, BENITO REMIGIO, CC.RR.MM.
Practica de Curas, y Confessores, y Doctrina para Penitentes.
Madrid : en la imprenta de Andres Garcia, a costa de Francisco Serrano de Figueroa, 1676. [8], 482, [26] p. ; 4o.

NOTE/S: Twenty-six pages of index complete the text.

The name of Juan de Sto. Domingo is found on the first page of the book. It could be that Fr. Sto. Domingo used this book when "he was ‘lector primario’ at the University of Santo Tomas between the years 1682-1684" (Neira, 1:202).
858. PEDRO PASCUAL, SANTO

*Opera* / edited by Fr. Petri de Salazar, O. de M.


Includes *Historiae Mahometi, de eius secta ...; Guomodo Delendum erat Peccatum Adami? ...; Quid, dum essen in inferno, iusti dicebat? ...*

**NOTE/S:** From a handwritten note on the title page, this book was permitted by the then Fr. Provincial of the Mercedarœ, Fr. Ludovici Montiel, to be used by a certain Peynado (the handwriting could not be analyzed), of what year was not indicated. Also, this book was used in the evangelization mission for the Chinese in Binondo as evidenced by the ownership mark of the Convento del Parian written on the last page of the text.

859. PUEYO Y ABADIA, LUIS, O.C.

*Analogias de Pulpito y Cathedra Proporciones Panegiricas y Escolasticas.*


**NOTE/S:** An index of scriptural passages is included.

This book used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila.

860. ROSA, TOMMASO DE, BISHOP OF CAVA

*De Exequitoribus Literarum Apostolicarum tam Gratiae, quam Justitiae, Pars Prima et Secunda*


**NOTE/S:** These are two incomplete parts in one book; several pages are missing.

Error in the pagination is noted; page 373 was wrongly numbered 375.

An index has been provided.

On the page preceding the title page is a note saying that this book belonged to the Collegio de Sto. Thomas de Manila in 1684.
1676  861. SAN JUAN, ISIDRO DE, O. de M.  
Madrid: por Joseph Fernandez de Buendia, 1676.  
[14], 534, [34] p.; 8°.  

**NOTES:** Thirty-four pages of index complete the text.

1676  862. SOLORÇANO PEREIRA, JUAN DE  
Obras Várias: recopilación de diversos tratados, memoriales, y papeles, escritos algunos en causas fiscales, y llenos todos de mucha enseñanza, y erudicion, cuyo índice se vera en la ultima hoja.  
Saragossa: por los herederos de Diego Dormier; a costa de Gabriel de Leon, mercader de libros en Madrid, vendese en su casa, en la Puerta del Sol, [1676].  
[20], 712 p.; 4°.  


**NOTES:** Date of printing is not indicated on the title page; it was taken from the introductory page.  
The first two works are in Latin; the rest in Spanish.  
Pages 693-712 comprise the index.  
This book has the date 1769 which could be the year when the Library received this particular copy.

1676  863. STURMIUS, JOHANNES CHRISTOPHORUS  
Collegium Experimentale, sive Curiosum, in quo Primaria hujus Seculi Inventa & Experimenta Physico-Mathematica.  
Nuremberg: sumtibus Wollangi Mauritii Endteri, & Johannis Andreæ Endteri hered., 1676.  
Includes another work entitled *Ad Virum Celeberrimum Henricum Morum Cantabrigiensen Epistola* which occupies 116 pages and printed in 1685 by the same printer.

**NOTE/S:** Index has been provided.

**864. VIEIRA, ANTONIO, S.J.**

*Las Cinco Piedras de la Honda de David en Cinco Discursos Morales* / translated from Italian into Spanish by the author himself.

Madrid : por Joseph Fernandez de Buendia, en la imprenta Imperial, 1676. [12], 125, [41] p. ; 8°.

**NOTE/S:** Last 41 pages occupy the index.

This copy used to belong to Pedro de Guzman as his ex libris is on the title page.

**865. ZAMORANO DE VILLAFUERTE, JUAN, S.J.**

*Tractatus de Compensationibus : ad utrumque forum pertinentibus.*


**NOTE/S:** Sixty-two pages of index complete the text.

**866. FERRER, VINCENT, SAINT**


Salamanca : ex officina Lucae Perez, 1676/1678. v. ([26], 892 p.; [22], 1,056+ p.) ; 4°.

**NOTE/S:** These are Volumes Two and Three of a set incomplete; the final index of Volume Three ends with letter O.

An index of subjects has been provided.

**867. ARGOLI, ANDREA**

*Ephemerides Juxta Tychonis Hypotheses et è Coelo Deductas Observationes. Tomus Tertius : ab anno MDCLXXI ad MDCC.*


**NOTE/S:** This is the third volume of a set; the rest are missing.

A calendar from 1671-1700 has been included.
1677 868. BOUQUIN, CAROLO, O.P.
Solis Aquinatis Splendores circa Sacrosanctum Eucharistiae Mysterium, aliaque Christianæ Religionis Arcana : commentarius.

1677 869. CHAVARRI Y EGUIA, PEDRO ANTONIO DE
Didascalia Multiplex Veteris, Mediae, et Novae Jurisprudentiae.

NOTE/S: An index of laws has been included.
This copy used to belong to a certain Don Arellano and it must have been given to the Library in the second half of the 18th century.

1677 870. [LEYES DE INDIAS]
[Sumarios de la Recopilacion General de las Leyes, Ordenanças, Provisiones, Cedulas, Instrucciones y Cartas Acordadas,..., para las Indias Occidentales .../ por Don Rodrigo de Aguiar y Actua].

NOTE/S: This is Volume Two of a set; the rest are missing in the collection.
This volume is incomplete since it lacks the title page; complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.

1677 871. LUMBIER, RAIMUNDO, O.C.
Tractatus Primus de Essentia, et Attributis.
Saragossa : typis Joannis de Ybar, 1677. [14], 132 p. ; 16°.

NOTE/S: An index completes the book.

1677 872. MAFFEO, JOANNE
Sylva Distinctionum Thomisticarum.
Pisis : Joannis Ferretti & Thomæ de Pacis, 1677. [3], 496 p. ; 4°.

1677 873. MENDO, ANDRES, S.J.
Quaresma Segunda : Primera Parte para los Domingos, y Miercoles, Viernes, Semana Santa y Pascua.
Madrid : por Antonio Gonçalez de Reyes; acosta de la viuda de Juan de Valdes, 1677. [10], 498, [46] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: An index of 46 pages completes the text.
874. NOVARI, JOANNES ANTONIUS

Summæ Bullarium sive Apostolicarum Constitutionum usu Frequentiorum Commentaria / edited by Jose Dominittii.

Includes Additiones Abbatis Michælis Justiniani Patritii Januensis ex Chii Dynastis, V.I.D. ad Nonulla Commentaria Bullarum Ioannis Antonii Nouarii.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the index that precedes the text are missing.
A 174-page index completes the text.

875. RÆI, JOANNE DE

Clavis Philosophiæ Naturalis Aristotelico-Cartesiana, aucta Opusculis Philosophicis Varii Argumenti. — Edizio secunda.
Amsterdam : apud Danielem Elsevirium, 1677. [22], 752 p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Text is predominantly in Latin with occasional use of the Greek language.

876. SANTA CRUZ, MANUEL FERNANDO

Conciliatio Librorum Pentateuchi, Levitici, Numerorum, & Deuteronomii, qui Apparentem Præseferre Videntur Contradictionem, Simulque Expositio Moralis.

877. VILLASEÑOR, JUAN DE, O.P.

Tratado de las Excellencias de la Religion de Predicadores en España..., y de la Estrecha Union, y Singulares Prerrogativas destas Dos Prendas Celestiales...
Madrid : por Roque Rico de Miranda, 1677. [18], 491 p. ; 4°.

878. FRASSO, PEDRO

De Regio Patronatu ac aliis Nonnullis Regaliis, Regibus Catholicis in Indiarum Occidentalium Imperio, Pertinentibus.
Madrid : ex typog. imperiali , apud Josephum Fernandez à Buendia, 1677/1679.

Contents: Vol. 2: De Regio Patronatu Indiarum Quæstiones aliquæ de Sumptæ et Disputatæ, in alia Quinquaginta Capita Partite (1679).

NOTE/S: Each volume has two title pages; the first title page is purely text and the second one is the engraved title page.
In the frontispiece is printed “Gregorius Forman faciebat Matriti anno 1677.”
Title page of each volume is rubricated.
Each volume is provided with index.
These books were acquired by the Library in 1897 based on the note ‘Biblioteca Agosto 14, 1897’.

879. ALDERISIO, ALBERTO
Tractatus de Symbolicis Contractibus : in quatuor titulos divisus ... / edited by Philippus Andreas Olderburger.

NOTE/S: Twenty-four pages of index complete the text.

880. [ANDRADE, ALONSO DE, S.J.]
[Itinerario Historial que Debe Guardar el Hombre para Caminar al Cielo : dispuesto en treinta y tres grados ... / edited by Gabriel de Leon].
[Madrid : en la imprenta Real; a costa de Gabriel de Leon / por Antonio Gonçalez de Reyes, 1678].
Content: Part 2: Itinerario Historial en que se Trata de la Vida de Christo, desde el Año de Diez y Nueve, hasta el Ultimo de Sus Dias.
With: Como es Patrona Universal del Genero Humano la Beatissima Virgen Maria Madre de Dios, y Señora Nuestra.

NOTE/S: One book in two incomplete parts; title page and the last pages of the text are missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
This book had been with the Library of San Juan de Letran as evidenced by its ownership mark.

881. BARTOLI, DANIELLO, S.J.
El Hombre de Letras / translated from Italian into Spanish by Gaspar Sanz and by various authors in Latin, French, English, German and Portuguese.
Madrid : por Andrés Garcia de la Iglesia; a costa de Juan Martin Merinero, mercader de libros, vendese en su casa en la Puerta del Sol, 1678. [34], 274, [17] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: A table of principal subject matters is included.
882. [CASTILLO, MARTIN DEL, O.F.M.]
[Grammatica de la Lengua Griega en Idioma Español].
[En Leon de Francia : a costa de Florian Anisson, 1678].
[+30], 557 p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and some introductory pages are missing. The complete bibliographic data were taken from the CCPB.
Languages used are Greek and Spanish.

883. GONZALEZ DE SALCEDO, PEDRO
De Lege Politica, eiusque Naturali Executione, et Obligatione, tam inter Laicos, quam Ecclesiasticos Ratione Boni Communis: [in duo partes].
Madrid: ex typog. Imperiali, apud Josephum Fernandez de Buendia, 1678. 2 parts (1,113 p. [i.e. 1,103]) ; 4°.
Part. 1: [36], 415 p.; pt. 2: 417-1,113 p. [i.e. 1,103]

NOTE/S: These are two parts in continuous pagination.
Part Two has error in the pagination; instead of 655, the page numbers 665, hence, the succeeding pages have been affected.
A table of contents is provided in Part One.

884. LOPEZ, FRANCISCO, S.J.
Sermones: predicados el año 1677. Tomo Primero.
Madrid: por Andres Garcia de la Iglesia, 1678.
[18], 372 [i.e. 388], [54] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: An index of passages from the Sacred Scripture is included.
At the end of the text is a note which says that this book was received by Colegio de Sto. Thomas in 1694.

885. LOREA, ANTONIO DES.
S. Raymundo de Peñafort, de la Orden de Predicadores.
Perpignan: Claudio Jaques, 1678. 208 p. ; 8°.

886. LOÇANO, CHRISTOVAL
Tercera Parte del Grande Hijo de David Christo Señor Nuestro: historia evangelica, y sagrada. — Segunda impression corregida por su autor.
Madrid: por Andrés Garcia de la Iglesia, a costa de Francisco de Figueroa, 1678.[14], 366, [16] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: This work was started by Cristobal Lozano and continued by his nephew Gaspar Lozano.
A note at the verso of the title page says that this has been expurgated according to the Edict of the Sacred Inquisition in Manila in 1748 by the Rector of the College, Fr. Joaquin del Rosario.

1678 887. LUMBIER, RAIMUNDO, O.C.
Tractatus Quintus de Virtute Fidei.
[14], 338 p. ; 8°.

1678 888. MONTEMAYOR Y CORDOVA DE CUENCA, JUAN FRANCISCO DE
Sumarios de las Cedulas, Ordenes, y Provisiones Reales ... 
especialmente desde el año de mil seiscientos y veinte y ocho hasta...
Mexico: en la imprenta de la viuda de Bernardo de Calderon,
1678[16] p., 276, 63, 59+ leaves [i.e. 70+] ; 4°.
Contents: I. Recopilacion sumaria, de algunos Autos Acordados,
de la Real Audiencia y Chancilleria de la Nueva-Espana —
II. Recopilacion de algunos Mandamientos, y Ordenanzas del
Gobierno de esta Nueva-Espana hechas por los Exmos. Señores
Virreyes, y Governadores de Ella.

N O T E S : This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the
text are missing.
    Error in the pagination of the last work is noted; pages after
    folio page 63 are all mixed up.
    Pagination is foliate in Arabic numerals.
    This copy came from the library of the Companie de Jesus as
evidenced by its mark of ownership on the title page.

1678 889. ORTIZ DE PINEDO, MATIAS, O.F.M.
Ideas Evangelicas y Teatro de Sermones Varios : con apendices
quadragesimales para los Domingos y Viernes de quaresma.
Madrid: por Antonio Gonzalez de Reyes, 1678.
[36], 365, [34] p. ; 8°.

1678 890. RAMOS DEL MANZANO, FRANCISCO
Ad Leges Juliam, et Papiam, et quæ ex Libris Jurisconsulorum
Fragmenta ad Illas Inscribuntur Commentarii, et Reliquationes.
Madrid: ex typog. imperialis apud Josephu Fernandez de Buendia,
1678. 2 v. (1,076 p.) ; Fol.
    Vol. 1: [83], 519 p.; v. 2: 521-1,076, 43 p.

N O T E S : Volume Two lacks a title page.
    Title page of Volume One is rubricated.
    Includes an index of subject matters.
891. RONQUILLO, JUAN, O. MINIM.
Duelo Espiritual, Combate entre la Carne, y el Espíritu, Victorias, que este Alcanza Mediante la Oracion. Segunda Parte (deduzido de las palabras de S. Pablo a los de Galacia cap. 5...).
En Seville: por Thomas Lopez de Haro, 1678.
[8], 301, [56] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: This is Part Two of a two-volume set; Part One is missing.

892. SACRAMENTO, LEANDRO DE SS., ODST
Questiones Morales Theologicæ.
Contents: Pts. 1 & 2: In Septem Ecclesiæ Sacramenta — Pt. 3: In Quinque Praecepta Ecclesiae — Pt. 4: De Censuris Ecclesiasticis, tam in Genere, quam in Specie — Pt. 5: De Impedimentis, seu Poenis Ecclesiasticis, tam in Genere, quam in Specie.
With: Expositio Regulae Primitiae Fratrum Discalceatorum, Ordinis Sanctissimæ Trinitatis, Redemptionis Captivorum, ex utroque Jure Deprompta.

NOTE/S: Part Two of this work had been corrected by Fr. Francisco Alban, O.P., "Prior Provincial of the Province of the Holy Rosary in the Philippines in 1810" (Fernandez, Appendix).

893. SAMUELLI, FRANCISCI MARIE, O.P.
Disputationum Controversiae Plausibiles sane ... : in duos tractatus divise.

NOTE/S: An index has been provided.

894. YAÑEZ, JUAN
Opera Juridica, sive Rerum Quotidianarum Libri Duo. — Nova editio Lugdunensis.
[18], 424, [60] p.; Fol.

NOTE/S: Language is predominantly Latin with occasional use of Greek.
Sixty pages of index of subjects complete the text.
1678/1685 895. PENCINI VENETO, INNOCENTIO, O.P.
Nova Evangelicae Legis, Post Editam Legis Mosaeæ Lacteæ, Mystico-sacra Galaxia: hoc est, candescens, large & hic irradiante Aquinate sole in quatuor evangelistas expositio detectis generali syntaxi & harmonia.

**NOTES:** Title page is heavily illustrated.
An index has been provided for both volumes.

1679 896. HUET, PIERRE DANIEL
Demonstratio Evangelica ad Serenissimum Delphinum.

**NOTES:** Languages used are Latin, Greek and Hebrew.
An index has been provided.
A note in French found on the title page states: Made . de Fonteuraut n'a donné ce Livre en 1684 and signed by a certain S. Hilarion” (“Madam of Fonteuraut has given me this book in 1684”).

[1679] 897. [LAPIDE, CORNELIUS À, S.J.]
[Commentaria in Omnes Divi Pauli Epistolæ. — Ultima editio, aucta et recognita].
[Antwerp]: apud Jacobum Meursium, 1679. [10], 976, [103] p.; Fol.

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume; the title page and one of the introductory pages are missing.
One hundred-three pages of index complete the text.
This copy came from Colegio de San Juan de Letran.

1679 898. LAPIPE, CORNELIUS À, S.J.
Commentarius in Esdram, Nehemiam, Tobiam, Judith, Esther, et Machabæos.

**NOTES:** An index has been provided.
A note on the first page says: “Es Aplicado al Coll. de San Juan de Letran por el M.R.P. Prov. Fr. Diego Saenz en 11 de Octubre de 1731” (“This book was applied to the College of San Juan de Letran by the Father Provincial, Fr. Diego Saenz on October 11, 1731”).
899. NÁJERA, MANUEL DE, S.J.
Sermones del Santíssimo Sacramento.
Madrid: por Joseph Fernandez de Buendia, 1679.
[26], 481 p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: An index of subjects and Scriptural passages has been included.

This copy used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila.

900. OSSUNA Y RUS, MARTIN DE, O.C.D.
Memorias y Recuerdos de lo Sagrado y Real de la Republica de Dios.
Seville: por Juan Cabeças, 1679. [33], 602 p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Title page is with simple border design.

Few wood-cut initials have been used.

This book had been with Binondo as evidenced by the seal BND. Another seal KLOGE was stamped on the title page.

901. [RAMIREZ, JOSE]
[Librum de Vita Sancti Philippi Neri].

NOTE/S: One incomplete volume; title page is missing.

Bibliographic data were taken from the preliminary pages.

A 12-page index of chapter completes the text.

No ownership mark to trace the origin of the book is visible.

902. SAN CIRILO, FRANCISCO ALBERTO DE, O.C.
Triunfos de la Gracia, y Gloria de los Santos. Tomo Primero.
Seville: por Juan Cabeças, 1679. [30], 418 p. ; frontis. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a set complete.

903. SAN JOSE, MARTIN DE, O.C.D.
Sermones Varios.
Madrid: por Antonio Gonzalez de Reyes, 1679.
[22], 518, [22] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: An index has been provided.

This book was used in the evangelization mission in Binondo as evidenced by the ownership mark BND.
1679 904. SAN MIGUEL Y BARCO, JOSE DE, O.P.

NOTE/S: Indexes have been provided before and after the text proper.
An ownership mark of the University Library with the date 1748 clearly indicates when this book was received by the Library.

1679 905. SANCHEZ, TOMAS, S.J.
Las Seis alas del Serafin, en Seis Sermones de los Seis Jueves de Quaresma.

NOTE/S: Scriptural and subject indexes have been provided.

1680 906. BOTTLIERIO, CARLO ANTONIO
De Successionibus ab Intestato Tractatus Elaboratissimus.
— Secunda editio.

1680 907. Collectanea de Sermones, y Assumptos Predicables Varios de diferentes autores / compiled by Francisco Nuñez, O.P.

NOTE/S: Two volumes in various pagings; Volume Two lacks the title page.
Indexes have been provided.

1680 908. FERRER DE VALDECEBRO, ANDRES, O.P.
El Templo de la Fama : con instrucciones politicas y morales.
Madrid : en la imprenta Imperial, por la viuda de Joseph Fernandez de Buendia, 1680. [12], 270 [i.e. 272], [8] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Error in the pagination is noted; page numbers 143 and 144 have been used twice.
On the last blank page of the book could be found the name of the bookseller 'Libreria de P. Vindel, calle del Prado, Madrid' which could possibily be where this book was purchased.
909. HANSEN, LEONARD, O.P.
Vita Mirabilis mors Pretiosa Sanctitas Thaumaturga Inclytar
Virginis S. Rosæ Peruanae ex Tertio Ordine S.P. Dominici.
— Edito tertia ac novissima.

NOTE/S: An index has been provided.

910. LAPIDE, CORNELIUS À, S.J.
Commentarii in Ecclesiasten.
Antwerp : apud Jacobum Meursium, 1680.
[4], 360, [35] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This book came from Colegio de San Juan de Letran.

911. LAPIDE, CORNELIUS À, S.J.
Commentarii in Librum Sapientiae.
Antwerp : apud Jacobum Meursium, 1680.
[2], 336, [22] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: An index of passages from the Sacred Scripture and
an index of subjects have been provided.
A note on the title page states: “Aplicado al Collegio de San
Juan de Letran por R.P. Prov. Fr. Diego Sanz en 17 de Octubre
de 1731.”

912. LUMBIER, RAIMUNDO, O.C.
Fragmentos Varios Morales en Prosecucion de los que estan
en la Suma de Arana. Tomo Segundo.

NOTE/S: This is Volume Two of a set; the rest are missing.
An index has been provided.

913. MENDES DE CASTRO, EMMANUEL
Practica Lusitana : aucta tractatu de annonis civilibus lib. XI.
cod. singularis et nova repetitio, scholis, et foro versantibus
non inutiles. — Posterior, et accuratior editio.
Coimbra : apud Josephum Ferreyera Universitatis typograph.,
1680. 2 v. ([4], 215, [67] p.; [6], 276, [11], [48] p.; 121,
Includes Arresta circa Juditia Contractus, Crimina, & Ultimas Voluntates.

NOTE/S: These are two complete volumes in one book.
Indexes have been provided.
1680  914. OLMO, JOSE DEL
Relacion Historica del Auto General de Fe que se Celebro en Madrid este Año de 1680 con Asistencia del Rey N. S. Carlos II, y de las magestades de la Reyna N. S., y la Augustísima Reyna Madre, Siendo Inquisidor General el Excelentísimo Señor D. Diego Sarmiento de Valladares.

NOTES: Place of printing was taken from the preliminary page.
This copy used to belong to Fr. Gregorio Echevarria.

1680  915. PIMONTE, HENRICO DE, O.P.
Oratoriae Institutiones : tribus comprehense libris.

NOTES: Languages used are Latin and Greek.
1734 could have been the date when this book was received by the Library.

1680  916. SALAZAR, SIMON DE, O.P.
Promptuario de Materias Morales, en Principios, y Reglas para Examen, y Sucinta Noticia de los que en Breve se Desean Exponer para Confessores / edited by Manuel Blanco, O.P.
Barcelona : a expensis de Antonio Ferrer, mercader de libros, 1680. [6], 329, [29+ ] p. ; 16°.

NOTES: This is an incomplete volume; the last pages of the index are missing.
On the first blank page of the book are some notes in Spanish written probably by the previous owner of this copy.

1680  917. ____________________
Sermones Solemnes, Admacion Universal, Festiva de España a la Beatificacion de Nuestro Glorioso Padre Beato San Juan de la Cruz : en diversos discursos panegiricos de los mayores maestros de la Facultad. Tomo Primero / edited by Francisco de la Presentacion, O.C.D.

NOTES: This is Volume One of a set and is complete.
Thirty-five pages of index complete the text.
This book had been used in Binondo for the evangelization mission for the Chinese.
918. CAPECELATRO, ETTORE

NOTE/S: An index of subjects, words, and phrases precedes the text.

919. CONCEJO DE LA MESTA
Libro de las Leyes, Privilegios, y Provisiones Reales del Honrado Concejo de la Mesta General, y Cabana Real destos Reines: confirmados y mandados guardar por su magestad.

920. COSTART, MARCOS

NOTE/S: Except for the torn title page, the book can be considered complete.

921. RHODES, ALEXANDRE DE
Paris: Chez Christophe Iournel, 1681. [7], 342 p.; 8°.

922. SANDOVAL, PRUDENCIO DE, BISHOP OF PAMPLONA
Historia de la Vida y hechos del Emperador Carlos V Maximo, Fortissimo, Rey Catholico de España, y de las Indias, Isacas, y Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano & c.
En Amberes: por Geronymo Verdussen, impressor, y mercader de libros, 1681.

NOTE/S: This is a work in two complete volumes.
An index has been provided for each volume.
1681 | 923. SANTA CRUZ, MANUEL FERNANDO  
Conciliatio Genesis et Exodi Locorum qui Apparentem Continent Antinomiam Simulque Expositio Moralis.  
— Nunc primum prodit in Galliis auctior et correctior.  
Lyons : apud Anissonios & Joan Posuel, 1681.  
[52], 720, [16] p. ; Fol.  

**NOTE/S:** An index has been provided.

1681 | 924. SOBRECASAS, FRANCISCO, O.P.  
Ideas varias de Orar Evangelicamente : con Reglas, para la Forma y Eleccion de Libros para la Materia.  
Saragossa : por los hered. de Pedro Lanaja, y Lamarca, 1681.  

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; the first preliminary pages are missing.  
An index has been provided.  
A note on the title page states: “antes en de la celda de Pe. Provincial –aplicó al collegio de Sto. Thomas.” There is also the seal Santisimo Rosario which is the mark of the Province of the Holy Rosary.

1681 | 925. SYLVEIRA, JOAO DA, O.C.D.  
Commentaria in Acta Apostolorum cum quadam Apologia Carmelitana. — Nunc primum prodeunt.  
[52], 488, [22] p. ; Fol.  

**NOTE/S:** An index of chapters and questions precedes the text and the last 22 pages occupy the index of subjects.

1681 | 926. SYLVESTRE, FRANCISCO, FATHER  
Discursos Morales para las Ferias Principales de Quaresma : con mandato, y resurreccion.  
Seville : por Juan Cabeças, 1681.  
[22], 418, [28] p. ; 4º.  

**NOTE/S:** Twenty-eight pages of index complete the text.

1681/1689 | 927. FERRER, VINCENT, O.P.  
Tractatus Theologici in Primam Secundæ D. Thomæ.  
Salamanca : ex officina Luce Perez, 1681/1689.  
2 v. ([18], 876 p.; [18], 797, [13] p.) ; 4º.  

**NOTE/S:** These are volumes Two and Three of a three-volume set; Volume One is missing.
Fig. 55. Title page of *Ideas Varsas de Ovar Evangelicamente* by Fr. P. Sobrecasas which was printed in 1681 in Saragossa by Pedro Lanaja (see entry #924).
A note in Volume Three states that this volume had been applied for use in the Collegio de Sto. Thomas by Fr. Juan de Sto. Domingo “who was assigned in the University as lecturer between 1682-1684” (Neira, 1:203).

1682 928. MARCHANT, JACQUES
Rationale Evangelizantium : in quo doctrina et veritas evangelica sacerdotibus, pastoribus, ac concionatoribus ad pectus appendenda, plebique per anni circulum Dominicis & festis diebus è cathedris proponenda & exponenda, continentur.
— Hac quinta nostra editione opusculis pastoralibus.

NOTES: An index of 10 pages completes the text.
This particular copy used to belong also to the Fathers’ Library.

1682 929. MARCHANT, JACQUES
Vitis Florigera in qua Doctrina et Veritas Evangelica.
Cologne : apud Hermannum Demen, 1682.
[6], 580, [8], 380 [i.e.188], [4] p. ; 12°.
Includes Opusculum I. Mariale Parvum, sive de Laudibus Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ Deipara, ex Interpretatione Hymni Ecclesiae Ave Maris Stella.

NOTES: Errors in pagination are noted; in the second part, after p. 168 is 167, hence, the succeeding pages have been affected. Last page was numbered 380 but supposed to be p. 188.

1682 930. MARTINEZ DE LLAMO, JUAN, O.P.
Marial de Todas las Fiestas de Nuestra Señora desde su Concepcion Purissima, hasta la Festividad mas Moderna de sus Desposorios con el Patriarca San Joseph.

NOTES: Printed in two parallel columns, the text is in Roman and italic letters with few marginal notes.
An index has been provided.

1682 931. MILAN (ARCHDIOCESE)
Lyons : ex officina Anissoniana et Joan. Posuel, 1682.
2 v. (1,340 p.) ; Fol.
NOTE/S: These are two complete volumes in continuous pagination. Index has been provided in both volumes.

932. OLEA, ALPHONSI DE
Additiones ad suum Tractatum de Cessione Jurium et Actionum.
NOTE/S: Includes a supplement of legal lapses and prescriptions.

933. OVEN, JUAN DE
Agudezas de Juan Oven. Segunda Parte / translated into Spanish by Francisco de la Torre.
Madrid: por Antonio Gonçales de Reyes, 1682.
NOTE/S: Six pages of ‘tabla de los asuntos’ (table of cases) complete the text.
On the first blank pages appears a note that this book was at the ‘Celda Rectoral’ of the University in 1795 and in the Library in 1806.
This is about the book entitled Uno which contains the moral and political couplets of Miguel Vetino and was translated into Spanish.

934. ROHAULT, JACQUES
Oeuvres.
Paris: Chez Guillaume Desprez, 1682.
NOTE/S: According to a note inserted in the book, “the author was a French scientist whose works on Physics were classic in France and in England until the era of the greater scientist Newton (1642-1727).
This work, published after the author’s death, contains seven treaties on Euclyd’s theorems, trigonometry, geometry, fortifications, perspectives, triangles and arithmetics.”

935. VERJUYS, JOANNE BAPTISTA, O.P.
Pastorale Missionariorum: cum resolutione casuum in missionibus apud haereticos & alibi occurrentium.
Antwerp: apud Joannem Baptism Verdussen, 1682.
NOTE/S: Seven pages of index complete the text.
This copy was for a time included in the collection of the Fathers’ Library.

1682

936. VIRGILIO MARON, PUBLIO
*Opera* : interpreted and with annotations by Carolus Ruæus, S.J.
— Secunda editio.
Paris : apud Simonem Benard, via Jacobæa, è regione Collegii Claromontani Societatis Jesu, 1682.
[2], 8, [22], +9-866, [180] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; some pages are missing.
Text is predominantly in Latin with occasional use of the Greek language.
An index of vocabulary occupies the last 180 pages.
Twenty-two pages occupy a discussion on the life of the author.
The upper portion of the text is the work of the author and the lower portion, the interpretation.
This copy used to belong to the library of the Colegio de San Juan de Letran as evidenced by its mark at the inside back cover of the book.

1682-1697

937. LE BLANC, THOMAS, S.J.
*Psalmorum Davidicorum Analysis, in qua Aperte Cernitur Singulis in Psalmis Ordinem esse Admirabilem.*
Cologne : apud Joannem Wilhelmum Friessem, 1682-1697.
6 v. : frontis. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Languages used are Latin, Hebrew and Greek.
Each volume is provided with index.
Two volumes of this set (Volumes One and Four) used to belong to a certain Don Endaya as his name was scribbled on the title page of both volumes.

1683

938. BERDU CAPELLAN, GABRIEL
*Tratado de la Tercera Orden del Glorioso Patriarca Santo Domingo de Guzman, de su Origen, Reglas, Gracias, y Excelencias.*
Mexico : por Juan de Ribera, 1683.
NOTES: First part of the text has foliate pagination in Arabic numerals.

939. CABRERA NUÑEZ DE GUZMAN, MELCHOR DE
Idea de un Abogado Perfecto, Reducida a Practica, Deducida de Reglas, y Disposiciones del Derecho, Comprobada con la Autoridad de sus Interpretes.

NOTE/S: At the verso of the title page is a prayer in manuscript for lawyers.
On page 361-367 is the 'Catalogo de los Abogados, que desde el año de 1580 han Acendido à Plaças, dignidades y otros Puestos Honoríficos…'

940. LUMBIER, RAÚMUNDO, O.C.
Noticias Teológicas Morales, acerca las Propositiones Condenadas, por NN. SS. PP. Inocencio XI y Alejando VII.
Saragossa: por los herederos de Pedro Lanaja, 1683. 468 p. [i.e 568] ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Few pages from another work of Lumbier have been misbound at the end of this book.
This copy used to belong to the library of the UST Central Seminary as its seal has been stamped on the title page of the book.

941. PICCINARDO, SERAFINO, O.P.
De Aprobatione Doctrinæ Sancti Thomæ Aquinatis Libri Septem Tribus Comprehensii Tomis.

942. SAENZ DE AGUIRRE, JOSE, O.S.B.
Defensio Catedræ S. Petri.
Salamanca: apud Lucam Perez, 1683. [28], [16], 544, CLX, [28] p. ; Fol.
Includes Tractatus Appendix S. Anselmus Defensor Cathedræ S. Petri

NOTE/S: A 28-page index completes the book.
The additional work occupies the 160 in Roman numerals.
1684 | 943. JERONIMO, SAINT
| Opera Omnia / cum notis et scholiis, variis item lectionibus, Desiderii Erasmi Roterodami ...
| 11 v. : frontis., ill. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** These are eleven complete volumes in four books.
Text is predominantly in Latin with occasional use of the Greek and Hebrew languages.
General index is found in the last volume.
Corrected according to the ‘Expurgatorio of 1707’ by Fr. Joachin del Rosario “who taught Arts (1755-1759) and Theology (1759-1763) in the University of Santo Tomas. He was also Rector of the University from 1763-1765” (*Neira, 1* :340).
This set used to belong to By Dr Fed. Blanquin as his ex libris appears in all volumes.

1684 | 944. LARA, GASPAR AGUSTIN DE
| Obelisco Funebre, Pyramide Funesto que Construia a la Inmortal Memoria de D. Pedro Calderon de la Barca.
| Madrid : por Eugenio Rodriguez, 1684.
| [106], 171p. : frontis. ; 8°.

1684 | 945. LIMA (DIOCESIS). SINODO (1582)

**NOTE/S:** This book came from the Fathers’ Library.
This contains the Constitutions of the Councils and synods of Lima (Peru). It also includes some items about St. Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo, “a Roman Catholic archbishop and saint who instituted in Lima a programme of needed reform that was eventually adopted by most of the Roman Catholic missions in the Western Hemisphere” (*Dictionary of…, 880*).

1684 | 946. LUCA, CARLO ANTONIO DE
## XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

**NOTE/S:** Index of subjects occupies 15 pages.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>947. MANGOTIUS, ADRIANUS, S.J.</th>
<th>1684</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE/S:</strong> An index has been provided.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>948. MILLET DECHAES, CLAUDE FRANÇOIS, S.J.</th>
<th>1684</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>L'art de Fortifier, de Defendre, et d'Attaquer les Places : suivant les methodes Francoises, Hollandoises, Italiennes &amp; Espagnoles; le tout enrichy de figures en taille douce.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>949. MURGA, PEDRO DE, O.S.B.</th>
<th>[1684]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Tractatus de Beneficiis Ecclesiasticis.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Lyons : sumpt. Joannis Maffre..., 1684].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[12], 780 [i.e. 776], [79] p. ; Fol.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE/S:</strong> Imprint was taken from the CCPB; the lower portion of the title page has been cut.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Error in the pagination is noted; page 553 was mistakenly numbered 557.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>950. SALAZAR, SIMON DE, O.P.</th>
<th>1684</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sumulas de Moral y Indice de Vocablos : primera, y segunda partes.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saragossa : por los hered. de Pedro Lanaja, 1684.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546, 16 p. ; 8°.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With: Lumbier, Raimundo, O.C.  <em>Fragmentos Varios.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>951. BANCEL, LOUIS, O.P.</th>
<th>1684/1685</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Brevis Universæ Theologiae tam Moralis quam Scholasticae Cursus.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1685 952. CARRASCO, FRANCISCO, O.P.
Manual de Escrupulosos, y de los Confessores que los Gobiernan.
Valladolid : por Felipe Francisco Marquez, 1685.
[21], 658 [i.e. 628], [12] p. ; 12°.

NOTE/S: Error in the pagination is noted; page 170 was wrongly numbered 199, hence, the succeeding pages have been affected.

1685 953. [GAVARDI, FRIDERICO NICOLA, O.E.S.A.]
[Theologia Exantiquata. Tomo II].
[Naples : in officina typog. Antonis Gramignani, 1685].
+201-600+ p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is Volume Two of a set; the rest are missing.
Text starts with page 201 and the last pages are missing.
Complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
This was originally in the collection of the UST Fathers' Library.

1685 954. JERONIMO, SAINT
Epistole aliquot Selectæ : in usum, et utilitatem adolescentium, qui Latinæ linguae dant operam ... 

NOTE/S: Text is in Roman and italic letters.
This book had been permitted to be used by Fr. Marin-Sola (see entry no. 1 for notes about Fr. Marin-Sola).
“The collection of Jerome’s Letters which has come down to posterity includes several letters written to Jerome as well as some in which he is merely mentioned. The Letters which in part are written in the manner of Latin satirists, give a sorry picture of the society which, though nominally Christian, was really a pagan society in the last stages of disintegration. Jerome’s opinion, obviously shared by many of his correspondents, is that serious Christians must undergo rigorous spiritual discipline if they are to save their own souls. His letters are a reflection of the spiritual and intellectual turmoil of his times, and they reveal a passionately spiritual man who demanded as much of himself as he did of others” (Masterpieces, 109; 111).

1685? 955. LIÑAN Y CISNEROS, MELCHOR DE, ARCHBISHOP OF LIMA
Ofensa y Defensa de la Libertad Eclesiastica : la primera en veinte y quatro Capitulos, que mandó publicar el Excelentíssimo Señor Duque de la Palata..., y la razon, que establecen los dominios de su Magestad...
[Lima? : s.n., 1685?]. +2-104 leaves ; 4°.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note/S:</th>
<th>Pagination is foliate in Arabic numerals. This is also a memorial of the archbishop of Lima.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>956. ORIGENES</strong></td>
<td><strong>Commentaria in Sacras Scripturas</strong> / with commentaries by Petrus Daniel Huetius. Cologne : apud Christianum Gensch, 1685. 2 v. ([24], 278, [1], 500 p.; 430, [32], 144, [21] p.) ; Fol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note/S:</strong></td>
<td>Languages are in Latin and Greek. Notes by various interpreters have been provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>957. SILVIUS, JOHANNES</strong></td>
<td><strong>Isagoge sive Introductio in Jurisprudentiam Romanum Juxta Ordinem Institutionum Imperialium.</strong> Roterodami : typis Regneri Leers, 1685. [12], 352 p.; 16°.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note/S:</strong></td>
<td>An ex libris of Fr. Joseph Victoria appears in some volumes which only shows that some volumes of the set used to belong to Victoria. This set was also with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila for sometime and then was included in the collection of the library of Colegio de San Juan de Letran.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note/S:</strong></td>
<td>A 58-page index completes the text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note/S:</strong></td>
<td>A 58-page index completes the text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note/S:</strong></td>
<td>These are two books in one volume. Each volume is provided with index.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1686 | 961. LAGUNÉZ, MATIÁS
Tractatus de Fructibus Titulo Generali : in quo selectiora, quae ad rem fructuariam pertinent jura expenduntur, difficilioraque referantur : in tredecim partes divisum.
2 parts (816 p.) : frontis. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: These are two parts in continuous pagination.

1686 | 962. LUZURIAGA, JUAN DE, O.F.M.
Paranympho Celeste Historia de la Mystica Zarza, Milagrosa Imagen, y Prodigioso Santuario de Aranzazu de Religiosos Observantes de N. Seraphico Padre San Francisco en la Provincia de Guypuzcoa de la Region de Cantabria.
Mexico : por los hered. de la viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1686.

NOTE/S: This book was with Colegio de San Juan de Letran for sometime.
A note on the title page by Fr. Carlos Masvidal states that this book had been given to the Collegio on March 6, 1779. “Fr. Masvidal was named Head of Canon Law in the University of Santo Tomas from 1755-1757. This note, perhaps he had written when he was assigned in Letran between the years 1781-1789” (Neira, 1:334).

1686/1690 | 963. AMBROSIUS, SAINT
Opera : duobus tomis comprehensa.
Includes an Appendix Varii Traiectus Supposititii ad Manuscriptos Codices, veteresque editiones recentius, quorum elenches sequenti pagina comprehensius.

NOTE/S: There is a half-title page, an engraved and a letterpress title page.
Indexes have been provided for each volume.
Appendix occupies the 64 columns in Roman numerals.

1687 | 964. BAPTISTA, NICOLAO A. S. JO., O.A.D.
Philosophia Augustiniana sive integer Cursus Philosophicus : in sex thomos divisus / edited by Bernardus a San Philippo.
NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a six-volume set; the rest are missing.

965. BERNARDO, SANTO
Operum.
Lyons: apud Antonium & Horatium Molin, 1687.
v. ([6], 304 p.; [2], 92 p.; 58, 16, [65] p.); Fol.

NOTE/S: These are Volumes Five and Six bound in one book; the rest are missing.
Pages 95 & 96 are wrongly numbered 45 & 46.
This is one of those books that came from Colegio de San Juan de Letran.

966. CONTENSON, VINCENT, O.P.
Theologia Mentis et Cordis: in dos tomos.
Cologne: apud Wilhelm & Francis Metternich, 1687.

NOTE/S: Both volumes are incomplete; the last pages of the index of Volume One are missing.
Volume One used to belong to a certain Antonio_______? as his ex-libris is found on the last page of the volume. These volumes were also permitted to be used by Fr. Marín-Sola (see entry no. 1 for information about Fr. Marin-Sola). For sometime, these books were included in the collection of the UST Fathers’ Library.

967. CORPUS JURIS CANONICI

NOTE/S: This is Volume One of a set.

968. LANCINA, JUAN ALFONSO DE
Commentarios Políticos a los Annales de Cayo Vero
Cornelio Tacito.
Madrid: en la officina de Melchor Alvarez, 1687.

NOTE/S: Includes an index.
With political analysis of Tacitus’ Annals.
1687 969. MAURO, SILVESTRO, S.J.  
*Opus Theologicum : in tres tomos distributum.*  
3 v. ([12], 820 p.; [10], 578 p.; [10], 530, [61] p.) ; Fol.  

**NOTES:** The first volume contains some information concerning the author.  
General index for the three volumes is found in Volume Three.  
This book was originally with the UST Fathers’ Library

1687 970. MAYA SALABERRIA, ANDRES DE  
*Vida Prodigiosa y Admirable Exercicio de Virtudes de la V.M. Sor Martina de los Angeles y Arilla.*  
Madrid : en la imprenta Real, Mateo de Llanos y Guzman, 1687.  
[30], 312 p. ; 8°.

1687 971. ORTIZ, LORENZO, S.J.  
*Ver, Oir, Oler, Gustar, Tocar.*  
Lyons : en la imprenta de Anisson, Posuel y Rigaud; a costa de Francisco Brugieres y Compania, 1687.  

**NOTES:** A 12-page table of contents completes the text.  
This copy came from the library of Colegio de San Ignacio de Manila as its mark is on the title page. Since no ownership mark of the University Library is visible, this is presumed to be among those books from the collection of the Jesuits.

1687 972. PAZ, JUAN DE, O.P.  
*Consultas y Resoluciones varias Theologicas, Juridicas, Regulares y Morales.*  
Seville : por Thomas Lopez de Haro; impressor y mercader de libros, 1687.  

1687 973. RIBAS, JUAN DE  
*Vida y Milagro de el B. Fray Alvaro de Córdoba, del Orden de Predicadores.*  
Córdoba : por Diego de Valverde y Leyva, y Acisclo Cortés de Ribera,1687.  

**NOTES:** A 20-page index completes the text.  
This copy came from the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila.
974. RIQUELME, JUAN, O.F.M.
Para que tiene el Hombre Razon? : assí se pregunta en este opusculo ... y se Responde ... que Dios dió la razon para no errar su camino, que es ... el que enseña la Iglesia Romana.
[Seville : en el Colegio de S. Buenaventura, 1687].
[26], 739 [i.e. 735], [12] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: Errors in the pagination are noted.
The imprint was taken from the colophon.

975. SAMOSATA, LUCIANO DE
Opera / ex versione Joannis Benedicti : cum notis integris Joannis Bourdelotti, Jacobi Palmerii ..., accedunt inedita Scholia in Lucianum, ex bibliotheca Isaaci Vossi.
2 v. ([20], 1,060, [18] p.; 922, [33], 46, 55 p.); 12°.

NOTE/S: Languages used are Latin and Greek.
An index has been included in each volume.
These volumes were originally with the UST Fathers' Library.

976. Triunfo Cesaragustano, en Diez y Ocho Ideas Ingeniosas, y Sagradas de Diferentes Hijos del Real Convento de Predicadores de Zaragoza. Tomo Primero / edited by Fr. Pedro Lopez.
Madrid : por Juan Garcia Infaçon, 1687.
[10], 390, [37] p. ; 8°.

NOTE/S: An index of 37 pages has been provided.

977. VORAGINE, JACOPO DE, BEATO (O.P.), ARCHBISHOP OF GENOVA
Sermones Omnes : in sex tomos divisa / edited by Rodolph Clutius, O.P.
Lyons : apud Joannem Matthæum Martin, 1687/1688. 6 v. ; 12°.


NOTE/S: Volume Four was mistakenly printed ‘Tomus Secundus’.
Errors in the pagination are noted; in Volume One, page 507 was mistakenly numbered 607 and in Volume Two, there are several misnumbered pages.
Each volume is provided with index.

These books were formerly in the possession of Sto Domingo Convent of Manila; then became the possessions of Colegio de San Juan de Letran before they were finally acquired by the UST Library.

978. GIL DE GODOY, JUAN, O.P.
El Mejor Guzman de los Buenos N. P. S. Domingo, Patriarca de los Predicadores.
Contents: Vol. 1: Una selva de plantas predicables, o maestra llave que abre la puerta a los Predicadores, para el uso de pensamientos, y discursos de este libros, para los principales sermones de tiempos, y santos — v. 2: De las cosas mas notables de este libro — v. 3: De los textos de la sagrada escritura.

NOTE/S: Dates of printing were taken from: Volume One: "Fecha de Licencia" – 1698; Volume Two: 'Fecha de Censura' – 1687; Volume Three – 'Fecha de Censura' – 1695.

Each volume is provided with index.

979. MELO, FRANCISCO MANUEL DE
El Fenis de Africa, Vida de San Agustin.

NOTE/S: A table of cases in 7 pages has been provided.

A note in manuscript at the verso of the title page states that this book was applied to the Collegio de Sto. Thomas in 1693 by Fr. Joaquin del Rosario. An ‘ad ussum’ by Fr. Kalonge is found on the title page which means that this particular copy was used by Fr. Kalonge when he was assigned to teach in the University (see entry no. 14).

980. MYNSINGER, JOACHIMUS
Apotelesma, hoc est, Corpus Perfectum Scholiorum ad Institutiones Justinianaeas Pertinentium / with commentaries by Andreæ Gailii. — Post plurimas alias editio ultima, novis et eruditis additionibus locupletata, & à multis mendis vindicata, ac nunc demum ex postrema eaque accuratissima ipsius authoris recognitione de inegro correcta.
NOTE/S: Language is predominantly in Latin with occasional use of Greek.

An author index precedes the text and an 83-page of subject index is found at the end of the text.

Has been expurgated and notes to that effect have been written in ink on the title page. At the verso of title page is another note of correction with the date ‘Expurgatorio of 1707’.

981. ORTEGA Y MELGARES, SEBASTIAN ANTONIO DE
Octo Libri Pithanon, seu Verisimilium a I. C. Antistio
Labeone Proculeianæ Sectæ Principe Conscripti et a I. C.
Julio Paulo in Epitomen Redacti, ac variis simul Notis
Illustrati. —Nunc primum in lucem editi, & non vulgari aut
insubili expositione donati eis.
Salamanca : ex officina Gregorii Ortiz Gallardo & Aponte, 1688.
[42], 507, [21] p. ; 4º.

NOTE/S: Errors in the pagination are noted; page numbers 347 and 348 were not used.

An index of subjects has been provided.

982. SANTA CRUZ, MANUEL FERNANDO
Conciliatio Librorum Josue, Judicum, Ruth ac Primi Secundi
que Regum qui Apparentem Præseferre Videntur
Contradictionem.
Lyons : apud Claudium de la Roche, in vico Mercatorio, 1688.
[36], 354, 368, 144, [24] p. ; Fol.

983. SEGNERI, PAOLO, S.J.
Concordia entre la Quietud, y la Fatiga de la Oracion
/ translated into Italian by a Religious of the same Congregation.
Barcelona : por Rafæl Figueró, 1688.

NOTE/S: The second part tells about the life of the author.

984. BERTRAN, LUIS, SAINT (O.P.)
Obras y Sermones que Predicó y Dexó / edited by Juan Thomas
de Rocaberti.
Valencia : en la imprenta de Jayme de Bordazar, 1688/1690.
2 v. ([30], 587 p.; [6], 378 p.) ; 4º.

NOTE/S: On the title page appears this note “De Sta. Cathalina,
Manauag aplicose a Cavite” (“From Sta. Cathalina of Manaoag,
this was applied to Cavite”), as to what year is not indicated.
Fig. 56. This is the title page of Luciano de Samosata’s *Opera* printed in Amsterdam in 1687 (see entry # 975).
985. [CAMÕES, LUIZ DE]  
[Rimas Varias. Tomo III, IV, V / comentadas por Manuel de Faria y Souza].  
[Lisbon : en la imprenta Cræsbeeckiana, 1689].  
+207, 339 p. ; 4°.  

**NOTE/S:** These are Volumes Three, Four & Five of a set bound in one book; the rest are missing.  
Title page is missing; complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.  
No ownership mark whatsoever can be found in any part of the book.

986. ROSA, CARLO ANTONIO DE  
Decretorum M.C. Praxis Criminalis : cum pluribus decisionibus, per regia tribunalia prolatis.  
[10], 221, [21] p. ; Fol.  

**NOTE/S:** Twenty-one pages of index complete the text.

987. VIEIRA, ANTONIO, FR.  
Maria Rosa Mystica, Excelencias, Poder y Maravillas de Su Santissimo Rosario : compendiadas en treinta sermones, ascéticos, y panegyricos, sobre los dos evangelios de esta solemnidad, nuevo, y antiguo.  
Saragossa : por Domingo Gascon, 1689.  
[2], 380, [38] p. ; 4°.  

**NOTE/S:** Thirty-eight pages of index of scriptural passages have been included.

988. BERNARDO, SANTO  
Opera Omnia / edited by Johannis Mabillon.  
6 v. ([37], [15], 400, 403-702, 705-1260, 1263-1574 cols., CXVIII cols., [53] p.; [2], 904, 907-1356 cols., [34] p.) ; Fol.  

**NOTE/S:** These are six volumes in two books.  
Title page of both volumes is rubricated.
1690 989. BOYVIN, JOHANNES GABRIEL, O.F.M.
Theologia Scoti a Prolixitate, et Subtilitas ejus ab Obscuritate Libera et Vindicata seu Opus Theologicum Studentibus sic Attemperatum ... : in quatuor partes divisa.
— Sexta editio correctior.
Paris : apud Edmundum Couterot, via iacobæa, sub signo boni Pastoris, 1690. 4 v. ([23], [15], 584 p.; [8], [12], 648 p.; [7], [13], 609 p.; [14], 408+ p.) ; 16°.

NOTES: This is a work in four volumes. Volume Four lacks a title page and the concluding pages.
A note on the blank page preceding the title page states “de nexho hermano diffinidor Ferrer.”

1690 990. CASTILLO, MARTIN DEL, O.F.M.
Tractatus Panegyricus de Sanctissima Maria Domina Nostra, in Debbora et Jahaile, Veteris Testamenti Heroiissis, & Celebratissimis Feminis Coelitus Adumbrata.

NOTES: Some errors in the pagination have been noted.

1690 991. ENGELGRAVE, ENRIQUE, S.J.
Lux Evangelica. — Editio novissima.
Cologne : sumpt. Hermanni Demen, 1690. 2 parts ([6], 426, [70] p.; [7], 527, [22] p.) ; 8°.

NOTES: These are two complete parts in one volume.
This is one of those books that came from Colegio de San Juan de Letran as evidenced by the only seal found in the book.

1690 992. GUZMAN Y CORDOVA, SEBASTIAN DE
Libra Astronomica, y Philosophica en que D. Carlos de Siguenza y Gongora, Cosmographo, y Mathematico Regio en la Academia Mexicana, Examina no Solo lo que à su Manifesto Philosophico contra los Cometas Opuso el R. P. Eusebio Francisco Kino de la Companía de Jesus. Mexico : por los herederos de la viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1690. [20], 188 p. : diagrs. ; 8°.

1690 993. SASSETTI, VINCENZO MARIA
In Panteon Sacro con le Statue di Piu Santi.

NOTES: From a dated rubber stamp, the Library acquired this particular copy in 1895.
994. CUPLET, FELIPE, S.J.
Historia de Una Gran Señora, Christiana de la China,
Llamada Doña Candida Hiu.
Madrid : en la imprenta de Antonio Roman, 1691.

NOTE/S: This copy was donated to the UST Library in 1984 by Senen Gabaldon.

995. LAYMANN, PAUL, S.J.
Theologiæ Moralis : quinque libros complectens.
Lyons : apud Rolimium Glaise, in vico Dùmelo, 1691. 3 v. ([8],
Contents: Vols. 1 & 2: Theologiam Moralem Complectuntur —
v. 3: Quesitones Canonicas Continent.

NOTE/S: These are three volumes in one book.
An index has been provided.

“This is an edition published after the death of the author
(1635). This is a compendium of moral theology and considered
to be the most important of his thirty-three literary productions.
Until the second quarter of the eighteenth century, this work
was repeatedly (latest edition, Mainz, 1723) and was extensively
used as a textbook in seminaries. Especially in the third edition
of Theologia Moralis, Laymann stands up resolutely for a milder
treatment of those who had been accused of witchcraft” (Catholic
Encyclopedia, 9:95).

996. OLP, JACINTO DE, O.F.M.
Cursus Philosophicus ad mentem Seraphici Doctoris D.
Bonaventurae.
de Pino, 1691/1694/1698.
Contents: Vol. 1: Summulas, et Libros in Isagogen, Porphyrii, &
Universam Aristotelis Logicam — v. 2: Prima Partem
Philosophiae Naturalis, seu Octo Libros Physicorum —
v. 3: Philosophiam Primam, seu Metaphysicam; Tractatus De
Generatione, & Corruptione; De Anima, ac De Coelo, Mundo,
Meteoris.

NOTE/S: Indexes have been provided.
1692 | 997. ARGELO, CESAR
De Acquirenda Possessione ex Remedio I. fin. C. de Edict.
Div. Adrian toll : Tractatus.
Cologne : sumpt. Sebastani Ketteler, 1692.

**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; some of the preliminary pages are missing.
An index of 106 pages completes the text.

1692 | 998. COLEGIO DE SANTO TOMAS (Alcalá de Henares)
In Octo Libros Physicorum Aristotelis Questiones.
Alcalá de Henares : typis Francisci Garcia Fernandez, typog. Universitatis, 1692. [12], +3-666 [i.e. 664] p. ; 8º.

**NOTE/S:** Error in the pagination is noted; after page 301 is page 304, hence, the succeeding pages have been affected.

1692 | 999. SANTA TERESA, PEDRO DE, O.C.D.
Los Cinco Porticos de la Piscina de Gerusalen : en cinco sermones doctrinales.
Alcalá de Henares : por Francisco García Fernandez, 1692.

1692 | 1000. SIMANCAS, JACOBO DE
Opera de Catholicis Institutionibus Liber ad Praeavadas, & Exirpandas Hæreses Admodum Necessarius.

**NOTE/S:** Pages 583-642 occupy the index.

1693 | 1001. CASTILLA, ANTONIO DE, O.F.M.
Sacra Dezima de varias Oraciones Panegyricas.
Valladolid : por Antonio Rodriguez de Figueroa, impressor de la Real Universi, 1693. [34], 166 [i.e. 162], [31] p. ; 8º.

**NOTE/S:** Error in the pagination is noted; page numbers 112-115 have not been used.
Thirty-one pages of index complete the text.

1693 | 1002. DIEZ NOGUEROL, PEDRO
Allegationes Juris.
[10], 398, [65] p. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** An index of subject occupies the last 65 pages.
1003. HILARIUS PICTAVORUM, SANCTUS
Opera : AD Manuscriptos Codices Gallicanos... Illustrata.
[6], CLXXVIII, 1,402 cols., [55] p. ; Fol.

1004. PACIS JORDANI, VINCENTINIS
Elucubrationum Diversarum.
Venice : apud Paulum Balleonium, 1693.
2 v. ([8], 416, [40] p.; 539, [17] p. ; Fol.
Contents: Vol. 1: De Re Sacra / by Eusebio Jordano —
v. 2: De Re Beneficiaria.

NOTE/S: These are two complete volumes in one book.
Includes an index of Papal Bulls, constitutions, letters and
decrees.

1005. PASSERINI, PIETRO MARIA, O.P.
Tractatus de Electione Canonica: in quo quæstiones omnes ad
rem pertinentes, facili, & accurata metodo expedientur.

NOTE/S: Twenty-six pages of index complete the text.
Before this copy was acquired by the UST Library, this must
have stayed for sometime in other institutions as shown by the
presence of the seals of the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila
and of Colegio de San Juan de Letran. This could be explained
by the presence of an 'ad ussum' note of a certain priest whose
name can no longer be deciphered.

1006. FINY ALEXANDRO, O.P.
Cursus Philosophicus Thomisticus ad Mentem Divi Thomæ,
Doctoris Angelici Directus: in quo philosophia universa ex
ipsis planefundamentis & principiis methodo hactenus
arreque inunisitata restauratur.
Cologne : apud Wilhel and Franc. Metternich, 1693.
3 v. ([22], 634 p.; [3], 274 p.; [6], 308+ p.) ; 12°.

NOTE/S: These are three incomplete volumes; the last pages of
Volume Three are missing.
Title page of Volume One is rubricated.
A 3-page index of questions precedes the text of Volume
Three.

1007. PIRHING, ENRICUS, S.J.
Facilis, et Succincta SS. Canonum Doctrina.
Venice : apud Nicolaum Pezzana, 1693.
[12], 498, 511-535 p. ; 8°.
**1008. POZZO, ANDRES, S.J.**

*Perspectiva Pictorum et Architectorum: in qua docetur modus expeditissimus delineandi optice omnia que pertinent ad architecturam. Pars Prima.*


**NOTE/S:** On the title page is a note: “Perteneze ala Librería del Collegio de San Ignacio Manila” (“This belongs to the library of the College of San Ignacio”). This must have been one of those books received by the Library from the Society of Jesus during the expulsion of the Jesuits in 1768.

**1009. QUINTILIANO, MARCO FABIO**

*De Institutione Oratoria: libri duodecim* / revised by Edmundus Gibson.


**NOTE/S:** Includes an index.

**1010. RUPE, ALANO DE, O.P.**

*Psalterium sive Rosarium Christi, et Mariae, cum Summa Privilegiorum Confraternitatis eiusmodem.*


**NOTE/S:** Seventeen pages of index complete the text.

A note on the title page says “De la Mision de Domingo…” (“From the mission of Domingo”).

**1011. SAMARTIN Y CALAZANZ, TOMAS, O.F.M.**

*Mineral Evangelico, Descubierto en los Misteriosos campos del Mercader Divino, para las Ferias Mayores de Quaresma.*


**NOTE/S:** This is an incomplete volume; some of the preliminary pages are missing.

Index has been provided.
Fig. 57. Title page of the first part of A. Pozzo’s *Perspectiva Pictorum et Architectorum* printed in Rome in 1693 with a note of ownership by the Collegio de San Ignacio (see entry # 1008)
1012. [SANTOS, JUAN DE, O.H.]
[Lauros Panegiricos, Aclamaciones Reales, y Festivos Aplausos en la Canonizacion del gran Patriarca de la Sagrada Religion de la Hospitalidad S. Juan de Dios].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page and some introductory pages are missing. The complete bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
Includes an index.
No mark of ownership is visible.

1013. TORRECILLA, MARTIN DE, O.F.M. CAP.
Consultas Morales, y Exposicion de las Proposiciones Condenadas por Nuestros muy Santos Padres Inocentio XI y Alejandro VII. — Quinta impression.

NOTE/S: Forty-four pages of index complete the text.

1014. TORRECILLA, MARTIN DE, O.F.M. CAP.
Examen de la Potestad y Jurisdiccion de los Señores Obispos, assi en Comun, como de los Obispos Regulares, y Titulares con algunas Consultas Concernientes à la Materia. — Nuevamente corregido, y añadido mucho por el mismo autor en esta impression segunda.

NOTE/S: Includes an index.

1015. VAZQUEZ CASTELU, ANTONIO
Arte de Lengua Mexicana.

NOTE/S: This book used to belong to Don Diego de Santiago as evidenced by his signature in almost all the pages.

1016. SÆNZ DE AGUIRRE, JOSE, O.S.B.
Collectio Maxima Conciliorum Omnium Hispaniæ et Novi Orbis.
NOTE/S: Includes a summarized index.
These are among those books that came from the UST Fathers’ Library.

1017. FERRER, VINCENT, SAINT, O.P.
*Opera Omnia* / edited by Juan Tomás de Rocaberti. — Editio caetera emendatior, centum et ultra concionibus.

NOTE/S: Three volumes in five books; Volumes One and Two are in two parts.
Library has a second set of this work.
Volume Two, Parts One and Two of the other set are missing in the collection.
Volume One, Parts One and Two were printed in 1693; Volume Two, Parts One and Two were printed in 1694 and Volume Three was printed in 1695.
A note states that these books were applied to the ‘Collegio’ by Fr. Joseph Vila of the Province of the Holy Rosary on September 2, 1699. The second set of this work had come from two different places – Volume One, Parts One & Two came from Rosary Hill (Hongkong) and Volume Three from Binondo as evidenced by the seal BND.

1018. DIAZ, FROILAN, O.P.
*Dialectica Disputata per Questiones, et Articulus Distincta Justa Mentem D. Thom.*
Madrid : por la viuda de D. Francisco Nieto, 1694.

NOTE/S: A 2-page index of questions completes the text.
There appears a note at the verso of the title page which says that this book was permitted by Jose Vila, Provincial of the Province of the Holy Rosary, to be used in the College in 1699.

1019. GONZALEZ DE SANTALLA, TIRSO, S.J.
*Fundamentum Theologiae Moralis, id est Tractatus Theologicus de Recto usu Opinionum Probabilium.*

NOTE/S: Pages 433-478 occupy the index.
In this work composed by the author, he defended probablistm, assigning, however, an exaggerated importance to the subjective estimation of the degree of probability. The general
revisors of the Society unanimously rendered an unfavourable opinion on the work, and accordingly, in 1674, Father-General Oliva refused permission for its publication. González received encouragement from Innocent XI, who had become Pope in 1676, and his order to the Holy Office issued a decree in 1680, ordering the superiors of the Society to allow their subjects to defend probabilism. As general of the Society, González thought himself obliged to fight probabilism among his subjects. In 1691, he had printed at Dillingen a modified edition of his former work, but, owing to the efforts of his assistants, this work was never published. Innocent XII ordered a new examination of it to be made, and with many corrections it finally appeared, in 1694, under the title above written. Bossuet said that nothing formidable had ever been written against probabilism, and St. Alphonsus Liguori found in it an exaggeration of rigorist tendencies” (Catholic Encyclopedia, 6:635).

1694

1020. NICOLI, GIROLANO, O.E.S.A.
Flosculi sive Notabilia Practica ex utroque, Probatisque Auctoribus, ac Theologiae Præsertim Fontibus Libata, ad Juridicam Praxim in Unum Collecta, & Methodo Alphabetica Studiorum Commoditati Disposita. – Tertia Romæ editione.

NOTES: Includes an index.
Includes references for canonical and civil terms arranged alphabetically.

1694

1021. PUEYO Y ABADIA, LUIS, O.C.
Proporciones Predicables en Fiestas de Maria Santissima y del Patriarca San Joseph. Tomo Segundo.
Saragossa: por los herederos de Diego Dormer, 1694. [14], 264 p.; 8°.

NOTES: This is Volume Two of a set; the rest are missing.

1694/1695

1022. CORONEL, JUAN RODRIGUEZ, S.J.
Sermones Exornatorios, y de Quaresma.
1023. BARTOLOMEU DOS MARTIRES, BEATO, ARZOBISPO DE BRAGA

Stimulus Pastorum ex Sententiiis Patrum Concinnatus : in quo de vita et moribus episcoporum aliorumque prælatorum agitur.
— Nova editone emendatior.
[Valencia : typis Jacobi de Bordazar & Artazu, 1695].

**NOTES:** Except for the torn title page, the book can be considered complete. The imprint was taken from the CCPB.
Marginal notes are found throughout.
A 35-page index completes the text.
This book was received by the University Library in August 1895 as evidenced by the ownership mark of the Library with the date 'Agosto 20, 1895'.

1024. DIAZ, FROILAN, O.P.

Phylosophia Naturalis per Quesitones et Articulos Divisa.
[Valladolid : in typog. Antonii Figueroa, 1695?].

**NOTES:** This is an incomplete volume; title page and other preliminary pages are missing. The bibliographic information was taken from the CCPB.
This copy used to belong to the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila as its mark is found on page 105. An ex libris of a certain Pablo Tuazon is found in several parts of the book.

1025. ENCARNACAO, MANUEL DE, O.P.

Lisbon : apud Michælem Deslandes, serenissimi Regis typog., 1695.
[10], 537, [64] p. ; 4°.

**NOTES:** This is Volume One of a four-volume set; the rest are missing.
A 64-page index completes the text.

1026. ESPINOSA MEDRANO, JUAN DE

La Novena Maravilla Nuebamente hallada en los Panegyricos Sagrados.

**NOTES:** Portion of the title page has been cut that the imprint has been cut off. The complete imprint has been taken from the CCPB.
Thirty pages of index complete the text.
XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

1695  1027. JESUS, PEDRO DE, O.S.A.
Templu Nuevo de los Augustinos Descalzos de Granada, y Sumptuosas Fiestas que se Celebraron á su Dedicacion...
: con una breve descripción del sitio, y antigüedad de la nobilissima coronada ciudad de Granada.
Granada : por Francisco Gomez Garrido, 1695.

NOTE/S: As indicated on the title page, this book could have been acquired by the University Library in the year 1749. From a note on the title page with the name of Fr. Pedro Infante de Amaya, this book was with Fr. Infante most probably “ca. 1716-1718 when he was assigned as Procurador General of the Philippine Islands” (Neira, I:277).

1695  1028. NATALEN, HIERONIMUM, S.J.
Adnotationes et Meditationes in Evangelia Totius Anni.
[Antwerp : ex officina typog. Martini Nutii, 1695].

NOTE/S: If not for the missing title page, the book can be considered complete. The name of the author and the title were taken from the half-title page; the imprint from the colophon.
Includes an index.

1695  1029. PASSERINI, PIETRO MARIA, O.P.
[8], 496, [56] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This copy used to belong to a certain Fr. Pedro Sanchez as his ex libris is on the title page. On the blank page that precedes the title page is a note which says: “pertinet ad usum Fr. Jacobi Tobar” (“this book belongs to Fr. Jacobi Tobar”).

1695  1030. PUEYO Y ABADIA, LUIS, O.C.
Sanlo Tomas de Aquino Victorioso con las Luzes de su Sabiduría Contra las Sombras de los Errores, con las Eficacias de su Singulo contra las Impurezas de el Apetito.
Tomus Tertius.
Saragossa : por los herederos de Diego Dormer, 1695.
[22], 197 p. [i.e. 199] ; 8°.
NOTE/S: This is Volume Three of a set; the rest are missing. Printer’s mark is not available on the title page, although at the last page of the text is found an illustration which could be the mark used by the printer, Diego Dormer. Errors in the pagination are noted; pages 175 and 176 had been used twice. On the title page is a note which says that this book was once permitted to be used by a certain Fr. Michaelis. Since the note has been erased, the family name could no longer be read. Another note states that this book had been used by the Provincial of Santo Domingo.


NOTE/S: An index of 26 pages completes the text.


NOTE/S: These are two volumes in one book. Letterpress title page is rubricated; there is also an engraved title page. Indexes have been provided. Based on a written note on the page preceding the title page, this book reached the Library in 1749.

NOTE/S: There are two copies of this book in the collection and both have complete pages. These copies were received by the Library in 1895.

1696 1034. GAITI, JOANNES DOMINICUS

NOTE/S: Includes an index and Appendix.

1696 1035. GISLANDIS, ANTONIO DE, O.P.
Opus Aureum, Ornatum Omni Lapide Precioso Singulari.

1696 1036. GUERRA Y RIBERA, MANUEL DE, O.SS.T.
Festividades de Maria Santissima, Consagradas a su Magestad Soberana.

NOTE/S: Date of printing was taken from the CCPB. Includes an index.
The date 1749 is written on the last page of the book which could probably be the year when this book was received by the University.

1696 1037. MOLINA, CARLOS DE, CC.RR.MM.
Sermones Morales, para las Tres Principales Ferias de Quaresma, Domingos, Miercoles, y Viernes.

1696 1038. PAUSANIAS
Græciæ Descriptio Accurata / with Latin translation by Romulo Amaseo and with annotations by Guilielmus Xylander and Friedrich Sylburg; notes by Joachim Kuhnii.

NOTE/S: Rubricated title page is in Greek and Latin.
Has been slightly expurgated and a statement to that effect has been written in ink on the title page “damna auctoris, et permissi operis segun mandao . segun expurgatorio de 1747.” Seventy-three pages of index complete the text.

1039. PERAZZO, JOANNES BENEDICTUS, O.P.
Thomisticus Ecclesiastes : hoc est. S. Thome Aquinatis ecclesiae doctoris selectiorum sacro-moralium sententiarum promptuariwm ...
Venice : typis Combi and La-Noû, 1696.

NOTE/S: Marginal notes are found throughout.
Based on a note found on the first page of Volume Two, this book was with the “Hospicio de San Jacintho de China’ in 1727. Also stated is the year 1732, probably the year when these two volumes must have been acquired by the University.

1040. POSSADAS, FRANCISCO DE, O.P.
Ladridos Evangelicos de el Perro, Dados a la Nobilissima Ciudad de Cordoba, en su Illustre Cabildo, los Jueves de Quaresma.
Córdoba : por Diego de Valverde y Leyva, y acisclo Cortes de Ribera, 1696. 14, 125 p. : frontis. ; 8°

1041. PUEYO Y ABADIA, LUIS, O.C.
Elogios del Angelico Maestro Santo Tomas de Aquino.
Saragossa : Domingo Gascon, 1696. 248 p. ; 8°.

1042. TORRECILLA, MARTIN DE, O.F.M. CAP.
Suma de Todas las Materias Morales, Arregladas a las Condenaciones Pontificias de Nuestros muy Santos Padres Alexandre VII. y Inocencio XI.
Madrid : por Antonio Roman, 1696.
2 v. ([12], 816 p.; [2], 804 p.) ; 4o.

NOTE/S: Includes an index.

1043. [VETANCUR, AUGUSTIN DE, O.F.M.]
[Theatro Mexicano].

NOTE/S: This is an incomplete volume; the title page is missing. Bibliographic information was taken from the ‘Aprobacion’. An index has been provided.
No mark is visible.
1696 1044. VICTOR, SEXTUS AURELIUS
Historiae Romanæ Breviarium / illustratum ... Andreæ Schotti, Dominici Machanei, Jani Gruteri, et ... Annae Tanaquili Fabri ... commentariis integris; ut et Cæsarum & Augustorum, virorumque illustrium iconibus, tum editione in priori exhibitis, tum iteratæ huic de novo additis ...; contextum recensuit, commentarios ... disposuit, & editionum ... emendatorum ... indicis ... adiectit Samuel Pitiscus.


Includes De Vita et Moribus Imperatorum Romanorum : excerpta ex libris Sexti Aurelii Victoris a Cæsare Augusto usque ad Theodosium Imperatorem / illustrata ... Andreæ Schotti, Æliæ Vineti, Jani Gruteri, Merici Casauboni, et ... Annae Tanaquili Fabri ... commentariis integris ...

NOTE/S: Letterpress title page is rubricated; there is also an engraved title page.

Languages used are Latin and Greek.

Subject indexes have been provided.

At the verso of the engraved title page is an ex libris in manuscript of Joseph Joaquin del Rosario who could probably have used this book when he was “lecturer in Arts in the University of Santo Tomas from 1755-1757” (Neira, 1:340).

1697 1045. CANDAMO, PEDRO DE, O.P.
Opusculum de Signis, Notitis et Conceptibus.

NOTE/S: One complete volume in various pagings.

1697 1046. CORRADO, PIRRO
Praxis Beneficiariæ Recentiæ Libri V. — Editio in Germania secunda, alias quinta.
Cologne : apud Franciscum Metternich bibliopolam, Inter golden Bagen, 1697. [4], 454, [31] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: Includes an index.

1697 1047. CORRADO, PIRRO
Praxis Dispensationum Apostolica rum pro Utroque Foro, ex Solidissimo Romanae Curie. — Editio in Germania secunda, alias quinta.
Cologne : apud Franciscum Metternich bibliopolam, Inter golden Bagen, 1697. [8], 500, [39] p. ; Fol.
1048. HOSTE, PAUL, S.J.
*L’Art des Armees Navales, ou Traite des Evolutions Navales.*
Lyons: Chez Anisson & Posuel, 1697.

1049. VANTIUS, SEBASTIANUS
Cologne: apud Franciscum Metternich bibliopolam, 1697.

**NOTE/S:** Thirty-five pages of index complete the text.

1050. ———
*Bibliotheca Maxima Pontificia: in qua authores melioris notae qui hactenus pro Sancta Romana Sede, tum theologice, tum canonice scripsérunt, sere omnes continetur/ promovente, aesque suppeditante Fr. Joanne Thoma Rocaberti.
21 v. ; ill. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** This is a work in 21 volumes, the last volume is the index.

This whole work had been written under the Divine Providence of Pope Innocent XII.

1051. PUEYO Y ABADIA, LUIS, O.C.
*La Cathedra de Santo Tomas de Aquino Angelico.*
Saragossa: Domingo Gascon, Jayme Magallon and Gaspar Thomas Martinez, 1697-1699. 5-15 v. ; 8°.

**NOTE/S:** Volumes One to Four are missing in the collection.

These books were with the Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila for sometime before the Library had them in its possession.

1052. ANTONIO DA MADRE DE DEOS
*Apis Libani Circumvolitans Flores in Horto Salomonis, Condiendis Virtutum Dapibus Mellificans, Fraudum Sæculi Solia Pungsens sive Commentaria in Caput XIII & XIV Proverbiorum.*
[8], 755, [196] p. : frontis. ; Fol.

**NOTE/S:** Includes an index.
Fig. 58. This is the title page of Paul Hoste's *L'Art des Armees Navales, ou Traite des Evolutions Navales* printed in 1697 in Lyons by Anisson & Posuel (see entry # 1048).
Fig. 59. An illustration from *L'Art des Armees Navales, ou Traite des Evolutions Navales* (see entry # 1048).
Fig. 60. Title page of another work of P. Hoste entitled *Theorie de la Construction des Vaisseaux* included in his book *L’Art des Armees Navales* (see entry # 1048).
1053. BARBOSA, AGOSTINHO, OBISPO DE UGENTO  
(1590-1649)  
Pastoralis Solicitudinis, sive de Oficio, et Potestate Episcopi.  
Includes another work of Barbosa entitled Formularium Episcopale.  

NOTE/S: These are three parts in two books; the preliminary pages in Part Three are missing.  
An earlier edition of this work was printed in 1656.  
Indexes have been provided.  
Volume Two came from the UST Fathers’ Library.  

1054. PASSERINI, PIETRO MARIA , O.P.  
Commentaria in Sextum Librum Decretalium.  
Venice : apud Paulum Balleonium, 1698.  

NOTE/S: These are five books contained in two volumes.  
Book One has a duplicate copy in a separate volume.  
An index is provided for each book.  
Title page of the first book is rubricated.  
A note on a page states: “pertinet ad usum Fr. Jacobi Foban Augustiniani.” The duplicate copy of Book One came from Colegio de San Juan de Letran as evidenced by its seal on the title page of the book.  

1055. BARBOSA, AGOSTINHO  
Juris Ecclesiastici Universi. — Editio novissima.  
2 parts (670+ p., [2], 444, [118] p.); Fol.  

NOTE/S: Part One lacks a title page.  
An index has been provided.  

1056. BARBOSA, AGOSTINHO  
Tractatus Varii.  
[14], 684, [86] p.; Fol.  

NOTE/S: An index of 86 pages completes the text.  
This book was formerly with the UST Fathers’ Library.
Fig. 61. This is the title page of *Bibliotheca Maxima Pontificia* edited by Fr. Joanne Thoma Rocaberti which was printed in Rome in the years 1697-1699 (see entry # 1050).
1057. CIBOCHISII, INNOCENTIUS, O.P.

NOTE/S: This is the second volume of a set; the rest are missing.

The original work was written in Italian and was published in 1607 (1609). This was translated into several languages.

Eighty-eight pages of index of citations from the Sacred Scripture have been provided.

1058. COMESTOR, PETER
Historia Scholastica.

NOTE/S: Considered an incomplete volume because some of the introductory pages have been cut.

"It was at Paris that Peter Comestor composed and finished this work which he dedicated to the Bishop of Sens, Guillaume aux Blanches Mains (1169-76). This work is a kind of sacred history, composed for students. The author begins the sacred narrative at the Creation, and continues it to the end of the incidents related in the Acts of the Apostles; all the books in the Bible are contained therein, except those whose nature are purely didactic, the Book of Wisdom, the Psalms, the Prophets, the Epistles, etc. The discourses are abbreviated. Peter Comestor borrows frequently from profane authors, especially from Flavius Josephus for the beginning of the Gospels" (Catholic Encyclopedia, 11:763-764).

1059. DIAZ DE LLANOS, FROILAN, O.P.

NOTE/S: This book was once included in the collection of the Convent of Santo Domingo of Manila as evidenced by its stamp of ownership on the title page. This copy used to belong also to a certain Francisco Granda as his signature appears on the last page of the text.
1060. GUERRA Y RIBERA, MANUEL DE, O.SS.T.
Oraciones varias Consagradas a María Señora Nuestra Madre de Dios, y de Pecadores : predicadas a la Magestad de Carlos Segundo, Rey de las Españas, y Emperador de la America.
Barcelona : en la imprenta de Ioseh Texidò, 1699.
[2], 395, [29+] p. ; Fol.

NOTE/S: This is in one incomplete volume; the last pages of the text are missing.
Includes an index.

1061. GUERRA Y RIBERA, MANUEL DE, O.SS.T.
Quaresma Continua : Oraciones Evangelicas para Todos los Dias : se han dividido en dos tomos.
Madrid : por Diego Martinez Abad, 1699.

NOTE/S: Two incomplete volumes; the title page of Volume One is missing.
An index has been provided.

1062. ———
Mare Magnum, Exemplorum SS. Rosarii ex Diversis Auctoribus Voluminibus / edited by Domingo Riera, O.P.

NOTE/S: This copy has been expurgated.
Includes an index for all the works of Bl. Alanus de Rupe.
This copy used to belong to a certain Fructuoso à Zuñiga as his personal seal appears at the verso of the title page. The same book had also been used in the Convent of Sto. Domingo for sometime, as to what year is not indicated. A note on the title page states that this book had also been applied to the Convent of San Gabriel in Binondo by the Fr. Provincial Diego Saenz in 1737.

1063. POSSADAS, FRANCISCO DE, O.P.
Vida, y Virtudes del Venerable Siervo de Dios el Padre Christoval de S. Cathalina ...
Córdoba : por Diego de Valverde, 1699.

NOTE/S: A handwritten note on the title page states that this book came from the library of the ‘Trinitate Calzado’ or the Discalced Carmelites in Seville and this is confirmed by the seal of the Order found in one of the concluding pages. This copy used to belong also to the UST Fathers’ Library.
1064. TORRE, JUAN

Joannis Torre Nobilis T Lucensis, Excelsi Ducalis Consilii Placentæ Præsidis Tractatus Tripartitus de Pactis Futuræ Successionis : cum supra ducentas S. Rotæ Romææ decisionibus.


Contents: I. S. Rotæ Romææ decisiones recentissimæ nullibi impessæ, materias in tractatu pactis futuræ successionis disputatas concernentes (1698) — II. Mantissa ad tractatem de pactis futuræ successionis : cum S. Rotæ Romææ, aliorumque tribunalium decisionibus : nec non typus et initium libri quarti de pactis futuræ successionis (1699).

NOTE/S: This is one volume in various pagings.
Includes an index.

1065. TORRECILLA, MARTIN DE, O.F.M. CAP.

Tomo Quarto Apologetico.

Madrid : por la viuda de Mateo de Llanos, a costa de los herederos de Gabriel de Leon ... 1699. [24], 435 p.; 4°.

Content: Dos Apologías : una sobre la bula de la cruzada, y sus privilegios, gracias, é indulgencias con otras muchas cosas, tocantes á regulares, y á otras materias; y la otra acerca de la Tercera Orden Serafica.

NOTE/S: Includes an index.

1066. [DIAS FRANCUS, LUDOVICUS]
[Doctrinam Philosophicam].


NOTE/S: Except for the missing title page, the book can be considered complete. Some of the bibliographic information was taken from the cover of the book.

A 12-page index of treatises and questions precedes the text.
One hundred ten pages of index of subjects complete the text.
This is one example of early books that came from the library of the Jesuits because of the visibility of the ownership mark of the Society of Jesus in some parts of the text.
XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

1067. ————
[In Ecclesiastem Commentarium cum Concordia Latini, &
Hebraici Textus].

NOTE/S: One volume lacking a title page.
Pagination is foliate in Arabic numerals.
Includes an index.

1068. VELASQUEZ DE AVENDAÑO, [LUIS]
Tratado de la Justa Imposicion del Tributo de los Millones.

NOTE/S: Except for the missing title page, the book can be considered complete.
Pagination is foliate in Arabic numerals.
In one of the blank pages at the beginning of the book are some scribbled notes which are just a re-phrasing of the title. The title had been taken from Espasa, Vol. 67, page 674 where the works of Velasquez de Avendaño are enumerated. The place of publication was placed as Alcalá de Henares since the author is from Alcalá and mention has been made of one of his works as published in Alcalá. No printer’s name could be traced whatsoever. The date could be ca. early 1600 during the reign of King Philip III of Spain. The author mentioned in the early part of the book that this work was written in the service of the King of Spain, King Philip III who reigned from 1598-1621.
Fig. 62. The ‘Aprobacion de los Theologos de la Orden’ from Martin de Torrecilla’s *Tomo Quarto Apologético* printed in Madrid in 1699 (see entry # 1065).
Appendix A

OWNERSHIP MARKS

According to the Antiquarian Booksellers’ Association of America, “the value of a book is affected by a variety of factors, among which are its provenance and the significance of any inscriptions it may contain.” Provenance has always been an essential element in bibliographical research, especially for historical purposes. By provenance we mean “a record or indication of previous ownership of a book or manuscript. A special binding, book plate, or inscription may indicate previous owners, collections or libraries through which a particular book has passed” (Harrod, 559-670).

The entire chain of provenance of a book is important. However, as it is defined, the coverage of ‘provenance’ is a broad subject to discuss since it embraces a number of things. The binding of a book may also help indicate its owner/s but considering the books included in the collection, the probability that it can be ascertained is farfetched. Almost all the books in the rare collection have undergone rebinding and the original binding has been lost.

One focus of the books included in this catalogue is on the subject of ‘ownership mark’ which although only a part of ‘provenance’, is equally important and evokes much interest to any historical researcher, scholar, and ‘rare book’ collector.

Each book is a ‘biography itself’. From the book’s previous itineraries, one would marvel at discovering that a book could have a colourful history. And this is possible only if one pays attention to the different marks found on its pages.

Ownership marks may be in the form of ex libris, inscription, note or other distinctive mark such as rubber stamp or seal of a library or an institution or even individual to whom a particular copy previously belonged.

The books in the rare collection of the University are rich in this aspect. Very seldom that one would find a book with no mark at all; others have several of them which make the search more interesting.
As a mark of possession, the *ex libris* may simply be the owner’s name written or a small printed label pasted into the volume, bearing the owner’s name and a sign of personal identification, usually the person’s Coat-of-Arms. “One element of rarity is the author’s dedication to a friend or to a patron written in his own hand, or notes on the margin by some famous persons the first time that the book came out or marks of ownership of a great collector or library of the past” (Lehmann-Haupt, 185). A book’s association with its previous owners is a thing of value, depending on how well known the previous owner is and how important the book was in relation to this person. Signatures on books make a terrific impact on the readers.

The following are samples of *ex libris* found in some of the books in the collection:

*Fig. 63.* The ex libris of Don Joseph Altamirano y Cervantes, Chantre de Manila (some books from the 17th century came from the collection of Altamirano. See entry no. 4 of the Catalogue).

*Fig. 64.* Ex libris of D. Feliciano Ramirez de Arellano, Marqués de Fuensanta del Valle on a printed label found in the book of Ordoñez de Ceballos (see entry no. 376).
Inscriptions and notes are another essential adjuncts to ownership markings. One may find a book identified with a person, with a unique event or by an unusual incident relating to the book. Usually these are expressed or presented through notes or inscriptions. Inscriptions, however, are not much of an ‘in’ thing in books during the early centuries of printing. These are just usually found in monuments, tablets and walls but seldom in books. It is therefore not surprising to find only one or two of these among the rare books collection of the University.

Browsing through these books, one would find an abundance of notes written for various reasons. Notes on account of a book’s ‘expurgation’ are the most common. The arrival of books in the Philippines, particularly during the 16th up to the middle of 19th century, was not easy. There was the ‘Inquisition’ which was commissioned to track down and prosecute heretics. This included not only individuals but printed materials as well that contain heretical doctrines. Books coming to the Philippines were not spared. A Commissary was assigned to examine the books that entered the country and those found not in conformity with religious beliefs and morals were placed in the list of ‘censored’ books. These books would be corrected and a note to that effect is written usually on the title page. It was only then that these books would be removed from the Index of ‘prohibited’ books and placed ‘on circulation’.

Fig. 65. A note stating that this book had been applied to the Colegio de San Juan de Letran by Fr. Diego Saenz on April 11, 1731; from the book of Cornelio à Lapide (see entry no. 790).
Fig. 66. This is a note on the first blank page of Fr. A. Ponz Maravillas del Santíssimo Sacramento... (see entry no. 178) which says "this book ... was donated by Antonio Kalonge, Father Provincial ..., because as such he had the authority to transfer books whenever it is necessary."

Fig. 67. An inscription from the book Primera Parte de Cien Oraciones Funebres by Luis de Rebolledo (see entry no. 6).
Fig. 68. This is a sample of a ‘note of expurgation’ found on the title page of *Summa de Casos de Consciencia* by Manoel Rodriguez printed in 1604 (see entry no. 65).
APPENDIX A

The ‘ad ussum’ is another note depicting permission for the use of these books, usually by the Dominican Fathers who were assigned on a mission or were tasked to teach in the University. The Catalogue has been provided with citations to enlighten the readers as to why and when these books had been in active use in connection with the instructional and apostolic missions of the Dominicans.

![Image](image.jpg)

*Fig. 69.* An ‘ad ussum’ found in the book of Fr. Luis de Molina (see entry no. 32). It means that this book was permitted to be used by Fr. Domingo Bruna in 1780 who could have used this book when he was assigned in Pangasinan from 1777-1781.

The different seals found in books are of equal significance as far as ownership is concerned. Some individuals would like to have their personal seal rather than handwritten signature to show ownership like in the case of Bachiller Vierra (a few books in the collection have his personal seal). But this is a rare occurrence. Many would still want to display their names in a manuscript form to reveal a more privy impression. But almost always, the seal stamped on books is that of an institution or of a library and this is true in the majority of the books in the collection.

The University has been blessed to acquire and accumulate books that came from various sources. Although the first collections were purely of Dominican origin, the Library has been enriched with acquisitions from several institutions which have either direct bearing or somehow have influences on the Dominicans and their apostolate.
Just like the Dominican Convents and Houses from where many of these books had been transported, other institutions and libraries, for one reason or the other, had removed these books from their custody and had them transferred to other places, of which the University of Santo Tomas Library was one of the beneficiaries. Proofs of their possession are the different seals or marks of ownership found on the pages, some of which even have one kind of mark stamped in several parts of a single book, perhaps for purposes of affirmation. This proves all the more the importance of ownership marks.

Below are brief background information of some of these institutions especially those that have contributed to the bulk of the collection and how these books became part of the UST Library in order to further understand their relocation. This can be attested by the institution’s seal on the page or pages revealing their original owners.

**Society of Jesus / Colegio de San Ignacio**

Towards the end of the eighteenth century the UST Library received an unexpected number of books from the Society of Jesus. In an unfortunate decision of King Charles III, the Jesuits were expelled from all Spanish dominions including the Philippines in 1768, and all their properties were confiscated by the Spanish government.

The books of their different colleges and residences were assembled at the Colegio de San Ignacio in Manila (the first college for boys in the Philippines founded by the Jesuit Fathers in Manila in 1589 [Hernandez, Philippine Studies, 1996, 332]) to be disposed of in favour of several institutions. The greatest part of the books were handed over to the University of Santo Tomas and those books which the University did not accept were sent to the Seminaries of Manila and Cebu (Villarroel, 1982, 79).

![Ownership mark of the Society of Jesus](image)

**Fig. 70. Ownership mark of the Society of Jesus**
Binondo

The evangelization of the Chinese in Manila began towards the end of the 16th century. The Dominicans took up residence in the Parian in order to win the Chinese for Christ (Villarroel, 1987, 5). At that time the Parian was a market where the Chinese sold their merchandise. Among the first Dominicans working with these Chinese were Fathers Miguel de Benavides, who would later become the first Archbishop of Manila and founder of the University of Santo Tomas, Juan Maldonado and Juan Cobo.

In September 1588, a house and a church were already built in the Parian, and in 1595, out of love and concern for the increasing number of Chinese who were getting sick, the Dominican Fathers decided to have the Hospital of San Gabriel constructed (Villarroel, 1987, 6). The hospital lasted up to 1778 (Neira, 1:17).

The town of Binondo was born out of generosity of Gov. Gomez Perez Dasmariñas who purchased the islet of Binondo and donated it to the Chinese Christians. By the early part of the 17th century, the Dominicans had in Binondo a convent, a church and a hospital (Villarroel, 1987, 8-9).

For over two centuries, missionary works by zealous Dominican Friars dominated the scenes in the Chinese community in Binondo. “Until in 1764, the life and history of the Parian was then entrusted to the care and jurisdiction of the secular clergy by an order of the civil authorities of the Philippines. TheDominicans had to leave the place and only in 1884 that the parish was restored again to the Dominican missionaries who continued in the post until 1898 when Binondo and Parian were definitely given to the secular clergy” (Tejero, 24-25).
According to Fr. Angel Aparicio, O.P., UST Prefect of Libraries, it is highly probable that when the Dominicans left Binondo, they must have brought with them the library books and placed them in ‘Colegio de San Juan de Letran’ since some books in the Rare collection have the ownership marks of Binondo or Convento del Parian and Letran. Other books that have only the mark of either Binondo or Parian must have been given directly to the University of Santo Tomas.

Another interesting mark found in three or four of the books in the seventeenth century collection is that of ‘Hospicio de San Jacintho de China’. But such ‘Hospicio’ never existed in the Philippines. There is, however, a ‘Hospicio de San Jacintho’ in Mexico which was founded by Miguel de Benavides and was run by the Dominicans until the independence of Mexico in 1810. According to Fr. Fidel Villaroel, O.P., Archivist of the University and Fr. Aparicio, O.P., books in the collection with this mark must have been brought from Mexico to the Philippines by some Dominican Fathers for their evangelization project for the Chinese in Binondo.

A fact to reckon on is that the books that were used by the Dominican missionaries for the Chinese community in Binondo contain mostly religious doctrines such as books of the Bible, about the Gospels, some books of sermons and meditations, the lives of saints and other books on Christian doctrines.

Fig. 72. Seal of ownership of Binondo

Fig. 73. Ownership mark of ‘Convento del Parian’

Fig. 74. ‘Hospicio de San Jacintho de China’
APPENDIX A

Convent of Sto. Domingo of Manila

"The only known records about the holdings of the library that the Dominicans had in the Convent of Santo Domingo in Intramuros is from the record found in the *Guía Oficial* (1878). It was said to have 5,000 books. The library of the Convent was completely destroyed during the second World War and nothing was saved. It was hit with incendiary bombs and it burned for about two months. The library was in the second floor, in the cloister, on top of the refectory. It had a very good collection, among them the *Biblia Regia*" (Hernandez, Philippine Studies, 1996, 331).

The University of Santo Tomas Library boasts of five volumes of this eight-volume Polyglot Bible which is actually in 8 volumes. According to Maynard, at the time when she was working on the 16th century books of the Library (1942), these volumes were in the library of the Seminary of the University of Santo Tomas. Later, they were deposited in the Archives of the University. In 1993, when the Archives of the University was transferred from the Fathers Residence to its new location in the Central Library building, the set was placed in the Rare Books section for safekeeping. This set must have come from the collection of the Jesuits as the ownership mark of the Society of Jesus is on the title page of each volume. It was said that nothing was saved from the library of the Convent of Santo Domingo and yet, there are still a good number of books in the collection. According to Fr. Villarroel, O.P., the Archives of the Convent of Santo Domingo
of Manila which contained not only manuscripts but also books was saved from the destruction of the war. The Archives was transferred to the University of Santo Tomas which was at that time, already in its Sampaloc site. There is also the ‘ad ussum’ which explains the existence in the collection of these books with the seal of the Convent or for that matter the seal of other institutions run by the Dominicans.

Colegio de San Juan de Letran

“The Colegio de San Juan de Letran started as a seminary for poor and orphaned Spanish boys. This was started by Bro. Juan Geronimo Guerrero, a Spaniard. After his death, he entrusted the Seminary to the Dominican Order in the Philippines.

For over two centuries, the college did not have a library of its own and instead, had the library of UST at its disposal. It was only during the second half of the nineteenth century that the existence of a library in Letran was noted. This was because of the increasing need for collections in its own premises. The library had the financial support of both UST and San Juan de Letran.
APPENDIX A

The old collection of Letran was saved during the war. After it had transferred a few times, finally, the collection was integrated into the holdings of the UST Library" (Hernandez, Philippine Studies, 1996, 330-331).

The University of Santo Tomas Central Seminary

For four centuries, the Seminary existed alongside with the University sharing only one library. But when the Interdiocesan Seminary in the University was created in 1926, the Seminary was given a separate library with books related to the three courses offered namely Sacred Theology, Philosophy and Canon Law.

The building was located in Intramuros and in December 1933, the Seminary together with the Library, was transferred to the new building in Sampaloc. In 1960, the library of the Seminary was integrated with the Dominican community which is now known as the Ecclesiastical Faculties Library (Catalogue, I: Appendix C).

The UST Fathers’ Library

The library is believed to be the library of the Dominican Fathers located within the bounds of the Dominican Community. Now, it is the Ecclesiastical Faculties Library.

But even before the merger of the Central Seminary and the library of the Dominican Fathers, the seal of the UST Fathers’ Library had already been used as ownership mark for books in the library of the Dominican Fathers. This had continued to be used until the middle part of the 1980s.

Fig. 77. UST Central Seminary  Fig. 78. UST Fathers’ Library
Several books in the rare collections came from the Fathers’ Library. According to Fr. Villarroel, during the time of Fr. Guillermo Tejon, O.P. and Fr. Francisco Mendoza, O.P as Prefects of Libraries, they would bring books to the Library every now and then, books coming from the Fathers’ Residence or the library of the Dominican Fathers. It still holds true up to this time. From time to time, the Library receives books coming from the Fathers’ Residence with dates as early as the 16th century.

Other books in the collection have only the marks or seals of the UST Library; a few with no mark at all. These must have been originally acquired by the University through the galleon shipments of books. “During the 17th and 18th centuries, almost all the books received by the Library arrived from Europe and Mexico aboard the yearly Acapulco Galleon. Every barcada or missionary expedition coming regularly from Spain brought to the Philippines a corresponding shipment of books for convents, colleges and mission stations in the islands.

The Dominicans in the Philippines had a Procurator in Madrid one of whose jobs was to provide funds for the regular flow of books for the College Library.

Still another source was the personal collections of the University Dominican professors, whose books would normally pass to the Library after the death of the religious, since those books were owned by the Community” (Villarroel, Philippiniana Sacra, 1982, 77).

The problem, however, lies in the fact that many of these library stamps do not bear a date, hence, it poses some problems as to when these books actually landed in the University, specifically in the Library.

Below are the different library stamps or marks used by the UST Library to show ownership. In case of a book with multiple library marks, the acquisition date was based from the mark which was studied to be the earliest. The list, however, is not complete.

Fig. 79. Books with this seal must have reached the Library during the first half of the 18th century.
APPENDIX A

Only those marks that appear in the seventeenth century collections have been taken. Other marks may be found in books included in the collection of the previous century (16th) and in the succeeding centuries (18th and 19th).

Fig. 80. 1748

Fig. 81. 1749

Fig. 82. Books with this seal must have been acquired by the Library during the second half of the 18th century.

Fig. 83. 1804

Fig. 84. 1895

Fig. 85. Books with this seal must have been acquired by the Library ca. the early part of the 1900s.
Fig. 86. This is the seal used by the Library in the early 1930s.

Fig. 87. This seal together with Fig. 88 must have been the seals of the Library in the early 1940s.

Fig. 88. Early 1940s

Fig. 89. Books with this seal must have been received by the Library ca. the middle part of the 20th century.

Fig. 90. This is one of the seals used by the UST Library during the 1960s.

Fig. 91. So far, this is the latest library stamp found in the books of the 17th century collection. The seal was used by the Library in the 1970s.
Appendix B

THE UST PRESS, ITS INCUNABULA, AND THE UST LIBRARY AT THE END OF THE 17TH CENTURY

By FIDEL VILLARROEL, O.P.

Excerpts from two chapters of the manuscript of Fr. Villarroel’s forthcoming book
A History of the University of Santo Tomas.
(With the permission of the author)

[Precedents]

The first printing press of the Philippines was created in 1593 in the Chinese district of the Parian of Manila. In it were printed the first three books ever published in the country, namely, Doctrina Christiana in Chinese, Doctrina Christiana in Tagalog and Spanish, and the so-called Shih-Lu in classic Chinese. The printing system was xylography, or block-printing, that is, engraving. About ten years later, in 1604 (or perhaps in 1602), the Dominican missionary Fr. Francisco Blancas de San Jose, with the help of Chinese artisans, established (or “semi-invented”) the first conventional typography in the recently founded pueblo of Binondo, where the first books were printed by this system. That printing press was transferred to Bataan in 1608, following in the steps of Fr. Blancas, who had been assigned to that mission. In 1610 Blancas printed in Bataan the famous Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala, the printer being the Filipino Tomas Pinpin.

From 1610 to 1625, that press wandered through several provinces of Luzon at the request of various religious institutes. The Dominicans also used it to print, in 1622 and 1623, two narratives of the martyrdom of several missionaries executed in Japan for the Christian faith.

* * * * *

1. A permanent home in Santo Tomas for the Philippine Press

“The above two works related to the mission of Japan are an indication of the keen interest of the Dominicans in publishing the heroic lives of their martyrs and to spread their knowledge here and abroad. And the best means for it was to acquire permanently the printing press. However, not all the friars were favorable to that idea. For quite a number of years the Superiors had been nourishing the
idea of preparing the publication of a voluminous history of the foundation and successes of the Dominican missions in the Philippines and in the Far East. Every provincial chapter entrusted to some religious the task of gathering all available information coming from the brethren everywhere. Thus, in the chapter of 106, Fr. Domingo de Nieva was deputed for that job; in the chapter of 1608, Fr. Francisco de Minayo and Fr. Juan de Santo Tomas were assigned to continue that work; in 1617 the same task was given to Fr. Francisco Hurtado. The materials thus collected should be organized by said religious “in the form of history.” But surprisingly enough, as the printing press returned to the possession of the Dominicans in 1621 the Diffinitorium of the provincial chapter held in that year received, among other petitions of the brethren, the following one unfavorable to the printing press:

[Petition]: “that the printing press be discarded (se quite), because it entails more expenses than good results; and that the history of the [Dominican Province] be suspended for the moment, because this is not the time for it yet, and it occupies two religious who have more to do somewhere else. – Answer: Let the petition be addressed to the Superior Provincial.”

This seemingly retrograde petition may be kindly interpreted as coming from zealous missionaries who felt the need for more men in the field. But the Superior seems to have decided personally to keep the press, as actually it was kept and placed temporarily in Binondo sometime between 1623 and 1625, for in the latter year we find it established in the Colegio de Santo Tomas under the able hands of the “prince of Filipino printers.” For the first time, a printed narrative by Fr. Francisco Carrero on the martyrdom of Fr. Pedro Vazquez in Japan bears this imprint: Imprenta del Colegio de Santo Tomas, por Tomas Pinpin, a memorable milestone in Philippine typography. From the height of this milestone, looking backward, it is easy to retrace the footsteps of this press in its material component and see it in 1623 in San Gabriel de Binondo, in 1610 in Bataan, in 1604 in Binondo also. Looking forward, as will be seen in this history later on, the printing establishment would continue to exist for centuries uninterruptedly without ever changing ownership or the publisher’s imprint whether as Imprenta del Colegio de Santo Tomas, later called also Imprenta de la Universidad de Santo Tomas, or UST Press. W. Retana, in his masterly history of the origin of printing in the Philippines, published in 1910, did not hesitate to consider this centuries-long continuity as a world

---

1 See the Acts of the Provincial Chapters of 1606 (ACP, I, p. 58); of 1608 (ACP, I, p. 61); and of 1617 (ACP, I, p. 107).

record: “The Santo Tomás printing press, he says, has never interrupted, even for one day, its existence; it has at least 285 years, a period that no other typography in the world has.” As of this writing, almost another hundred years have been added to the age given by Retana, reaching now to four centuries of existence under the same institution, the University of Santo Tomás. Probably it is the second oldest printing press in the world in continuous existence.

2. The Incunabula of the UST Press

Going over the known total output of the College press in its first fifteen years of existence from 1625 to 1640, one striking thing calling our attention is the absence of printed books related to the academic pursuits of the college. For sure one basic book was needed in the college, one containing the works of Aristotle for use in the Licentiate examinations, which were conducted since 1629. Yet the Libro de los piques serving that need was not available until 1636, and when it was available it was not a printed form but a manuscript imitating printing. Two treatises were printed with theological subject matter, but they were not likely to be used for discussions in the classrooms: one on the love of God and the other on Indulgences. Likewise no book deals with government, civil affairs or political matters. Either these topics lay outside of the policies set out for the press, or no one submitted printing orders in those fields of human thought or activity.

The production of the press in those years revolved almost entirely around ecclesiastical and religious interests, as well as about linguistic studies as instruments for the work of evangelization in the Philippines and in Japan. Judging from the books known today, all the religious institutes in the islands ordered some printings: The Dominicans, 10; the Augustinians, 3; the Franciscans, 4; the Recollects, one; the Cathedral Chapter, one. The Jesuits are represented by a sermon preached by Fr. Francisco Colin.

One theme dominated the other in the early production of the press: the Christian missions in Japan subjected, since the year 1614,

\[\text{\textsuperscript{3}}\ W. RETANA, Orígenes, p. 58.\]

\[\text{\textsuperscript{4}}\ The author of this history, abounding in the same conviction of Retana, had prepared a study on this matter ready to be submitted to the “Guinness Book of World Records,” to claim this record for the UST Press as the “longest surviving press in the world. I thought that the validity of the claim was enhanced also by the non-appearance of any claimer in previous editions of this universally known book. But at that juncture, I got a copy of the latest edition of 1998, in which this record is given to the Cambridge University Press, which “has a continuous history of printing and publishing since 1584” (The Guinness Book of World Records, 198, p. 393). Let Cambridge keep the record undisturbed.\]
APPENDIX B

to one of the most cruel and devastating persecutions in the history of the Church. Missionaries from the Philippines (Dominicans, Augustinians, Franciscans and Recollets, plus Jesuits from Macao) were being executed among thousands of Japanese Christians. Eight of the early 20 books of that printing press are narratives of those martyrdoms. For other themes, the Dominicans published also three books about the life of St. Dominic and about the progress of their missions in the Philippines and in the Far East. The Franciscans published two on the Constitutions of their Order and the particular laws of their Philippine Province. There are dictionaries also, one in Ilocano and one in a Visayan dialect, plus one for learning Japanese. Another book is a ritual for the administration of the sacraments, two prints are sermons for special occasions, and one deals with canonical matters.

The printers also deserve a mention and a space in this history of the College press. It is easy to track their worthy services to typography by casting a glance at the title pages of all the books. Tomas Pinpin, the faithful companion of Fr. Blancas de San Jose twenty years earlier, and the first Filipino printer, reappears now to head the long list of the printers of the College press. Here are the craftsmen of the first period: Tomas Pinpin (1625-1627), Jacinto Magarulau (1629), Pinpin and Magarulau (1630), Jacinto Magarulau (1634-1635), Raimundo Magisa or Magysa (1634-1635), Luis Beltran (1636), Luis Beltran and Andres de Belen (1637), and Luis Beltran (1640).

The College press may well pride in having produced the majority of the Philippine incunabula. For the sake of the readers not conversant with this technical word used in bibliography, scholars have agreed to call incunabula (from the Latin incunabula, swaddling clothes, cradle, infancy) those books printed before 1501, which are also referred to cradle books, a definition consecrated in all dictionaries.5 Hence all books printed between the invention of typography by Johann Gutenberg (c.1449) and 1500, a period of around fifty years, are considered incunabula. But there are many countries whose printing presses were introduced much later than 1500. The oldest print in America came out in 1539 and the oldest in Asia in 1561.

For this reason, against a European exclusivism in assigning this bibliographical honor to pre-1500 books, some bibliographers have

5 See “Incunabulum” in Webster’s International Dictionary. Its definition coincides with the one given by the Diccionario de la Real Academia Española: “Incunable, (pañales, cuna), ediciones hechas desde la invención de la imprenta hasta principios del siglo XVII.”
proposed that any country should consider *incunabula* their own books pertaining to the first fifty years of their respective presses. In the case of the Philippines, W. Retana, followed by others, considered as “Philippine Incunabula” the books printed here between 1593 and 1640. Two reasons are adduced by him for the choice of 1640 as the concluding year of the local incunabula period: First, the year 1640 was the last year of any printing work by Tomas Pinpin, the “patriarch of Filipino printers,” and secondly it was the year of the publication of the *Historia de la Provincia del Santo Rosario*, “the most monumental book that saw the light in the Archipelago in the 17th century.”

Following the above criteria, the Imprenta del Colegio de Santo Tomas produced all but two of the total known Philippine incunabula of the period 1625 to 1640, or the majority from 1593 on. The exceptions are two books that came out of a Jesuit press inaugurated in 1637, which printed one book in 1637 and another in 1639. The Philippine incunabula are among the rarest books in the world due to many adverse circumstances working against their preservation. It may, therefore, be important, at least for the history of the Santo Tomas press, to make here a list of the incunabula between 1625 and 1640, indicating their author, title, printing press, printer and year.

**PHILIPPINE INCUNABULA, 1625-1640**

**COLEGIO DE SANTO TOMAS PRESS**


2. DIEGO DE SAN FRANCISCO, OFM, *Relación verdadera y breve de la persecución y martirios... en Japón* /Santo Tomas/Tomas Pinpin/1625.


5. FRANCISCO COLIN, SJ, *Sermón...en la Iglesia Catedral* /Santo Tomas/[No name of printer]/1628.

---


7. In making this list I have been guided by two authoritative bibliographical studies: W. RETANA, *Orígenes*, p. 105-129; and MAUTO GARCIA, *Philippine Rariora*, Manila 1983, books of 1625.
APPENDIX B


7. ALONSO DE MENTRIDA, OSA, *Ritual para administrar los santos sacramentos*/ Santo Tomas/Pinpin y Magarulau/1630.

8. JACINTO ESQUIVEL, OP, *Vocabulario de Japón*/Santo Tomas/Pinpin y Magarulau/1630.


10. DIEGO ADUARTE, OP, *Relación de algunas entradas...en la Islas Filipinas*/Santo Tomas/J. Magarulau/1633.


15. LUIS ARIAS DE MORA, *Respuesta en derecho... del Dean y Cabildo de la Catedral de Manila*/Santo Tomas/Luis Beltran/1637.

16. ALONSO DE MENTRIDA, OSA, *Vocabulario de la Lengua Visaya*/Santo Tomas/Luis Beltrán y Andres de Belen/1737.

17. MARTIN CLAVER, OSA, *El admirable y excelente martirio en el Reino de Japón*/Santo Tomas/Lis Betran/1638.


19. PEDRO DE HERRERA, OSA, *Ang Pagcadapat Biguin si Hesus nang mga kalultuan timubos siya*/Santo TomAs/Luis Beltrán/1639.

20. DIEGO ADUARTE, OP, Historia de la Provincia del Santo Rosario de la Orden de Predicadores/Colegio de Santo Tomas/Luis Beltrán/1640.8

8 On the establishment of the printing press by the Jesuits in 1637, and on the two incunabula printed in it in 1637 and 1639, see W. RETANA, *Orígenes*, pp. 123 and 128.
APPENDIX B

* * * * *

3. A peep into the UST Library at the end of the 17th Century

“Although we have a list of books that were kept in the rector’s room in the early decades of the 18th century, reports about the general library of the university in its first century are lacking. But there was such library, and it even preexisted the college. The founder, Bishop Miguel de Benavides bequeathed his personal library and money for its foundation, and in 1613 the Bishop of Nueva Segovia, Diego de Soria, did the same, donating his library and 3,000 pesos.9

We can only guess how the library was formed and how it grew. To assemble a respectable library in those times must have been a costly task, especially considering that the Philippine presses were not yet fitted to produce high quality books in the ecclesiastical sciences. The majority of books had to be brought by the missionaries as part of their personal effects. Among the cargo listed in the customs house in the embarkation port of Seville in the name of the regular “harcadas” of missionaries for the New World, many books were always mentioned, like “Summae, the Decretals, Concordances of the Bible, Antonio Nebrijas’s Arte de Gramática, breviaries, missals, sacramentals, the Lives of the Saints,” etc. In the decade of the 1690’s, a Philippine Augustinian procurator advised his brethren that since there were already plenty of Spanish sermonaries in the Islands, they should carry “Summas of Moral Theology, two or three new sets of manuals on theological matters, on Canon Law, modern histories, and good compendia of Scholastic Theology.”10

It may not be far-fetched to estimate, however roughly, the extent of the library in those years by casting a glance at the collection of the Rare Books of the university library today and take note of the books printed before 1699. A modern listing of those books shows that the number of works printed between 1500 and 1599 (not including the only incunabulum of the library, Flavius Josephus’ La Guerra Judaica, Sevilla, 1492) is 466; and those between 1600 and 1699 number 1,068, making a total of 1,534 titles prior to the end of the seventeenth century. Since these are titles, the number of volumes may be double. Having in mind the difficulties in purchasing and transporting them, the university library must have been remarkable. It has to be noted, however,

9 DA-H, I, p. 623

10 Cf. PEDRO BORGES MORAN, El envío de misioneros a América durante la época española, Salamanca 1977, pp. 425-427.
that, on one side, an undetermined number of them could have been purchased and brought later in time, and on the other, that in 1768, the University of Santo Tomas was recipient of a considerable number of valuable books of the Jesuit colleges when the Society was expelled from the Philippines.\(^\text{11}\)

The majority of books of the old Rare collection are treatises on Scholastic Theology, Moral Theology, editions of St. Thomas’s works, commentaries on those works, philosophical works, especially Aristotelian commentaries, classics and humanistic books. There are also treatises on Jurisprudence, Medicine, Astronomy (including the first edition of Nicholas Copernicus’ *De revolutionibus orbium coelestium*, printed in 1543), Geometry and Rhetoric. Topics of the 17th century included also Patrology, History, Pastoral Theology, Sermonaries, etc. The language that prevailed in those books is Latin, then the medium of instruction for the sacred sciences. Of the 466 prints of the 16th century, 442 are in Latin and only 22 in Spanish (with two in Italian). And of the 1,068 of the 17th century, 769 are in Latin and 277 in Spanish (with seven in Italian, six in French and nine in Portuguese).\(^\text{12}\)

What is today called the Rare Books Section of the library was “The Library” in the early centuries of the University.”


REFERENCES

BOOKS


Diccionario por la Lengua Castellana.  Madrid : En la Imprenta Real de Academia Española, 1737.


ARTICLES


INTERNET SOURCES


Catálogo Colectivo del Patrimonio Bibliográfico Español.


Philosopher: Marcus Tullius Cicero. The Internet Encyclopedia of Philosophy. www.utm.edu/research/iep/c/cicero.htm#The%20Orator


Philadelphia Rare Books and Manuscripts: Catholica (entry no. 85) www.prbm.com/INTEREST/cath-o-pe.shtml.


Rare Books and Special Collections. www.nd.edu/~rarebooks/exhibits/durand/italian/tacitus.html


* www.xativa.es/biblioteca/biografias/biografias.htm. (entry no. 57)

(Note: References are to entry numbers. For a book by two or more authors, a separate entry for each author is listed. Editors, translators and compilers are indicated by the use of abbreviations -- ed., tr., and comp.)

AUTHOR INDEX of the XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

A

Accolito, Giovanni, 405
Accursius, 249
Aguado, Francisco, SJ, 488
Aguir, Diego de, tr., 45
Aguir y Acuña, Rodrigo de, 870
Aguilar y Zuñiga, Esteban de, 439, 493
Agustín, St., Bp. of Hipona, 187
Alamos de Barrientos, Baltazar, 201
Alberico, Alberto de, SJ, 561
Aldarri, Andrea, 230
Aldarcio, Alberto, 879
Aldrete, José, SJ, 205
Alfaro, Gregorio de, OSB, tr., 428, 437, 711
Amasæo, Romulo, tr., 1038
Amar, Gregorio de, O.S.B., 373
Alonzo, Francisco, SJ, 476, 775
Almonacid, José de, O. Cist., 795
Alonso de los Ríos de Fontesca, Juan, 77
Altamirano, Jerónimo, 552
Altieri, Mario, 245
Alvarejas, Enmanuelo, 822
Alvarez, Diego, Abp. of Trani, 1235, 188, 286
Amaseo, Romulo, tr., 1038
Amato, Marco Antonio, 611
Ambrosius, St., 215, 963
Andrade, Alonso de, SJ, 880
Angeles, Pedro de los, OCD., 510, 620
Angriani, Michelle, O.C., 327
Anselmo, St., Abp. of Canterbury, 823
Antonio, N., ed., 689
Antonio, Nicolas, 656
Antonio da Madre de Deus, 1052
Apuleyo, Lucio, 291
Aquinas, Thomas, St., 135, 149, 288, 489, 663
Araujo, Francisco de, OP, 243, 428, 440, 457, 711
Arboleda y Cárdenas, Alonso de, 41
Arce, Juan de, 511
Arce de Oñalora, Juan, 163
Ardingelli, Augustinus, ed., 416
Argelo, Cesare, 672, 997
Argoli, Andrea, 867
Arras, D. Joanem, 372
Arias de Mesa, Fernando, 617
Aristizábal, Juan de, tr., 601
Arras, Amador, Bp. of Portalegre, 55
Arriaga, Gonzalo de, OP, 560
Arriaga, Rodrigo de, SJ, 762
Arruhal, Pedro de, SJ, 265
Athanasius, St., 231
Atilini, Giovanni Pietro, 959
Augustinus, Aurelius, 958
Avelar, Andre do, 27
Avendaño, Diego de, SJ, 750
Ayguani, Michael
Azor, Juan, SJ, 54

B

Bacon, Francis, 712
Beza, Diego de, SJ, 441, 448
Baluzi, Stephan, ed., 709
Bancel, Louis, OP, 951
Baños de Velasco y Azebedo, Juan, 784
Baptista, Nicolao a. S. Jo., OAD, 964
INDEXES

Barbosa, Agostinho, Obispo de Ugento, 456, 524, 621, 633, 1053, 1055, 1056

Bardaxi, José De, O.C., 164

Baron, Vincent, OP, 729, 809

Baronio, Cesare, Cardinal, 42

Barradas, Sebastiào, SJ, 86, 165, 232

Barrali, Vincenzo, 165

Bàrtoli, Daniello, SJ, 881

Bartolomeu dos Martires, Beato, 1023

Bastida, Mateo de la, ed., 827

Batista de Lanuza, Jerónimo, OP, 150, 308

Bautista, Juan, OFM, 11

Becan, Martin, SJ, 576

Beda, Venerabilis, 151

Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, St., 166, 233, 266, 267

Benedictinos, Maur, St., ed., 958

Berdu Capellan, Gabriel, 938

Bernardino de Sena, Santo, 429

Bernardo, Santo, 965, 988

Bero, Agostino, 12

Bertran, Luis, St, (O.P.), 984

Bertrand, Laurentio, 843

Beylerlinck, Laurentio, 622

Binus, Severinus, 78

Bisgolo, Giovanni Gabriello, SJ, ed., 42

Blanco, Manuel, OP, ed., 916

Blosio, Ludovico, OSB, 68

Bonacina, Martino, 537, 702

Bonafé, Rafael de, SJ, 657

Bonaventure, St., 110

Borcholten, Johannes, 558

Bordoni, Francesco, TOR, 555, 728

Borja, Francisco de, St., 477, 824

Bossio, Giovanni Angelo, 619, 686, 743

Botero, Giovanni, 45, 189

Bottiglierio, Carlo Antonio, 906

Bottis, Jacobus Anellus de, 294

Bouquin, Carolo, OP, 868

Boyvin, Johannes Gabriel, 989

Bravo, Bartolomé, SJ, 126

Bravo Ramirez de Sobremonte, Gaspar, 785, 816

Bruno, St., 136

Bubali, Stephani, SJ, 310

Busebaun, Hermann, SJ, 825

Bzowski, Abraham, OP, 216, 796

C

Caballi, Pietro, 167

Cabrera, Pedro de, OSJ, 28

Cabrera Núñez de Guzman, Melchior de, 939

Cacegas, Luis, OP, 328

Calancha, Antonio de la, 463

Calderà, Eduardo, 127

Calderón de Robles, Juan, 691

Calepino, Ambrogio, OSA, 418

Calvo, Pedro, OP, 292, 380

Camões, Luiz de, 985

Canelotto, Joannes Baptista, 673

Cáceres, Jaime, 430

Candanos, Pedro de, OP, 7045

Candido, Vincenzo, OP, 475

Capecelatro, Ettore, 918, 960

Capponi, Seraphinus, OP, 29

Cárcoso, Jerónimo, 168

Cárcen, César, 674, 752, 763

Caro, Rodrigo, 419

Carpio, Francisco, 494

Carranza, Bartolomé, OP, comp., 838

Carrasco, Francisco, OP, 952

Carrasco del Saz, Francisco, 554

Cartugena, Juan, 311, 312

Casasante, Luis de, 79

Cassiodorius Senator, Flavius Magnus Aurelius, 2, 313

Castellani, Giacomo, 56

Castilla, Antonio de, OFM, 1001

Castillo, Martín del, OFM, 844, 882, 990

Castro, Antonio de, SJ, 845

Castro, Francisco de, SJ, 349

Castro-Palao, Fernando de, 408

Causin, Nikolaus, SJ, 365

Ceballos, Jerónimo de, 203, 247

Celada, Diego de, SJ, 88

Celarios, Jerónimo de, 730

Cenedo, Juan Jerónimo, OP, 190

Censalio, Andrea, 590

Censalio, Francesco, 590

Cepeda, Gabriel de, OP, 776

Cerdá, Emmanuele de la, 350

Cerdán de Tallada, Tomás, 57

Ceroné de Bergamo, Pietro, 169

Cervantes, Gonzalo, OSA, 191

Céspedes y Meneses, Gonzalo de, 420

367
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEXES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chacon, Alfonso, OP, 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chales, Claude François</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milliet de, SJ, 821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassaing, Bruno, OFM, 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chávarri y Egüa, Pedro Antonio de, 869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherubino, Flavio, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherubino, Lærtio, ed., 329, 612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chirino de Salazar, Fernando, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choquetius, Franciscus Jacintus, OP, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysostomus, Joannes, St., 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chumacero y Carillo, Juan, 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciarlinus, Johannes Baptista, 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cippullo, Gregorio, 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarius, Julius, 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claubergii, Ioannes, 713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavería, Juan, OP, 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemens, Titus Flavius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Clement of Alexandria, St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clément, Claudet, SJ, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement of Alexandria, St., 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clitus, Rodolph, OP, ed., 977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colegio de Carmentalías, 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colegio de Santo Tomás (Alcalá De Henares), 998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin, Francisco, SJ, 731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collantes y Avellaneda, Jacobo de, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collegium Conimbricense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Societatis Jesu, 3, 9, 58, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combeis, Francisco, OP, 664, 687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comestor, Peter, 1058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coninck, Egidius de, SJ, 330, 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constelorio, Felice, 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contenson, Vincent, OP, 966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corchero Carreño, Francisco, 562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordoba y Castro, Francisco de, 753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornejo, Pedro, OCD, 374, 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronado, Melchior, OP, 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronel, Juan Rodriguez, SJ, 1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrado, Pirro, 1046, 1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa, Gabriel a, 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa, Nuno da, 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costart, Marcos, 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courbes, Jerónimo de, ed., 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coutilhno, Ignacio, OP, 464, 521, 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couto, Diogo do, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covarrubias, Francisco Alfonso, 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego, 459, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crespi de Valdaura, Christophori, 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critólogo, Pedro, St, 847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruz, Juan de la, OP, 848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruz, Luis da, OFM, 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuéllar Velásquez, Diego de, 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunha e Silva, Rodrigo da, 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuplet, Felipe, SJ, 994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curiel, Juan Alfonso, 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprian of Carthage, St., 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprianus, Thascius Cecilius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Cyprian of Carthage, St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalquic, F. S., tr, 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damian, Pedro, Santo (OSB), 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dáoz, Esteban, OSA, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daurouto, Antonio, SJ, 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David, Jan, SJ, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davila, Enrico Catherino, 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dávila, Juan, 676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Ville, Antoine, 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descartes, René, 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Despauterius, Johannes, 754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextro, Flavio Lucio, 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diago, Francisco, OP, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diana, Antonino, 634, 745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias Francus, Ludovicus, 1066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaz, Froilán, OP, 1018, 1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Díaz de Cosío, Pedro, Fr., ed., 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Díaz de la Calle, Juan, 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Díaz de Llanos, Froilán, OP, 1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diego Luis San Vitores, SJ, 677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diez, Philipp, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diez Noguerol, Pedro, 1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domenic, Antonio Vicente, OP, 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominicus de Flandria, OP, 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominiti, Jose, ed., 874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donato, Giacinto, OP, 591, 666, 678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drexel, Leonardo, 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druhal, Francisco, 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumetz, Jacobo, 798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duns Scotus, Johannes, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durango, Manuel, Fr., 724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duranto, Consalvo, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efrén el Sirio, St. see Ephraim, St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egidio da Presentaçao, OSA, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmenhorst, Gerhard, ed., 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encarnaçao, Manoel de, OP, 1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engelgrave, Enrique, SJ, 777, 991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erasmus, Desiderius, 943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escalona y Agiero, Gaspar de, 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escobar y Loisa, Alfonso de, 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espin, Lorenzo, Angel, OP, 764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estela Escalante, Francisco dela, 59, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabritii Boderaini, Guidonis, tr., 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabro, Antoine, 179, 648, 649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabro, Antoine see Faber, Antoine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagundez, Stephanus, SJ, 351, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fajardo, Diego Antonio, 786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallotio, Gabriele, 949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanensis, Fortunati, tr., 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faría y Souza, Manuel de, 985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farinacci, Próspéro, 87, 128, 251, 252, 296, 465, 668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnaby, Thomas, 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasoli, Girolamo, SJ, 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feloaq, Francisc Antonio, 827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feo, Antonio, OP, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandez, Alonso, OP, 138, 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernández, Antonio, SJ, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandez de Ayala Aulestia, Manuel, 746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandez de Quiros, Pedro, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandez de Retes, Jose, 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernández Galván, Francisco, 194, 206, 207, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrer, Vincent, St., OP, 765, 866, 927, 1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrer de Valdecebro, Andrés, OP, 908, 1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferro Manrique, Miguel, 452, 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festus, Petrus Martyr, OP, ed. &amp; comp., 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fevandentium, Franciscum, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filliucci, Vincenzo, SJ, 316, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaco, Aulo Persio, 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floravantius, Hieronymus, SJ, 743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flórez Díez de Mena, Blas, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonseca, Cristóbal de, OSA, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontana, Vincentio Maria, O.P., 618, 828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fossati, Abbot, 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisini, Lorenzo, 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco de Asís, Santo, 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frasso, Pedro, 878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuentelapeña, Antonio de, OFM Cap., 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabrielle, Romano, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golil, Andraes, 599, 980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gáiti, Joannes Dominicus, 1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galganetti, Leandro, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallego de Vera, Bernabé, OP, 317, 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>García, Nicolás, 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>García de Trasnierra, Diego, 714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>García Galleco, Juan, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>García Saavedra, Juan, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garono, Angelo Stephano, 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavardi, Friderico Nicola, 953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerberon, Gabriel, OSB, ed., 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerson, Jean La Charlier, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghetio de Como, Francisco, 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giacharius, Hieronymus, 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibelin, Jose de, SJ, 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Edmundius, 1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gil de Godoy, Juan, OP, 978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginebrado, Gilberto, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girolamo da Soriano Calabro, 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gironda, García de, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gislandis, Antonio de, OP, 1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gualdris, Luigi, SJ, 747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giustiniani, Lorenzo, St., 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godoy, Pedro de, OP, Bishop of Osma, 740, 774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomez, Vicente, OP, tr., 292, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomez de Luna y Arellano, Miguel, 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gongora y Torreblanca, García de, 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzalez, Jerónimo, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>González de Acuría, Antonio, 659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzalez de Albelda, Juan, OP, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzalez de Salcedo, Pedro, 513, 604, 778, 883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEXES

González de Santalla, Tirso, 1019
Gothofredi, Dionysii, comp., 688, 689
Grassis, Achilles de, 14
Grassis, Cesarem de, 14
Grassis, Carlo de, 235
Gratianus, Stephanus, 298, 378
Gravina, Domenico, OP, 283, 382, 416
Gregorii XIII, Pope, 248
Gregorio Nacianceno, St., 154
Gregory I, The Great, St., 527
Gruterus, Janus, 139, 344
Guardatus, Antonius, 800
Gudelinus, Petrus, 541
Guerra y Ribera, Manuel de, OSST, 1036, 1060, 1061
Guevara, Jerónimo de, SJ, 149
Guevara, Juan, CCRRMM, 368
Gundisalvi Tellez, Emanuels, 725
Gutierrez, Juan, 236, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 425
Guzman, Alfonso de, 851
Guzman y Cordova, Sebastian de, 992
Hansen, Leonard, OP, 909
Harpprecht, Johan, 635
Haye, Jean de la, OFM, ed., 129, 191
Herice, Valentin de, SJ, 351
Heringius, Antonius, 208
Herrera, Antonio de, 155
Herrera, Fernando de, OP, 829
Herrera, Lorenzo de, 523
Herveto Aureliano, Gentiano, 152
Hilarius Pietavorum, Sanctus, 1003
Hilary, St., 237
Hinjoosa, Antonio de, OP, 369
Hormaza, Joseph de, SJ, 787
Hoste, Paul, SJ, 1048
Huertos, Marco de los, OP, 370
Huet, Pierre Daniel, 896, 956
Hugh of Cher
see Sancto Charo, Hugo de
Hugo, Herman, 383
Hurtado, Tomás, 492, 577, 680
Hurtado de Mendoza, Pedro, 209

I

Iavellus, Chrisostomo, 135
Ibañez de Faria, Diego, 852
Ignacio, Francisco, OSA, 767
Incarnato, Fabio, 107
Innocent V, Blessed, 567, 586
Isidore of Pelusium, St., 461
Isidorus, St., 238
Ituren, Tomás, SJ, 270

J

Jansonnium, Joanne, 600
Javierre, Jerónimo, OP, 830
Jerónimo, St., 943, 954
Jesus, Pedro de, OSA, 1027
Jesus Maria, Jose de, OCD, 15
Jesus Maria, Juan de, OCD, 335
Jordanus, Eusebio, 1004
Juan de Santo Tomas, OP, 425, 703
Juvenal, Decio Junio, SJ, 496

K

Kearnæi, Barnabæ, SJ, 319
Kircher, Athanasius, SJ, 570, 605, 715
Kuhnii, Joachim, 1038

L

La Croix, Jacques de, 593
La Ripa, Domingo, OSB, 832
Labat, Pietro, OP, 655
Labata, Francisco, SJ, 299
Lactantio, Lucio Celio
Firmiano, 395
Lct, Juan de, 384
Lagüénez, Matías, 961
Lambertini, Cesare, Bp., 92
Lancina, Juan Alfonso de, 968
Langius, José, 239
Lapide, Cornelius à, SJ, 716
788, 789, 790, 801, 810, 817, 831,853, 897, 898, 910, 911
Lara, Gaspar Agustín de, 944
Larrea, Juan Bautista de, 443, 555, 578
Laurentius, Josephus, 483
Lavinheta, Bernardus de, 156
Laymann, Paul, SJ, 995
Lazcano, Juan de, OP, 396
Le Blanc, Thomas, SJ, 937
Ledesma, Pedro de, 140, 210, 240
Lemos, Thomez de, 854
Leo I, The Great, St., 195, 196, 320
Leon, Gabriel de, ed., 890
León Pinelo, Antonio de, 397
Leonardo de Argesola, Bartolome, 398
Leotardus, Honoratus, 563
Lerma, Cosme de, OP, 497, 732, 755
Lesso, Leoneardo, SJ, 259
Leyana, Juan Bautista de, OC, 543, 579
Leyana, Mauricio de, OP, 756
Liber, Joannem, comp., 771
Liñan y Cisneros, Melchor de, Abp. of Lima, 955
Linglois, Petrus Franciscus, 321
Linze, Domingo, OP, 742
Lapsius, Justus, 171
Lucas Apostolica, 704
Lopez, Diego, tr., 643, 779
Lopez, Francisco, SJ, 884
Lopez, Juan, OP, 70, 97, 186
Lopez, Pedro, Fr., ed., 976
Lopez de Haro, Alonso, 322
Lopez de Tovar, Gregorio, 141
Lorca, Pedro de, O. Cist., 114
Lore, Antonio des, 885
Lorini, Giovanni, SJ, 71
Loçano, Christoval, 791, 886
Luca, Carlo Antonio de, 946
Lucarini, Reginaldo, OP, 753
Lugo, Francisco de, SJ, 498
Lugo, Juan de, Cardenal, SJ, 444, 499, 544, 580, 780
Luitprandus, Bp. of Cremona, 467
Lumbier, Raimundo, OC, 802, 818, 833, 855, 871, 887, 912, 940, 950
Luna, Miguel de, 581
Luz, Felippe da, 352
Luzuriaga, Juan de, OFM, 962
Lynch, Richard, SJ, 606
Lyroni, Nicolai, 44

M

Mabillon, Johannis, ed., 988
Machado, Pedro, O de M, 60
Machado de Chaves, Juan, 547
Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius
Theodosius, 781
Madeira, Duerte, Dr., 500
Madrigal, Juan Bautista de, 30, 83
Mastertius, Jacobus, 636
Malleo, Joanne, 871
Magalíñes, Cosme, SJ, 271
Magalíñes, Pedro, 734, 768
Magonii, Joannis Baptistæ, 99
Mailhat, Raymundo, OP, 588
Mainroines, Moses, 501
Mañoris, Ioannis, S. J., ed., 98
Mälde, Joannes, Bp. of Ambers, 336
Malvenda, Thomas, OP, 61, 72, 363, 571
Mangotius, Adrianus, SJ, 917
Manrique, Angel, O. Cist., 172, 198
Manso, Gaspar, 514, 528
Mantuzio, Paolo, comp., 218
Marca, Pierre de, Abp. of Paris, 709
Marcelinus, Ammianus, 175
March de Velasco, Acacio, OP, 625
Marchant, Jaques, 928, 929
Marescotti, Herculis, 228
Mariana, Juan de, SJ, 572
Marinis, Donato Antonio de, 414, 681, 682
Marletta, Gabriel de, 701
Marquez, Juan, OSA, 47
Marsham, John, 808
Marta, Gicomo Antonio, 221
Martinez, Gregorio, OP, 244
Martínez, Juan, OSsT, 717
Martínez de Llamo, Juan, 856, 930
Martínez de Prado, Juan, OP, 564, 607, 669, 769
Martinus, Martin, SJ, 614
Martínez, Bartolome de los, Beato, 601
Marzilli, Pedro Vicente de, OSB, 173
Mastrillo, García, 300, 322
INDEXES

Mata, Juan de, OP, 433, 453
Mateu y Sanz, Lorenço, tr., 642, 660, 671
Matienzo, Juan, 174
Matute de Peñafiel Contreras, Diego, 199
Mauro, Silvestro, SJ, 969
Maya Salaberria, Andrés de, 970
Medina, Bartolomé de, OP, 51
Melo, Francisco Manuel de, 979
Mendes de Castro, Emmanuel, 913
Méndez Silva, Rodrigo, 626
Mendo, Andrés, SJ, 637, 692, 735, 757, 758, 770, 873
Mendoza, Fernando de, 725
Mendo, Francisco de, SJ, 330, 548
Meneses y Pedrosa, Fernando de, 726
Menezes, Sebastião César de, Bispo de Lisboa, 693
Menochio, Giacono, 175
Menochio, Giovanni Stefano, 353
Messina, Leonardo, tr., 1057
Messingham, Thomas, 345
Miellet Dechales, Claude François, SJ, 948
Moles, Vicente, ed., 470
Molina, Antonio de, O. Cart., 272, 301
Molina, Carlos de, CCRRMM, 1037
Molina, Luis de, SJ, 1, 32
Monce, Philippe, SJ, 324
Montalvo, Francisco Antonio de, 915
Montemayor y Córdova de Cuenca, Juan Francisco de, 838
Montes de Pórras, Antonio, O de M, comp., 634
Montesinos, Luis, 307
Moraes, Pedro de, SJ, 200
Morel, Égidius, ed., 461
Morello, Guillelmus, comp., 218
Morelles, Cosme, OP, ed., 149, 663
Muiña, Simeon de, 399
Muñoz de Escobar, Francisco, 273
Murga, Pedro de, OSB, 638, 949
Murillo, Diego, 222
Muso, Cornelio, Bp. of Bitondo, 33
Mynsinger, Joachimus, 980

N
Naevo, Sebastiano, 100
Nájera, Manuel de, SJ, 529, 582, 627, 899
Narni, Girolamo Mautini da, 410
Natalen, Hieronymum, SJ, 1028
Navarrete, Baltasar, OP, 76
Nepote, Cornelio, 834
Nicolaus a Jesu Maria, OCD, 385
Nicoli, Girolano, OESA, 1020
Nieremberg y Oin, Juan Eusebio, SJ, 434, 530, 583
Niseno, Diego, CSB, 406, 411, 445, 454
Novari, Joannes Antonius, 874
Novarino, Luigi
see Novarino, Aloysio
Novarino, Aloysio, 531
Novario, Giovanni Maria, 426, 628
Nydens, Benito Remigio, CCRRMM, 837
Nuñez, Francisco, OP, comp., 907
Nuño de Castro, Pedro, 515
Nuño Cabezudo, Diego, OP, 16

O
Oldenburger, Philippus Andreas, ed., 879
Olea, Alphonsi de, 932
Olibanus, Antonius, 4
Oliva, Joannes Paulus, SJ, 771
Olmo, José del, 914
Olp, Jacinto de, OFM, 996
Ordóñez de Ceballos, Pedro, 376
Origenes, 274, 956
Ortega y Melgares, Sebastian Antonio de, 981
Ortelius, Abraham, 34, 142
Ortiz, Diego, OP, 435, 468, 484
Ortiz, Lorenzo, SJ, 971
Ortiz de Pinedo, Matías, OFM, 889
Ossorio, Juan, SJ, 17
Ossuna y Rus, Martín de, OCD, 900
Ovando, Juan de, OFM, 18
Oyén, Juan de, 933
Oviedo, Francisco de, SJ, 545, 705
INDEXES

P

Pacis Jordani, Vincentinis, 1004
Pees, Balthasar, OSST, 346
Pagnini, St., tr., 109
Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de, 748, 759
Palau, Francisco, tr., 464
Palma, Luis de la, tr., 436
Panietius, Jacobus, 218
Panigarola, Francesco, OFM, 5
Pantoja de Ayala, Pedro, 354
Paravicino, Hortensio Félix, 474
Pardo de Villarocel, Jerónimo, 594
Pareja y Quesada, Gabriel de, 760
Pascual Concetino, Felipe, 275
Pasqualigo, Zacharias, CCRRMM, 465, 573, 694
Pessènji, Pietro Maria, OP, 804, 1005, 1029, 1054
Pausanias, 1038
Paz Cristóbal de, 101, 792
Paz, Juan de, OP, 972
Pedro de San José, OSA, 522
Pedro Pascual, Santo, 858
Pelaz Á Mieres, Melchor, 287
Pencini Veneto, Innocenzo, OP, 718, 782, 895
Pennatto, Gabriele, 347
Pepini, Guillelmi, OP, 176
Peraza, Martin, OC, 48
Perazzo, Joannes Benedictus, OP, 1039
Peregrinus, Marcus Antonius, 10, 94, 684
Pereira de Castro, Gabriel, 811
Perez, Antolín, 522
Pérez, Antonio, OSB, 62
Pérez de Lara, Alfonso, 102, 129, 386
Perez de Lara, Miguel, ed., 787
Pérez de Salamanca, Diego, 116
Pesantio, Alejandro, 67
Peetreus, Theodorus, ed., 136
Petrus a Tarentasia see Innocent V, Blessed
Petrus Chrysologus, Sanctus, 19
Peyrinis, Laurentius, CM, 469, 516
Piccinardo, Seraphino, OP, 941
Piccardo Vinuesa, Antonius, 640
Pichon Merinero, Francisci, 719
Pierre de St. Joseph, 736, 737, 805
Pignorio, Laurentio, 772

Pimonte, Henrico de, OP, 915
Pineda, Joannis de, SJ, 117
Pineda, Juan de, OFM, 40
Pinello, Benedicto, 177
Pinello, Gregorio, OP, 446
Pinto Ramírez, Andrés, SJ, 502, 503, 557, 558
Piny, Alexandre, OP, 1006
Pio à Ponte Lerinensi see Ituren, Tomes
Pirging, Enrichus, SJ, 1007
Piris, Raimerius de, OP, 615
Pithon, Francois, ed., 967
Pithon, Pierre, ed., 967
Pizarro de Palácio, Alvaro, 25
Pizarro y Orellana, Fernando, 471
Ponce de León, Basilio, 103, 143
Ponz, Antonino, OP, 178
Pozas, Francisco Ignacio de, 462
Portillo, Rodrigo de, OFM, 400
Posadas, Francisco de, OP, 1040, 1063
Postio, Ludovico, 346, 595
Pozzo, André, SJ, 1008
Presentación, Francisco de la, OCD, ed., 917
Prieto, Melchor, O. de M., 325
Priolo, Leonardo, 327
Pros, Ioannis, ed., 332
Puente, Juan de la, OP, 157
Puente, Luis de la, SJ, 118, 179
Pueyo y Adadía, Luis, OC, 859, 1021, 1030, 1041, 1051
Quaranta, Stefano, 305
Quintanadueñas, Antonio de, 533
Quintiliano, Marco Fabio, 1009

R

Ræi, Joanne de, 875
Raggio, Jacobo, OFM Cap., 602
Ragusa, Joseph, SJ, 288
Ramírez, Fernando, ed., 474
Ramírez, Jose, 901
Ramírez de Prado, Lorenzo, 223
Ramon, Thomas, OP, 276
Ramos del Manzano, Francisco, 890
Rebolledo, Luis de, 6
Reina Maldonado, Pedro de, 603

373
INDEXES

Rendelle, Prospero, 401
Renerio, Vincentio, 549
Rhodes, Alexandre de, 921
Rhodigini, Balthasar B., 629
Ribas, Juan de, 973
Ribera, Bernardo de, 224
Ricchetta, Stephen Laploncio, 225
Riera, Domingo, OP , ed., 1062
Riminaldi, Hippolito, 119
Rio, Martin del, SJ, 95, 162
Riojano, Jorge Antonio, OFM, 924
Ripoll, Acacio Antonio de, 241
Riquelme, Juan, OFM, 974
Rispolis, Joannes Matthæus, 120
Robles, Francisco, ed., 187
Roca, Carlo Antonio de, 986
Roca, Tommasso de, Bishop of Cava, 860
Ronquillo, Juan, O. Minim., 891
Rosa, Carlo Antonio de, 938
Rojas, Pedro de, Conde de Mora, 608
Rohault, Jacques, 954
Rojas, Pedro de, Conde de Mora, 608
Roys y Roça, Antonio de, tr., 187
Rubio, Antonio, SJ, 973
Ruginielli, Julius Casar, 130
Rupe, Alano de, OP, 1010

Saavedra Fajardo, Diego, 185, 835
Sacramento, Leandro de Ss., O DST, 723, 892
Sáenz de Aguirre, Jose, OSB, 942, 1016
Salas, Juan de, SJ, 145
Salas, Pedro de, 227
Salazar, Petri de Salazar, O.de M., ed., 858
Salazar, Simon de, OP, 916, 950
Salgado de Somoza, Francisco, 550, 589, 720
Salon, Miguel, OSA, 596
Salzedo, Jerónimo, CCRRMM, 616
Samaniego, Francisco de, 455
Samarit y Calazanz, Tomás, 1011
Samosata, Luciano de, 975
Samueli, Francisci Marie, OP, 893
San Cirilo, Francisco
Alberto de, OC, 902
San Gabriel, Juan de, 632
San Jose, Martin de, OCD, 903
San Jose, Martin de, OFM, 505
San Juan, Isidro de, O. de M., 861
San Miguel, Isidro de, OFM, 1031
San Miguel y Barco, José de, 904
San Philipo, Bernardus a, ed., 964
Sanchez, Francisco, 938
Sanchez, Gaspar, SJ, 304
Sanchez, Tomás, SJ, 204, 338, 905
Sánchez de Liçaraço, Pedro Jerónimo, 277
Santo Charo, Hugo de, 7
Santo Geminiano, Joannis de, 783
Santo Thoma, Joannes de, 508, 565
Sandoval, Prudencio de, Bp. of Pamplona, 922
Santa Cruz, Manuel Fernando, 876, 923, 982
Santa Teresa, Pedro de, OGD, 999
Santa Trinitate, Dominicus a, 741
Santo Tomás, Domingo de, OP, 836
Santos, Juan de, OH, 1012
Sanz, Gaspar, tr., 881
Sanz Morquechum, Petrus, 20
Sapera, Juan, ed., 445
Sassetit, Vincenzo Maria, 993
Savonarola, Girolamo, OP, 364
Savro, Gregory, OSB, 264, 289
Scaecho, Fortunato, OESA, 360
Scarlatini, Ottavio, 706, 721
Scardamilla, Ottavio, 1032
Schott, Gaspar, SJ, 645, 695
Scribanio, Carolo, SJ, 158, 436
Segneri, Paolo, SJ, 983
Semple de Tovar, Andrés, 486, 487
Serra, Marcos, OP, 404, 520, 534
Sessè, José De, O. Minim., 261
Silvius, Johannes, 957
Simancas, Jacobo de, 1000
Sobrecasas, Francisco, OP, 924
Solís, Feliciano de, 74
Solórzano Pereira, Juan de, 387, 472, 584, 642, 660, 671, 862
INDEXES

Sotomayor, Ludovico, OP, 21
Sousa, Antonio de, OP, 213
Sperellus, Alessandrus, 749
Statius, Publius Papinius, 793
Stochemerus, Sebastianus, 168
Strabo Fulgenzi, 44
Sturnius, Johannes Christophorus, 863
Suárez, Francisco, SJ, 67, 96, 104, 181, 182, 278, 305, 377, 379, 402, 403, 437, 617
Suarez de Figueroa, Josephi, 739
Sweertio, Emanuele, 407
Sylburg, Friedrich, 1038
Sylveira, João da, OCD, 598, 710, 837, 925
Sylvestre, Francisco, Fr., 926
Tacito, Cavo Cornelio, 201
Tamayo Salazar, Juan de, 559, 587
Tanaka, Hidenaka, 36
Tapia, Pedro de, OB, 610
Tartagni, Alessandro, 132
Terrones y Aguilar del Caño, Francisco, 242
Tertullianus, Quintus Septimus Florens, 839, 840
Tevar Aldana, Pedro de, OFM, 306
Thou, Jacques-Auguste de, 66
Thyræi, Petri, SJ, 75
Toledo, Francisco da, SJ, 280
Toma Pio à Ponte
see Ituren, Tomás
Tomasio, Carolo, 812
Torre, Francisco de la, tr., 933
Torre, Juan, 1064
Torre, Rafael de la, OP, 146
Torre Ayala, Joannis de la, ed., 425
Torreblanca Villalpando, Francisco, 262, 438
Torrecilla, Martin de, OFM Cap., 1013, 1014, 1042, 1065
Torres, Luis de, SJ, 290, 339
Tostado, Alonso, 183
Trentaciniqui, Alexandre, 133
Trinidad, Juan de la, OFM, 517
Trullench, Juan Gil, 518, 597
Tuani, Jacobi Aug, see Thou, Jacques-Auguste de
Turci, Thomae, ed., 586
Tuschi, Domenico, Cardinal of San Onofre, 309

U
Ugonis des-Charo
see Sancto Charo, Hugo de
Universidad de Salamanca, Hugo de
Urreta, Luis de, OP, 147

V
Valboa Mogrovejo, Joanne de, 388, 389
Valderrama, Pedro de, OSA, 150, 160
Valencia, Melchor de, 357
Valero, Juan, 348
Valerio, Emmanuel Roman, 727
Valleres, Paulo, SJ, 326
Vallensis, Andrea, 652
Vallgornera, Tomás de, OP, 696
Vander Hammen y Leon, Lorenzo, 358
Vantius, Sebastianus, 1049
Vaccin, Amati, 821
Varen de Soto, Basilio, tr., 665
Vargas Machuca, Bernardo de, 281
Vascones, José, ed., 576
Vasquez, Gabriel, 161
Vazquez Gastelu, Antonio, 1015
Vega, Alonso de, O. Minim., 38
Vega, Diego de la, OFM, 50, 108
Vega, Feliciano de, 417
Vega, Pedro de, OSA, 51
Vega, Pedro de la, 794
Veiga, Thomae da, Fr., 412
Veitia Linage, Jose de, 806
Velas, Joannes, 841
Vela y Acunia, Juan, 52
Velasco, Alvaro, 123
Velasquez, Juan Antonio, SJ, 413
Velasquez de Avendaño, Luis, 202, 1068
Vellosillo, Fernando, Bp. of Lugo, 22
Verde, R. D. Francisco, 800
Verjua, Joanne Baptista, OP, 935
Verricelli, Angelo Maria, 574, 630
Vetancur, Augustin de, OFM, 1043
Vico, Giovanni di, 184
Victor, Sextus Aurelius, 139, 1044

375
INDEXES

Vieira, Amador, ed., 219
Vieira, Antonio, SJ, 864, 987
Vigerio, Marco, 85
Villadeiga, Alfonso à, 8
Villafañe y Yebra, Santiago, SJ, 807
Villalobos, Enrique de, OFM, 390
Villalva, Bartolomé de, OFM, 808
Villaruel, Gaspar de, OSA, 447
Villaseñor, Juan de, OP, 877
Villela, Alonso de, 53
Vinyalii, Vincentii, 685
Vio Caietano, Thomas de, Cardinal, 473
Virgilio Marón, Publio, 643, 936
Virgine Maria, Augustino a, Fr., 722
Vives, Jerónimo, OP, 609
Voragine, Jacopo de, Beato (O.P.), 977
Vossius, Isaac, 699

X

Ximenez, Sebastián, 282
Ximeno Patone, Bartholomæo, 306
Xylander, Guilielmus, 1038

Y

Yañez, Juan, 894
Ybañez de Faria, Diego, 661
Ybarra, Michæle de, 842

Z

Zamora, Diego de, OP, tr., 33
Zamora, Lorenzo de, O. Cist., 105
Zamorano de Villafuerte, Juan, SJ, 865
Zapata y Sandoval, Juan, OSA, 124
Zaragoza, José, SJ, 813, 814, 820
Zerda, José de la, OSB, 700, 707
Zerola, Tomasso, 39
Zulueta, Ignacio de, SJ, 761
Zumel, Francisco, 106
Zurita, Jerónimo, 134
INDEXES

TITLE INDEX of the XVII CENTURY CATALOGUE

A

El Abulense Ilustrado, Minas del Oro de España, 795
Acta Ecclesiæ Mediolanensis, A Sancto Carolo Cardinali ..., 931
Ad Evangelia Sanctorum Commentarii Panegyricis Moralibus Illustratis, 509
Ad Leges Julianæ et Papianae ... Libris Jurisconsulorum Fragmenta ..., 890
Ad Primam Secundæ Divi Thomæ, ... 377
Ad Sacram Susannæ Historiam, 88
Ad Virum Celeberrimum Henricum ... De ... 863
Adagialia Sacra Veteris et Novi Testamenti, 162
Addiciones a la Explicacion de la Bulla de la Cruzada, 35
Addiciones a la Segunda Parte de la Summa, 210, 240
Additiones ad summum Tractatum de Cessione Jurium et Actionum, 932
Additiones Enucleationes, et Notae ad Librum Primum ..., 661
Additiones, Observationes et Notae ad Libros Variarum Resolutionum ..., 852
Additionum ad Practicam, 678
Adnotationes et Meditaciones in Evangelia Totius Annæ, 1028
Advertencias para los Confessores de los Naturales, 11
Advertentiae Theologicæ Scolasticæ, In B. Chrysost. ..., 22
Agudezas de Juan Oven, 933
Alegacion contra Bienes, y Herederos de D. Francisco Vanegas, 862
Allegationes Juris, 1002
Allegationum Fiscalium, 578
Amalthea Onomastica, 483
Analectic Juris sive ad Hispanas Leges in Illarum Novissima Compilatone ..., 513

Anales de la Corona de Aragon y Historia del Rey Don Hernando el Catholico, 134
Anales del Reyno de Valencia, 170
Analogias de Pulpito y Cathedra Proporciones Panegiricas y Escolasticas, 859
Anamnesis sive Commemorationis Sanctorum Hispanorum ..., 587
Animadversiones quædam in Textu Operum S. Thomæ Doctoris Ecclesiæ ..., 733
Annales Mariæ quibus Historia SS. Virginis Marie Dei Genitricis, 673
Annalium Ecclesiasticorum post Illustriss. Cesarem Baronium S.R.E. Cardenalem ..., 216
Annalium Sacri Ordinis Praedicatorum Centuria Prima, 363
Antigüedades y Principado de la Ilustrissima Ciudad de Sevilla, y Chorographia ..., 419
Apis Libani Circumvolitans Flores in Horto Salomonis ..., 1052
Apologia de Ambrosio de Morales, 134
Apologia Perfectionis Vitæ Spiritualis... Religionum Omnium, 385
El Apostol de las Indias y Nuevas Gentes San Francisco Xavier ..., de Jesus, 677
Apotelesma, 989
Appendix ad Priores Commentarios de Censibus, 74
L'art de Fortifier, de Defendre, et d'Attaquer les Places, 948
L'Art des Armees Navales, ou Traite des Evolutions Navales, 1049
INDEXES

Arte de Lengua Mexicana, 1015
Arte Hebraispano, 844
Arte o Instruccion, y Breve Tratado que Dize ..., 242
Artis Logice, 495
Assumptos Predicables para las Festividades de N. Señora, 532
Asuntos Predicables ... Domingos del Primero de Adviento ...
Resurreccion, 411
Asuntos Predicables para los todos Dias de Cuaresma, 406
Atlas Sinicus, sive Magni Sinanrum Imperii Geographica Descriptio, 614
Aurei Sermones seu Homeliæ D. Petri Chrysologi, 19
B
Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ Editionis, Sixti V Pont. Max., ..., 246
Bibliorun Sacrorum, 44
Bibliotheca Maxima Pontificia, 1050
Bibliotheca Patrum Concionatoria, 687
Bibliotheca Theologiae Septem Libris Distincta, 741
Breve Exposicion de los Preceptos ...y de San Buenaventura, 505
Brevia Commentaria ac Disputationes in Universam Theologiam D. Thomæ ..., 63
Brevis Explication ac Tractatus corum que D. Thomas ... a Quaestionie 65 usque ad 74, 508
Brevis Summularum Explicatio, 435
Brevis Universæ Theologiæ tam Moralís quam Scholastique Cursus, 951
Bulle et Brevia Pontificia, duo quoque Sermones Clementis Papæ VI, 733
Bulle et Privilegia Societatis Jesu, 704
Bulle S. Cruceae Elucidatio, 770
Bullarium Confraternitatum Ordinis Praedicatorum, 751

C
Cælum Empyreum in Festa et Gesta Sanctorum, 777
Canon Trigonometricus, 814
Canonicarum Questionum ..., 253
Canonicarum utriusque fori, tam Exterioris ... quam Interioris Anima, Questionum, 236
Cantici Cantorum Salomonis Interpretatio, 21
Canticum Cantorum Salomonis Dramatico ..., 502
Cartas Espirituales, 335
Casuum Cons Kavanaugh et Theologie Moralis ... Sacerdotum, 264
Catalogo Real y Genealogico de España, Ascendencias, ..., Monarcas Supremos, 626
Catalogus Librorum Miscellaneorum, 948
Catecismo, o Doctrina Christiana, y Platicas Espirituales, 601
Catene Moralis Doctrinæ, 610
La Cathédra de Santo Tomas de Aquino Angelico, 1051
Catholicæ Præscriptiones Adversus Omnes Hereticos, 283
La Chieft, 715
Chronicon, 2
Chronicon Canonicio, 847
Chronica canonicos, ... Ebraicus, Graecus et Disquisitiones, 803
Chronographia ou Répertoire des Tempos, ..., 27
Chronologia Sanctorum & aliorum Virorum Illustrium, ..., 165
Las Cinco Piedras de la Honda de David en Cinco Discursos Morales, 864
Los Cinco Porticos de la Piscina de Gerusalen : en cinco sermones doctrinales, 999
La Ciudad de Dios del Glorioso Doctor de la Iglesia S. Agustin, 187
Clavis Philosophiae Naturalis Aristotelico-Cartesiana ...varii Argumenti, 875
Clavis Theologiae Theoreticae Bipartite, 798
Clypeus Theologiae Thomisticae, 766
INDEXES

Clypeus Theologiæ Thomistœ contra Novos eius Impugnatores, 658
Codex Fabrianus Definitionum Forensium et Rerum in ... Senatu Tractatarum, 479
Codicis DN. Justiniani Sacratissimi Principis Imperatoris Augusti, 294
Codicis Justiniani D. N. Sacratissimi Principis PP. Augustini ..., 688
Codicis Sacratissimi, 249
Collectanea de Sermones, y Assumptos Predicables varios, 907
Collectanea Doctorum qui in suis Operibus Concilii Tridentini Loca..., 633
Collectanea Doctorum tam Veterum quam Recens inius Pontificium Universum, 456
Collectio Maxima Conciliorum Omnium Hispanicæ et Novi Orbis, 1016
Collegium Experimentale, sive Curiosum ... Physico-Mathematicæ, 863
Combates de Job con el Demonio, 493
Commentaria ac Disputations in Primam Partem Divi Thomæ de Deo Uno, 96
Commentaria & Disputationes in Tertiam Partem Sancti Thomæ Aquinatis, 28
Commentaria Diversorum in Omnia S. Gregori Nazianzeni Scripta, 154
Commentaria et Aphorismi in Universam Summam Divi Thomæ, 812
Commentaria et Disputationes in Universam Primam Secunda Sancti Thomæ, 114
Commentaria in Acta Apostolorum cum quaedam Apologia Carmelitana, 925
Commentaria in Aristotelis Logica ... Fr. Dominici de Soto ..., 497
Commentaria in Aristotelis Metaphysicam, 295
Commentaria in Duodecim Prophetas Minores, 810
Commentaria in Duos Libros Aristotelis de Ortu ... Rerum Naturalium ..., 122
Commentaria in Ecclesiasticum, 817
Commentaria in Epistolæ Canonicæ, 801
Commentaria in Institutionum Juris Civilis Libros IV, 538
Commentaria in Jeremiam Prophetam ..., 831
Commentaria in Jeremiam Prophetam, Threnos et Baruch, 831
Commentaria in Librum Quintum Recollectionis Legum Hispaniae, 174
Commentaria in Omnes Divi Pauli Epistolæ, 897
Commentaria in Pentateuchum Mosis, 790
Commentaria in Primam Partem Divi Thomæ, 1
Commentaria in Primam Partem Divi Thomæ a Quest. 1 usque ad 25. Inclusive, 651
Commentaria in Primam Secundæ Divi Thomæ Aquinatis, 307
Commentaria in Quattuor Piores Libros Ordinationum Regni Castelle, 116
Commentaria in Quattuor Prophetas Maiores, 831
Commentaria in Sacras Scripturas, 956
Commentaria in Sextum Librum Decretalium, 1054
Commentaria in Tit. de Accusat. & Denuniat. Const. Status Mediolani, 372
Commentaria in Tit. de Aleatoribus, 354
Commentaria in Tit. de Oneribus Nou. Const. Mediol Lib. IV. Tit. IX, 372
Commentaria Super Primam Secundæ Divi Thomæ, 244
Commentarii et Disputationes in Tertiam Partem D. Thomæ Aquinatis, 16
Commentarii et Dissertations Philo., Theo. Historico-Politicæ ... D. Thomæ ..., 616
Commentarii in Ecclesiasten, 910
Commentarii in Epistolam B. Jacobi Apostoli, 346
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commentarii in Libros Aristotelis Stagirite Philosophorum Prinicipis De Anima</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarii in Librum Sapientiae</td>
<td>911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarii in Mattheum</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarii in Octo Libros de Aristotelis Physicorum</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarii in Quatuor Evangelistas</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarii in Quatuor Libros de Coelo, Meteorologico</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarii in Tres Libros de Anima Aristotelis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarii in Universalia Porphyrii &amp; Predicamenta Aristotelis</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarii in Universam Aristotelis Dialecticam</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarii In Universam Dialecticam Aristotelis Stagirite</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarii in Universam Logisticum Aristotelis</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarii in Visiones Veteris Testamenti</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum ac Disputationum in Primam Partem Divi Thomeae</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum ac Disputationum in Tertiam Partem Divi Thomeae</td>
<td>67, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum ac Disputationum in Universam D. Thomeae De Sacramentis et Censusris</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum Allegoricorum &amp; Moraliun de Christo</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum, et Disputationum in Primam Partem D. Thomeae</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum in IV Libros Regum</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum in Apocalypsin</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum in Concordiam &amp; Historiam Quatuor Evangelistam</td>
<td>86, 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum in Concordiam et Historiam Quatuor Evangelistarum</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum in Duos Libros Aristotelis Stagirite</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum in Extravag. PII Papæ V de Forma Creandi Census</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum in Sacram Scripturam</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum in Textum Evangelicum</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum in Universam Aristotelis Metaphysicam</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum Moralium in Evangelicam Historiam</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum Pragmaticis in Favorem Rei Frumentarìe</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum Rhetoricorum sive Oratoriarum Institutionum</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum Scholasticorum in Tertiam Partem Summa Theologie</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentariorum seu Scholasticae Controversiarum</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarios in Cap. 49 Genesesos, in Librum Ruth, in ... &amp; Malachiam</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarios Politicos a los Annales de Cayo Vero Cornelio Tacito</td>
<td>968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarium in Quatour Jesu Christi Evangelia</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarius ad usat. alium namq. de Jure Fisci. Lib. 10 Constit. Cathalonia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarius in Esdram, Nehemiam, Tobiam, Judith, Esther, et Machabees</td>
<td>898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarius in Josue, Jodicum, Ruth, IV Libros Regum et II Parlipomenon</td>
<td>853, 716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentarius in Septem Psalmos Poenitentiales Davidis</td>
<td>1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentaris Ratio-Regularis in Quatour Libros Institutionum</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commentary on the Sentences, 110 Comminationes Angelice, 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communes Conclusiones, 91 Como es Patrona Universal del Genero Humano la Beatissima Virgen Maria ... 880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compendio de las Tres Gracias de la Santa Cruzada, 129 Compendio del Orden Judicial y Practica de Tribunal de Religiosos, 510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEXES

Compendium Constitutionum
Summorum Pontificum quæ... a
Gregorio VII ..., 56
Compendium Vitæ Hominis in Jure
Fori et Poli, a Ventre ..., 386
Complectens Libros De Anima et
Metaphysicam, 705
Complectens Summulas, Logicam,
... & De Generatione, 705
Conceptos de la Sagrada
Escrita, 224
Conceptos Extravagantes y
Peregrinos, Sacados ... Ofrecen
Predicar, 276
Concilia Generalia, et
Provincialia, 78
Concilia Limana, Constitutiones
Synodades et alia Utilia
Monumenta, 945
Concilatio Genesis et Exodi ...
Expositio Moralis, 923
Concilatio Librorum Josue,
Judicium, Ruth ac Primi Secundi
quæ Regum ..., 982
Concilatio Librorum, Pentatanchi,
Levitici, Numerorum ...
Expositio Moralis, 876
Concilium Limense, 197
Conciones ad Sacros Evangeliorum
Sensus Explicandos, Pars
Quadragesimales, 476
Conciones Habitaæ in Palatio
Apostolico ad Alexandrum
VII ..., 771
Conciones Vesperitæ
Quadragesimales ..., 50
Concionum, 17
Concordantiae Tuti Juris Canonici,
et Civilis, 282
Concordia entre la Quietud, y la
Fatiga de la Oracion, 983
Concordiae, 1
Confessionale Reveren. Fratris
Hieronymi Savonarolæ, Ordinis
Predicatorium, 364
Congernata Vox Turturis
Florentissimum ..., 416
Coniecturarum Juris Civilis Libri
Viginti, 679
Considerações Litteræs, Moræs, &
Allegoricas ..., 412
Consilia sive Responsa atque
Decisiones Causarum
Criminalium, 128

Consilia sive Responsa Duo
Celeberrima, 675
Consilia sive Responsa Juris,
Serenissime Reipublice ..., 10
Consiliorum seu Responsorum, 132
Consiliorum seu Responsorum
in Causis Gravisimis
Reditorum, 119
Consiliorum sive Responsorum
BERTRANDI, STEPHANI, 43
CASANATE, LUIS DE, 79
Constituciones Apostolicas y
Estatutos ... nuevamente por su
comision, 356
Constituciones Apostolicas y
Estatutos de la muy Insigne
Universidad de Salamánca, 375
Constituciones Gratiani de Jure
Humano et Divino, 842
Constitutiones Apostolice Brevia,
Decreta ..., 846
Constitutiones Declarationes et
Ordinaciones Capitulorum
Generalium ..., 618
Consulta Varia, Theologica, Juridica,
et Regularia pro Conscientiarum
Instructione, 579
Consulta Varia, Theologica, Juridica,
Regularia, Moralia, et Historica,
764
Consultas Morales, y Exposicion ...
y Alexandro VII, 1013
Consultas y Resoluciones varios
Theologicas, Juridicas, Regulares
y Morales, 972
Consultationes Decisivæ, 23
Consultationum Juris Selectorum in
varis, ac Frequentioribus Facti
Contingentiis, 960
Contra Arianos, 271
Controversiæ Artium in
Defensionem Doctrinæ Angelici
Doctoris D. Thomæ, 317
Controversiæ in Divî Thomæ et eius
Scholæ Defense, 76
Controversiæ Metaphysicales Sacrae
Theologiae Ministræ, 564
Coordnatus seu omnes
Resolutiones Morales eius ...
Fideliter Dispositate, 745
Corona de Predicadores o
Predicación de San Estevan, 439
Coronica Moralizada del Orden de
San Augustin en el Peru ... en
esta Monarquia, 463
INDEXES

Corpus Juris Canonici
Absolutiss, 248
Corpus Juris Canonici Gregorii
III. Pont. Max., 967
Corpus Juris Civilis, 294, 689
Corpus Juris Civilis Justiniane, 249
Curationum Medicinalium
Centuriae Tertia, 373
Cursus Philosophici, 732
Cursus Philosophicus, 762
Cursus Philosophicus ad ...
  Doctoris D. Bonaventurae, 982
Cursus Philosophicus, ad Unum
  Corpus Redactus, 705
Cursus Philosophicus
Thomisticus, 703
Cursus Philosophicus Thomisticus
  ad Mentem Divi Thomæ ... in 
  quo philosopha ... 1006
Cursus seu Mundus
Mathematicus, 821
Cursus Theologicus in Primam
  Partem Divi Thomæ, 508

De Acquirenda Possessione ex
  Remedio 1. fin. C. de Edict Div.
  Adrian toll, 997
De Amiticia, 2
De Animæ, 2
De Annuariis et Capellanis,
  Libri Duo, 102
De Antichristo Libri Undecim, 61
De Aprobatione Doctrinæ Sancti
  Thomæ Aquinatis ... 941
De Arbitrariis Judicum Quæstion-
  ibus, & Causis, Libri Duo, 175
De Arte Rhetorica, Dialogi
  Quatuor, 379
De Artis Poetice Natura, ac
  Constitutione Liber, 551
De Ascensione Mentis in Deum per
  Scala Serum Creatarum
  Opusculum, 233
De Auxilia Divini Gratiae et
  Humani Arbitrii Viribus ..., 
  125, 284
De Beatissima Trinitate Libri
  Tres, 743
De Beneficio Inventarum ac eius 
  Conficiendi Forma, Tractatus
  Varii, 797

De Concordia Sacerdotii et Imperii
  seu de Libertatibus Ecclesie
  Gallicane, 709
De Credito Tractatus ex Libris,
  Epistolis ... & Hypotechis, 1034
De Cura Pastorali Libr Omnibus
  Utiles ... Curatoribus
  Necessarius, 527
De Dialectica, 2
De Dignitate & Augmentis
  Scientiarum Libri IX, 712
De Eloquentia Sacra et Humana
  Libri XVI, 365
De Erroribus Pragmaticorum, et
  Interpretum Juris ..., 648
De Erroribus Pragmaticorum Libri
  Quatuor, 127
De Executoribus et Commissariis
  Testamentariis Libri
  Quatuor, 494
De Exequitoribus Literarum
  Apostolicarum tam Gratiae, quam 
  Jusitiae, 860
De Exilio sive De Exilii Poena
  Antiqua et Nova ..., 656
De Expensis et Meliorationibus, 318
De Fide, Spe et Charitate, in 
  Secundam Secundæ Angelici
  Doctoris Commentarius, 428
De Génératione, et Corruptione 
  Tractatus per Questiones ...
  Ortu, & Interitu, 1059
De Historia Divinæ Scripturæ
  Epistolarum Libri V , 461
De Idolatria Liber : cum
  interpretatione Latina & notis,
  Dionysii Vossii, 501
De Immunitate Ecclesiarum et
  Confugientibus ... Bullæ Gregorii
  XIV, 296
De Incarnatione, 231
De Incarnatione Divini Verbi
  Disputationes LXX, 188
De Indianarum Jure sive De Justa
  Indiarum Occidentalium ..., 472
De Influexi Dei in Secundas Causas 
  Naturalis Ordinis ... Naturales
  Producat, 854
De Institutione Oratoria, 1009
De Interpretatione Divinae Scripturæ
  Epistolærum Libri V, 461
De Jure Academico, Selectæ ...
  Immaculam Conceptionem 
  Deiparae, 775
De Jure Adherendi Alterius
  Appellationi, 739
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEXES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>De Juris Ratione &amp; Rationis Imperio, 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Justitia, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Justitia Distributiva &amp; Acceptione Personarum ..., 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Justitia et Jure Caeterisque Virtutibus Cardinalibus Libri Quatuor, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De la Primera Parte de Discursos para Differentes Evangelios del Año, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Lege Politica, eiusque Naturali Executione, et Obligatione, ... Boni Communis, 883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Legitimo Contradictore, 672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Logices et Rhetorice Natura et Constitutione Libri II, 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Lucis Natura et Proprietate, 699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Magistratibus eorum Imperio, et Jurisdictione Tractatus ..., 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Modo, et Forma Videndi, et Examinandi ..., in Causis ..., 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Moralitate, Natura et Effectibus Actuum Supernaturalium in Genere ..., 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Officis eorumque Regimine Opus Decisionibus ..., Illustratum, 773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Officis Ministeriorum, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Officio Principis Christiani Libri Tres, 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Ordinis Militaribus Disquisitiones Canonice ..., Interno &amp; Externo, 758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Orthographia, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Paradiso Voluptatis quem Scriptura Sacra Genesis, Commentarius, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Parricidii Crimine Disputatio, 862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Partibus Potentialibus Justitiae in Secundam Secundae D. Thomae, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Philosophia et Philosophorum Sectis Libri II, 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Philosophorum Sectis Liber, 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Pontificia et Regia Jurisdictione in Studii Generalibus ..., Studiosorum, 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Præveniens Gratiae, Divina Efficacia qua ... pro bona Voluntate, 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Primatæ Divinaræ Liberatis ad Sciemendum, et Discernendum de Contingentibus ..., 609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Quatour Artibus Popularibus, de Philologia Mathematicibum, Libri Tres, 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Ratiociniis Administratorum et alius variis Computationibus Tractatus, 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Rebus Salomonis Regis, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Recta Judicialiter Patrocinandi Ratione Tractacus, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Recta Latini Sermonis, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Regimine Regularium Prima Centuria in Tres Partes Distributa, 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Regio Patronatu ac aliis Nonnullis Regalias ... Indiarum Occidentalium ..., 878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Regio Patronatu Indiarum Quæstiones ... Quinquaginta Capita Partite, 878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Religiosa Disciplina Tuenda Libri Tres, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Sacramentis et Censuris, 848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Sacramentis in Genere et in Specie ... Angelici D. Thomae a questione 60 usque 72, 669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Sapientia Veterum Liber, ad Inclytam Academiam Cantabrigiensem, 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Statu Clericorum Quinque Tractatus, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Subhastatione, 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Successionibus ab Intestate Tractatus Elaboratisimis, 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Summa Dei Providentai, &amp; Efficacissima Predestinatione Sanctorum, 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Tenuta, seu Interdicto et Remedio Possessorio Summariissimo, tam Mero, ... Primigeniis, 792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Theologia Gentili et Physiologia Christiana, 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Theologia Gentili, et Physiologia Christiana, Liber III et IV, 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Tribus Symbolis Apostolico Athanasiano et Constantinopolitano, 697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Trinitate, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Tutelis &amp; Curis Minorum, deque Officio ..., 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Usuris, Comercis, déque æquitate &amp; usu fori Lugdunensis ... Pars Secunda, 624</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

383
INDEXES

De Vassallorum Gravaminibus tam Respectu Baronum ...
Officialium, 628

De Vassallorum Gravaminibus Tractatus, 426

De Veterum Poetarum Temporibus Libri Duo, qui sunt de Poetis
Graecis et Latinis, 698

De Vita et Moribus Imperatorum Romanorum, 1044

De Vitiis Sermonis et Glossematis Latino-Barbaris, Libri Quatuor, 535

Decachordum Christianum, 85

Decada Octava de los Emblemata, 671

Decada Septima de los Emblemata, 660

Decada Setima de Asia, 217

Decada Sexta de los Emblemata, 642

Decem Conclusionum Manus in Augustissimo Totius Orbis Terrarum ...
Theatro, 862

Decisiones furi Eclesiastici, 749

Decisiones Novissimae Sacri Reg. Cons. Neapol. Liber Primus, 918

Decisiones Patavine, 684

Decisiones Rotae Provinciae Marchiae, 298

Decisionum Consistorii Sacri Regiae Conscientiae Regni Sicilici, 323

Decisionum Consultationum ac Rerum Judicatarum in Regno Lusitaniae, 123

Decisionum Rote Romanæ Noviter Novissimorum, 251

Decisionum Sacrae Rote Romanæ, 14

Decisionum Tribunali Consistorii Sacrae Regiae Conscientiae Regni
Sicilii..., 323

Declaration Copiosa de la Doctrina Christiana, 166

Declaration Magistral sobre las Emblemas de Andres Alciato con todas las Historias..., 779

Decreta Congregationum Generalium Societatis Jesu, 431

Decreta Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini ..., 173

Decretales D. Gregorii Papæ IX, 341

Decretorum M.C. Praxis Criminalis, 986

Decursus Preavius ad Theologiam Moralem, 498

Defensa de las Lagrimas de los Justos Perseguidos ... Estado Eclesiastico, 292

Defensa Historica por la Antequedade del Reino de Sobrarbe, 832

Defensio Catedræ S. Petri, 942

Defensio Fidei Catholicæ et Apostolice, 277

Defensio Fidei Catholicæ et Apostolice Adversus ..., 181

Definiciones de la Orden y Cavalleria de Alcantara con la Historia y Origen della, 691

Dei Detti Memorabili, 189

Desparia ab Originis Pecato Prerueta, 503

Della Elettione Canonica Pratica Morale Parenatica, 718

Demonstratio Evangelica ad Serenissimum Delphinum, 896

Desagravios de Christo en el Triunfo de Su Cruz contra El Judaismo, 562

Descubrimiento de Australia, 113

Dialectica Disputata per Quæstiones, et Articulus Distincta Justa Mentem D. Thom, 1018

Dialogos de Dom Fray Amador Arria Bispo de Portalegre, 55

Dictionarium ...THESAURUM LINGUÆ LATINÆ, 418

Dictionarium aliud de Propriis Nominibus Celebriorum Virorum, 168

Dictionarium Latino Lusitanicum et Lusitanico Latinum, 168

Didascalia Multiplex Veteris, Medieæ, et Novæ Jurisprudentie, 869

Diez Previlegios para Mugeres Preñadas, 77

Differentiae inter utrumque Forum, Judiciale Videlicet ..., 348

Digestum Novum, 249

Digestum seu Pandectarum Juris Civiles, 294

Digestum Vetus, 249

Digestum Vetus seu Pandectarum Juris Civilis, 294
INDEXES

Dilucidum ac per Utile Glossema, ... Octavam Cancellarie, 269
Dioptrice et Meteeora, 623
Directorium Conscientiae, 848
Directorium Decisionum Regularius, circa Ambiquitates Constitutionum, 369
Dispectationum Forensium Judiciorum, 378
Discurso Politico, sobre aver los Alcaldes de la Chancilleria de Valladolid, 862
Discurso y Alegacion en Derecho ..., 862
Discursos Evangelicos para las Solemnidades de los Mysterios de Christo, 591
Discursos Morales para las Fieras Principales de Quaresma, 926
Discursos Morales para los [Dias] de la Quaresma, 162, 504
Discursos Predicables de las Dominicas de Adviento y ..., 83
Discursos Predicables para los Domingos de Adviento ... Iglesia Celebra, 575
Discursos Predicables sobre los Quatro Rios del Paraíso y del Año Liturgico, 453
Discursos sobre el Evangelio de los Doctores, 18
Discursos Theologicos, y Politicos, 717
Discursus Praedicables super Litanias Lauretanas Beatissimæ Virginis Marie, 670
Disputationem de Indiarum Jure sive de Justa Indiarum Occidentaliun ..., 387
Disputationes a Summilia ad Metaphysicam, 209
Disputationes de Anime et Corporis Beatitudine, 112
Disputationes de Censuris Ecclesiasticis nempe de Excommunicatione, ..., 245
Disputationes in Secundam Secundar D. Thomae, de Justitia, 290
Disputationes in Secundam Secundar Sancti Thomae, 565
Disputationes in Summulas SS. P. Fr. Dominici de Soto ..., 755
Disputationes in Tres Libros Aristotelis De Anima, 451, 476
Disputationes Morales in Tres Bullas Apostolicas, 423
Disputationes Physice, 762
Disputationes Quedam, ex Libro Concordiae ... Donis Excerptae, 1
Disputationes Scholasticae de Incarnatione Dominica, 544
Disputationes Scholasticæ et Morales, 444
Disputationes Scholasticae, et Morales, de Virtute ... Suffragiis & Indulgentias, 580
Disputationes Theologice, 324
Disputationes Theologicae in Primam Partem Divi Thomæ, 774
Disputationes Theologice in Tertiam Partem Divi Thomæ, 740
Disputationum Controversiarum Plausibiles sanè ..., 893
Disputationum de Justitia & Jure, 499, 780
Disputationum de Sanctorum Matrimonii Sacrament, 204
Disputationum in Universam Doctrinam D. Thomæ ... Censuris Ecclesiasticis, 392
Disputationum Roberti Bellarmini Politiani De Controversiis Christianæ Fidei ..., 267
Disquisitio Pastoralis Cxanonica, et Regularis de Jure ..., 638
Disquisitionum Moralium, 425
Divers Voyages de la Chine, et autres Royaumes de l'Orient; avec le retour ..., 921
Diversarum Materiarum quas in eodem Gymnasio Dictauit, 374
Divinarum Institutiones Libri VII, 395
Doctrinam Philosophicam, 1066
Don Filipe el Prudente, 358
Los Dos Estados de la Espiritual Hierusalem, ..., 47
Dubitaciones Scholasticæ et Morales de Poenitentia ut Virtute ... eiusque Partibus, 769
Duelo Espiritual, Combate entre la Carne, y el Espiritu, Victorias ... la Oracion, 891
Duo Postremi Apologiae Libri, 729 385
INDEXES

E

Ecloga, 643
Elogios del Angelico Maestro Santo Tomas de Aquino, 1041
Elucubrationum Diversarum, 1004
Emblemata Centum, Regio Politica, 584
Empleo, y Exercicio Santo sobre los Evangelios de las Dominicas de Todo el Año, 108
Enchiridion Juris Controversiæ, 827
Eneida, 643
El Ente Difucidado, 850
Ephemerides Juxta Tycho’s Hypotheses et Coelo Deductas Observationes, 867
Epistole aliquot Selecte, 954
Epistolæ Libri Sex, 593
Epistolæ Juris Exercitaciones sive Epistole ad Antonium Fabrum Juris, ... 357
Epitome Annullalum Ecclesiasticorum, 42
Epitome de la Santa Vida y Relacion de la Gloriosa Muerte de San Pedro de Arbues, 714
Epitome Sanctorum Patrum, per Locos Commones, ad Sacras Conciones, 70
Epitomes Delictorum in quibus Aperta... 262
Escritura que el Reyno Otorgo del Servicio de los Quatro Millones en cada Uno..., 409
Exequis de Curas Utilissimo para todo Genero de Ecclesiasticos, 38
Ethices Christianæ Septemdecim Loci, 809
Euclides Novo-Antiquus Singulari Methodo Illustratus, 873
Evangeliorum Quadragesimalium Decas Prima, Moralibus, 489
Examen de la Potestad y Jurisdiccion de los Señores Obispos..., 1014
Examen de la Verdad en la Respuesta... de la Monarchia de España, 778
Excelecias de la Vrutud de la Castidad, 15
Exercicios Espirituales de las Excelencias, Provecho, y Necessidad..., 301
Exhortaciones varias Doctrinales, 488
Explicacion de la Bula de la Santa Cruzada, 592
Explicación de la Bulla de la Sancta Cruzada, 211
Explicacion de la Bulla de la Santa Cruzada y de las Cláusulas..., 35
Expositio Bulle S. Cruciatæ, et Lactàtiorum in Gratiam Ecclesiasticorum, 518
Expositio Constitutiones Gregorii XV Extensive... Solicitantes in Confessionibus, 517
Expositio in Librum Beati Dionysii de Divinis Nominibus, 135
Expositio Proverbia Salomonis, 293
Expositio in Tertiam D. Thomæ Partem..., 31
Expositio Literalis et Moralis Omnium Evangeliorum..., 60
Expositio Regulae Primitivæ Fratrum Discalceatorum..., Jure Deprompta, 892
Expositio Super Tractatum de Tintutæ in Primam Partem Be. Thom., 135
Exposicion de la Regla de N. P. S. Augustin, 708

F

Facilis, et Succinta SS. Canonum Doctrina, 1007
El Fenis de Africa, Vida de San Agustin, 979
Festividades de Maria Santissima, Consagradas a su Magestad Soberana, 1036
Festivo Aparato, con que la Provincia Mexicana de la Compania de Jesus..., 799
Festivos Cultos Celebrés Aclamaciones... S. Maria Virgen de Lima, 753
Fisonomia de la Vrutud, y del Vicio al Natural, sin Colores, ni Artificios, 845
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEXES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flavii Cherubini Romani V.I.D. et Collegiæ Ecclesiæ S. Marie in Via Lata..., 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florilegii Magni seu Polyantheæ, 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florilegium Amplissimum et Selectissimum, 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florilegium Insulae Sanctorum, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florum Exemplorum, sive Catechismus Historialis, 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flosculi sive Notabilia Practica ex utroque ... Studiorum Commodity Disposita, 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formularium Episcoporum, 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formularium Episcopale, 1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Les Fortifications du Chevalier, avec l’Ataque &amp; la Defence des Places, 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forus Antiquus Gothorum Regum Hispaniæ, olim Liber Judicum, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragmenta Criminalia. Pars I, 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragmentos Varios, 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragmentos Varios Morales en Prosecucion de los que estan en la Suma de Arana, 912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundacion Milagrosa de la Capilla Angelica y Apostolica de la Madre de Dios ..., 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentum Theologiae Moralis, id est Tractatus Theologicus de Recto ..., 1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazophilatium Regium Perubicum, 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generales Vindiciæ, Adversus Famosos Gasparis Scioipii Libellos, Societati Jesu, 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generalis Disputatio de Habitibus, ...Spectantibus, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generalis et Admirabilis Methodus ad Omnes Scientias ..., 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geometria Magnæ in Minimis, 820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geometria Practica Euclidis Problematæ Continens, 813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgica, 643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glorias de Maria Santissima en Sermones Duplicados para Todas sus Festividades, 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gobierno de Principes y de sus Consejos para el Bien de la Republica, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gobierno General, Moral, y Politico ... mas Generosas, y Nobles, 1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graeciae Descriptio Accurata, 1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammatica de la Lengua Griega en Idioma Español, 882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Gran Padre de los Creyentes Abrahán, en Moral Enseñanza, i Dotrina Predicable, 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guia Espiritual de la Oracion, Meditacion, ..., 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmoniae Evangelicæ de Passione ... Ascensione Jesu Christi ..., 631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliotropium sive Conciones tam de Festis ... de Sacerdocio y Morte, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperidum, 542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hieropoliticon sive Institutionis Politicæ e Sacris ScripturIs Deprompta, 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Hijo de David mas Perseguido, Jesu Christo Señor Nuestro, 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispania sive de Regis Hispaniæ Regnis et Opibus Commentarius, 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historia Apologetica, y Descripción del Reyno de Navarra, 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historia de Don Felipe IIII, Rey de las Españas, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historia de la Imperial Nobilissima ...Felicissimo Reyno, 698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historia de la Milagrosa, y Venerable Imagen de N. S. de Atocha, 776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historia de la Sagrada Orden de Predicadores, en los Remotos Reynos de la Etiopia, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historia de la Vida y hechos del Emperador Carlos V Maximo, Fortissimo ..., 922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historia de las Guerras Civiles de Francia, 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historia de Una Gran Señora, Christiana de la China, Llamada Doña Candida Hiu, 994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEXES

Historia Eclesiastica de Nuestros Tiempos, 138
Historia General de España, 372
Historia General de los Santos, y Varones Illustres… del Principado de Cataluña, 393
Historia General de Sancto Domingo y de su Orden de Predicadores, 186
Historia Ludicra, 629
Historia Maravillosa de la Vida y Excelencias del Glorioso S. Juan Bautista, 40
Historia Nature Maximæ Peregrinae Libris XVI, Distincta, 434
Historia Regni Henrici Septimi, Angliæ Regis, Opus Vere Politicum, 712
Historia Scholastica, 1058
Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores Latini Minores a Julio…, 139
Historiæ de Controversiis, quas Pelagius eiusque Reliquiæ Moverunt, Libri Septem, 263
Historiæ Romanæ Breviarium, 1044
Historiarum sui Temporis, 66
El Hombre de Letras, 881
Homilie Sacre cum Catholique, tum Morales, 312
Homilario Evangelico en que se Tratan Diversas Materias Espirituales…, 30
Homilias sobre los Evangelios que la Iglesia Santa Propone los Dias de la Quaresma, 308
Homo et eius Parts Figuratus & Symbolicus, Anatomicus… Politicus, & Legalis, 1032

Idea de un Abogado Perfecto… por NN. SS. PP. Inocencio XI y Alejandro VII, 939
Idea de un Principe Politico Cristiano, 485
Idea de un Principe Politico Cristiano, Representada en Gien Empressas, 835

Idea Philosophie Moralis, seu Ethica, 805
Idea Theologiae Speculativae… de Gracia, 736
Ideas Evangelicas y Teatro de Sermones Varios, 889
Ideas Varias de Orar Evangelicamente, 924
Illustrium Christi Martyrum Lecti Triumphi…, 664
Illustruum Juris Tractatuum, 357
In IV Libros Sententiarum Commentaria, 567
In IV Libros Sententiarum Commentaria… Sancti Thomæ Aquinatis, 586
In Acta Apostolorum Commentaria, 71
In Acta Apostolorum, Epistolæ Canonicae… S. Johannes Commentaria, 759
In Aristotelis Mechanicas Commentarii, 368
In Canones Motuum Celestia Universales, 549
In Caput Primum Matthæi de Christo Domino Sanctissima Virgine Deipara…, 200
In Caput Sextum Ioannis, de Augustissimo Inefabilis Eucharistiae…, 342
In Dialecticam Aristotelis Commentarii, et Questions, 337
In Duodecim Prophetarum Minores & Baruch Commentarii cum Paraphasi…, 304
In Ecclesiastem Commentarium cum Concordia Latini, & Hebraici Textus, 1067
In Epistolam B. Pauli Apostoli ad Philippenses Commentarius et Annotationum, 413
In Josue Hostilibus Redimitum Tractaæ Commentarii Litteralesque, 582
In Libros Ethicorum Aristotelis ad Nicomachum, 9
In Libros Prophetarum Ezechielis, Danielis, Oseae…, 7
In Librum Sapientiae Commentarii Et Theoriae, Studiosissimae Scripturæ Sacrae…, 191
In Mosis Cantica et Benedictiones Patriarcharum, Commentarius Libri IV, 271
INDEXES

In Octo Libros Physicorum Aristotelis Quæstiones, 998
In Octo Libros Physicorum, seu de Phisico aud Aristotelis ..., 639
In Omnes Psalmos Commentarius Literalis et Historicus ..., Dilucidè Ostenditur, 399
In Panteon Sacro con le Statue di Più Santi, 993
In Primam Partem Summæ S. Thomæ Commentaria, 332
In Primam Secundæ D. Thomæ Commentaria, 336
In Primam Secundæ Divi Thomæ Lecturæ Tomus Primus, 457
In Quatuor Institutionum Imperatoris Justini Libros Vetera ..., 640
In Quinque Priora Praecepta Decalogi, 480
In Sacram Judith Historiam Commentarius Litteralis & Moralis, 707
In Tertiam Partem D. Thomæ Commentarii, 440
In Tit. XLVIII. C. de Filiis Officil, qui in Bell ..., Parentum Tractatus, 552
In Variarum Resolutionum Libros, 459
Incipit Brevis Tractatus pro Instructione Evangelici Predicatoris, 568
Incipit Exhortatio Velde Utilis et ... Ecclesiae Directa ..., 568
Index Consiliorum, 12
India Sacra, 731
Informe A.N.R.P. M. General de el Orden de Predicadores Fr. Jhoan Baptista de Marinis, 659
Infortiatum, 249
Infortiatum seu Pandectarum Juris Civilis, 294
Inhibitionum et Magistratus Justitiae Aragonum Tractatus, 261
Institutionum Dialecticarum Libri Quinque, 775
Institutionum Moraliaum, ..., 54
Instructio de Sacerdotis ..., 272
Instructio Sacerdotum in Libros Octo Distincta, 280
Interpretatio ad aliquas Leges Recopilationis Regni Castellæ, 554

Isagoge sive Introductio in Jurisprudentiam Romanum
Juxta Ordinem Institutionum Imperialium, 957
Isagogus, 854
Itinerario Historial en que se Trata ..., 880
Itinerario Historial que Debe Guardar el Hombre para Caminar al Cielo, 880

I

Jacob y Rachel : canto ...., 477
Jacobus, seu Commentaria Letteralia & ... S. Jacobi Apostoli, 761
Joannis Torre Nobilis T Lucensis ... de Pactis Futuræ Successionis, 1064
Judiciae Commentarius Litteralis, cum Moralis, Aphorismis Illustrati, 447
Juris Allegationes Diversorum Insignium Jurisconsultorum Urbis Regis Neapolis, 681
Juris Allegationum Fiscalium Mediolani in Gravibus ..., 786
Juris Canonici Antilegomena, 581
Juris Civilis Septimus Tomus, 111
Juris Ecclesiasti Universi, 1055
Juris Ecclesiasti Universi Libri Tres, 524
Juris Optice quam Institutrice Justitia, 800
Juris Spiritualis Practicabilium. Libri XV, 478
Jurisprudentiae Papinianeæ Scientia, ad Ordinem Institutionum ..., 649
Justitia et Jure, 780

L

Labyrinthus Creditorum Consequentium ad Litem ..., Causatam, 589
Ladridos Evangelicos de el Perro los Jueves de Quaresma, 1040
Laurea Evangelica, hecha de varios Discursos Predicables, 198
Laurea Salmantina, 62

389
Lauros Panegiricos, Aclamaciones Reales ... S. Juan de Dios, 1012
Lectiones Salmanticenses, sive Anniversaria Relectiones ad Titulos ... , 388
Lectiones Salmanticensis, sive Anniversarie Relectiones ad Titulos ... , 389
Lectiones Singulares, 581
Lectura seu Questions in D. Thomæ Aquinatis Primam Secundæ, 250
Lexicon Manuale Graeco-Latinum & Latinum-Grecum, 641
Lexigraphicon Graecolatinum, Respondes non ... , 225
Liben Singularis de Usuris, et Contractibus Usurariis Coërcendis, 563
Libra Astronomica, y Philosophica en que D. Carlos de Siguenza y Gongora ... , 992
Libri Tres Historiæ, Scilicet, Sacræ ex Genesi ad Mores ... et Elogiis Sanctorum, 904
Libro de las Leyes, Privilegios, y Provisiones Reales ... Cabana Real destos Reinos, 919
Libro de los Tratados de Christo S. N.... , 400
Los Libros de Oracion, y Meditacion, Ayuno y Limosna con otros Tratados ..., 396
Librum de Vita Sancti Philippi Neri, 901
Loci Comunes ad Conciones, 299
Logica, 326.
Logice Brevis Explicatio, 468
Lux Evangelica, 991

Magnum Speculum Exemplorum, 98
Magnum Theatrum Vitæ Humane, 622
Manual de Escrupulosos, y de los Confessores que los Govenran, 952
Manuale Tomisticarum Controversiarum, 733
Maravillas del Santissimo Sacramento y Milagros ..., 178
Mare Magnum, Exemplorum SS. Rosarii ex Diversis Autoribus Voluminis, 1062
Maria Effigies, Revelatìoque Trinitatis, & Attributorum Dei, 700
Maria Rosa Mystica, Excelencias, Poder y Maravillas de Su Santissimo Rosario, 987
Marie Deipara in Ordinem Predicatorum Viscera Materna, 421
Mariæ Deiparæ in Ordinem Viscria Materna ... , 930
Mathæus Explanatus, sive Commentarii Literales ...Christi Evangelium, 1025
La Mayor Obra de Dios, en Siete de la Semana Santa, 730
Medico Religioso de las Enfermedades Espirituales y de sus Remedios, 436
Meditacionario sobre todos los Evangelios del Missal Romano, 920
Meditacionario sobre los Evangelios del Missal Romano, 920
Medulla Theologiae Moralis, 825
El Mejor Guzman de los Buenos N. P. S. Domingo, Patriarca de los Predicadores, 978
El Melopeo y Mæstro, 169
Memorial Dado por Don Juan Chumacero ... del Rey Don Phelipe IV, 415
Memorial de Diversos Exercicios que Frecuentados en Vida ..., 97
Memorial, o Discurso Informativo Juridico Historico ... Preheminencias ..., 862
Memorial y Discurso de las Razones ... y Supremo Consejo de las Indias ... , 862
Memorial, y Noticias Sacras, y Reales del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales, 539
Memorias Agustas al mas Soberano Príncipe que ha Merecido España …, 455
Memorias y Recuerdos de lo Sagrado y Real de la República de Dios, 900
Memorie Historiche delle Guerre d’Italia del Secolo Presente, 482
Mensa Isiaca, 772
Mercurius Trimegistus, sive de Triplex Eloquencia Sacra Española Romana, 306
Metaphysica de Ente, qua Rectius Ontosophia … studiosis accommodata, 713
Metaphysicarum Disputationum, 104
Milagros del Santísimo Rosario, 567
Mineral Evangelico … Ferias Mayores de Quaresma, 1011
Míracles di S. Domenico in Soriano, 569
Monarquia Mystica de la Iglesia, 103
Monita Sacra ex S. Scriptura & SS. Patribus Potissimum Collecta, 947
Monumenta Dominicana Breviter in Synopsis Collecta …, 828
Motuum Casuistici de Christianis Officiis, et Casibus Conscientiae, 376
Musurgia Universalis sive ars Magna Consoni et Dissoni in X Libros Digesta, 470
Mystica Theologia Divi Thomæ … & Mystice Principis, 696

N
Nobiliario Genealogico de los Reyes y Títulos de España, 322
Norte Claro del Perfecto Prelado en su Pastoral Gobierno, 603
Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales, 806
Nova Collectio et Compilatio Privilegiorum Apostolcarum Regularem …, 73
Nova Evangelicae Legis, Post Editam … Mystico-sacra Galaxia, 895
Nova Grammatica Latina, 36
Nova Veteris Legis Mystico-Sacra Galaxia… Gemmeis Instrata Stellis, 782
Novæ Decisiones Sacri Regii Senatus Granatensis Regni Castelle, 443
La Novena Maravilla Nuevamente hallada en los Panegyricos Sagrados, 1026
Novissima Polyhania in libros XX, 239
Novum Organum Scientiarum, 712
Novus Atlas sive Theatrum Orbis Terrarum …, 600
Novus Sextus Tomus, 302
Nuevo Mundo o Teatro de todo el Mundo, 260

O
Obelisco Funerar, Pyramid Funebre, Pyramide Funesto … D. Pedro Calderon de la Barca, 944
Obras, 68
Las Obras de Publio Virgilio Marón, 643
Obras Espirituales, 583
Obras Morales en Románce, 271
Obras Varias, 862
Obras y Sermones que Predicó y Dexó, 984
Observationes Illustratae Decisionibus Sacri Supremi … Adventicæ Valentine, 690
Observationes in Constitutiones Dominii Mediolensis, 372
Observaciones Singulares cum Additionibus … M. Antonii Peregrini I.C. Patavini, 590
Octo Libri Pathanon … Principe Conscripi et a I. C. Julio Paulo in Epitomen…, 981
Oeuvres, 934
Ofensa y Defensa de la Libertad Eclesiastica, 955
Oficio de la Semana Santa segun el Missal y Breviario Romanos, 556
Omnimodæ Historiae quæ extat Fragmenta cum Chronico… Cæsaragustanorum Episcoporum, 366

391
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEXES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opera</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrosius, St., 963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anselmo, St., 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquinas, Thomas, St., 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beda, Venerabilis, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordoni, Francesco, Tor, 728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprian of Carthage, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerson, Jean Le Charlier, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregorio Nacienceno, St., 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilary, St., 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luitprandus, Bp. of Cremona, 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius, 781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedro, Pascual, St., 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertullianus, Quintus, 839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgilio Maron, Publicius, 936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera : AD Manuscriptos Codices Gallicanos.... Illustrata, 1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera de Catholicis Institutionibus, Liber ad Præcavendas ... Necessarius, 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera de variis Apparitionibus Dei, et Christi Angelorumque, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera / ex versione Joannis Benedacti, 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera Juridica, sive Rerum Quotidianarum Libri Duo, 894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera Omnia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alciati, Andrea, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrosius, T., 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, Francisci, 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernardino de Sena, St., 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernardo, Santo, 988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonacina, Martino, 537, 702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borja, Francisco de, St., 824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruno, St., 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassiodorus, Flavius, 2, 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement of Alex., St., 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covarrubias, Diego, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damian, Pedro, St., 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drexel, Jeremias, 667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephraim, St., 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falloppio, Gabriele, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrer, Vincent, St., 1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRANCISCO DE ASIS, ST., 491</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giustiniani, Lorenzo, St., 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isidorus, St., 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeronimo, St., 943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo I, The Great, 195, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peyrines, Laurentii De, 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertullianus, Quintus, 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tostado, Alonso, 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opus Omnia quæ extant, 291</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera Omnia quibus Tradidit Artis Raymundi Lullii Compendios Explicationem, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera Omnia quotquot in Sacrae Scripturae Expositionem Reperiuntur ..., 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera Omnia sive Practica Civils atque Criminalis, 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera Omnibus Jurium Scientiae Studiosis Utilissima, 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera que extant Omnia, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera, Sixti V Pont. Max. jus su Diligentissime Emendata ..., 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operis de Divina Gratia, 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operis de Religione, 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operis Moralis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castro-Palao, F., 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trullench, Juan, 597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyalii, Vincentii, 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustinus, Sanctus, 958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernardo, Santo, 965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysostomus, St., 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornejo, Pedro, Ocd, 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpprect, Johan, 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipsius, Justus, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operum – Appendix in qua Sacrae Romanae Rotae Decisiones CD. XCVIII, 668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operum Complementum ea Maxime, ... Testamentum est Commentatus, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operum Criminalium, 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operum Medicinalium, 816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operum Theologicorum, 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opus Aureum, Ornatum omni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapide Precioso Singulari, 1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opus de Triplici Virtute Theologica, Fide, Spe &amp; Charitate, 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opus Marianum sive de Laudibus et Virtutibus Mariae Virginis Deipara, 95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEXES

Opus Materiarum Jurium, Dignitatum, Privilegiorum, Immunitatum ..., 94

Paraphrasis et Compendiaria Explicatio ad Nonullas Pauli Epistolas, 161

Paraphrasis in Renati des Cartes Meditationes de Prima Philosophia, 713

Paratilia Juris Canonici, sive Decretalium D. Gregorii Papæ IX ..., 653

Parayso Culixado de la mas Senzilla Prudencia ..., de Nuestro P. Francisco, 1031

Partida a la Eternidad, y Preparacion para la Muerte, 530

Partis Secundæ Summae Theologie ... Ac Tertium De Anima, 437

Passion del Hombre-Dios Referida y Ponderada en Decimas Españolas, 676

Passiones Anime, 625

Pastoralis Ligaturorum, 925

Pastoralis Sollicitudinis, sive de Oficio, et Potestate Episcopi, 621, 1053

Paulus Expensus, Notis, Monitisque Sacris ... Precipité Spectant, Illustratus, 531

Pauros Confessor, y Cura de Almas, 547

Perspectiva Pictorum et Architectorum, 1008

Philosophia Augustiniana sive integer Cursus Philosophicus, 964

Philosophia Naturalis Sacrosancti Corporis Jesu Christi, 470

Philosophiae Brevis Explicatio, 484

Phoenomena Universi, 712

Philosophia Naturalis per Questiones et Articulos Divisa, 1024

Physica Curiosa sive Mirabilia Natura et Artis Libri XII, 695

Pia Commentaria in Primam Partem Divi Thomæ, ... eius Theologia & Philosophia, 270

Pia Desideria Lib. III, 383

Pedagogus, 152

Panegirici, 747

Panoplia Gratiae seu de Rationalis Creaturae ... Medii, Liberoque Progressu, 854

Pantheologia sive Universa Theologia, 615

Para que Tiene el Hombre Razon?, 974

Paradisus Sponsi et Sponsæ, 90

Parallela Justæ, et Iniquæ ad Caput Decimumquartum Isaæ Prophetæ, 357
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pius Quintus Romanus</td>
<td>796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontifex siue Annalium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiasticorum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poeticarum Institutionum Liber</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polemicæ Marianæ Sex</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politica Real, y Sagrada Discursida por la Vida de Jesu Christo,</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supremo Rey de Reyes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Politico del Gielo</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practica de Curas, y Confessores, y Doctrina para Penitentes</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practica de Sacramentos y Policía Ecclesiastica</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practica Lusitana</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practica y Formulario de la Chancelleria de Valladolid</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicabilia Commentaria et Quotidianæ Praxi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practica Questiones Canonice, et Civiles</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicarum Conclusionum Juris in Omni foro Frequentiorum</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicarum Observationom ... Deensione Pertinentium, Libri Duo</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicarum Questionum circa Leges Regias Hispanie</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicarum Questionum Civilium ... Regie Hispanie</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicarum Questionum Civilium Super Libro Sexto ... Hispanie, Libr</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicarum Questionum rerumque Judicatarum Liber Singulairis</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicarum Resolutionum Juris Libri Tres</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preceoptorum Decalogi Agit de Annibus Materis Moribus</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praeclarissima Commentaria in Decem Libros Ethicorum</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristotelis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praeclarissima Commentaria in Octo Libros Politicorum</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristotelis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praeclarissima Sacrorum Evangeliorum Commentaria</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Præcursæ Philosophus</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Pratica Universale in Cirugia</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxis Beneficiare Recenterioris Libri V</td>
<td>1046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxis Criminalis Civis et Canonica in Librum Octavum Novæ Recopia</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxis Dispensationum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apostolicarum ... ex Solidissimo Romanæ Curie, 1047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxis Edendi sive Tractatus de Universa Instrumentorum</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxis Episcopalis</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxis et Theorica Criminalis Amplissimæ, 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praxis et Theorica Criminalis inter heredes, ...Regim Lusitanie, 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predica Sacramental e Hymno Eucharistico, 836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prediche Fatte nel Palazzo Apostolico, 410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prediche Quadragesimini, 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primer Tomo de Sermones Quadragesimales y de la Resurrection, 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primera Parte de Cien Oraciones Funebres, 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primera Parte de la Summa, ... 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primera Parte de los Anales de Aragon, ... Nacimineto de No. Redentor, 398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primera Parte de los Sermones, 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primera y Segunda Partes de la Summa, 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primera Parte da Historia de S. Domingos, ... 328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principe Perfecto y Ministros Austados, 692</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principia Philosophiae, 623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privilegia Omnim Religionorum Ordinum Mendicantium, ... 722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privilegia Regularibus, Præsertim Mininis, 516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privilegia Regularrum, quius aperte Demonstratur, 613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privilegia Selectora Militie Sancti Juliani de Pereiro, 691</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Sacrò Deposito Fidei Catholicæ et Apostolica ... M. Antonii de Dominis, 382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promptuaria de Materias Morales, en Principios ... Exponer para Confessores, 916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promptuaria Espiritual de Elogios de los Santos, 526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promptuaria Espiritual sobre los Evangelios de las Solenidades ... y Señora Nuestra, 464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prontuario Espiritual para los Evangelios de los Tres Principales Días... 321
Proporciones Predicables en Fiestas de María Santísima... San Joseph, 1021
Propugnaculum Humane Libertatis, 347
Prosapia de Christo, 199
Psalmodia Eucaristica, 325
Psalmodiarum Davidicorum Analysis in Psalmis Ordinem esse Admirabilem, 937
Psalterium sive Rosarium Christi, et Mariæ... Confraternitatis eiusdem, 1010

Quæstionarii Expositivi
Liber Quartus de Studioso Bibliorum, 511
Questions Disputatæ in Quatuor Libros Sententiarum, 327
Questions Duodecim Quæstionum Juris Canonici et Civilis... Secularium, 1029

Relaciones Universales del Mundo, 45
Relectio de Censuris Bullæ Coenæ... 213
Relectio Theologica, de Sacerdotio Christi Domini..., 350

Resolutarum Quæstionum Moralis, & Vicarialium, 481

Resolutiones Forensæ, seu, res in Diversis foris... Civitate Bononii, 959

Resolutionum Moralis, Dispuestas por el Orden de las Letras del Alphabeto, 625

Resolutions Practice-Forenses Civiles et Canonice, 674

Resolutionum, & Consultationum Medicarum, 785

INDEXES
| INDEXES |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Resolutionum Criminalium, 167 | Las Seis alas del Serafin, en Seis |
| Resolutionum Moralium de | Sermones de los Seis Jueves de |
| Residentia Sacra, Libri XII, 680 | Quaresma, 905 |
| Revelationes S. Brigitte | Selectum Juris Interpretationum |
| olim a Card. Turrecremata | Conciliacionum ac Variarum |
| Recognitae, 137 | Resolutionum, 177 |
| Rimas Varies, 985 | Semicenturia Decisionum Sac. Rotae |
| La Rosa de Alexandria entre Flores | Romanæ ... Recollectarum, 590 |
| | Septenario del Glorioso Patriarca |
| | San Joseph ... y Siete Gozos, 938 |
| | Sermonen, 528 |
| | Sermões da Quaresma, 194 |
| | Sermões das Festas de Kristo |
| | NoaSo Senhor, 219 |
| | Sermon Quadragesima, 380 |
| | Sermón que Predico ... a Unas |
| | Horas por el Señor Obispo de |
| | Leon ..., 242 |
| | Sermones, 206 |
| | Sermones: predicados el año |
| | 1677, 883 |
| | Sermones a Diversos Assumptos, 787 |
| | Sermones Aurei ad Exemplar |
| | Seraphice, 947 |
| | Sermones de Adviento y |
| | Santos, 404 |
| | Sermones de las Festividades de los |
| | Santos, 207 |
| | Sermones del Adviento, Santos, que |
| | la Iglesia Principalmente ..., 164 |
| | Sermones del Santissimo |
| | Sacramento, 899 |
| | Sermones et Epistolae |
| | Decretales, 196 |
| | Sermones Exornatorios, y de |
| | Quaresma, 1022 |
| | Sermones Fideles, Ethici, Politici, |
| | Oeconomici, 712 |
| | Sermones Morales, para las Tres |
| | Principales Ferias de Quaresma, |
| | Domingos ..., 1037 |
| | Sermones Omnes, 977 |
| | Sermones para las Festividades de |
| | Cristo ... y Rosario de Maria |
| | Santissima, 856 |
| | Sermones para los Domingos, |
| | Lunes, Miercoles y Viernes de |
| | Quaresma, 487 |
| | Sermones Predicados en la |
| | Beatificacion de la B. M. Theresa |
| | de Jesus Virgin, 212 |
| | Sermones sobre los Evangelios de |
| | Domingos, Miercoles ..., 632 |
INDEXES

Sermones sobre los Verbos del Miserere, 627
Sermones Solemnes, Aclamacion Universal Beato San Juan de la Cruz, 917
Sermones Varios, 148, 523, 536, 646, 815
NAJERA, MANUEL DE, 529
PIÇAÑO DE PALACIOS, A., 25
SAN JOSE, MARTIN DE, 903
Sermones Varios a Singulares Asuntos, 738
Sermones Varios Predicados en Celebridades …, 637
Sermones Varios que Dixo en el Peru, 829
Siete Partidas, 131
Singularis Vandalia Quæstiones Morales Juridice in quibus et Principii Theologicis, 694
Singularia Theologiae Moralis ad Septem Ecclesiæ Sacramenta, 533
Soli Aquanatis Splendores circa Sacrosanctum … : commentarius, 868
Specimina Philosophiae : seu Dissertatio De Methodo …, 623
Speculum Aureum Opinionum Communium Contra Communes, 203
Speculum Grammaticorum, 807
Spicilegium de Cessione Jurium, et Actionum, 916
Statera Opinionum Benignarum in … , Societate Jesus, 735
Status Controversiæ Prædificationis & Prædeterminationis cum Libero Arbitrio, 420
Stimulus Charitatis, 446
Stimulus Pastorum ex Sententias Patrum Concinnatus, 1023
The Stromata, 152
Subsidio Eclesiastico y Defensa sobre Diezmos, 652
Suma de todas las Materias Morales … Alexandro VII. y Inocencio XI, 1042
Sumarios de la Recopilacion General de las Leyes … para las Indias Occidentales …, 870
Sumarios de las Cédulas, Ordenes, y Provisiones Reales …, Nueva España …, 888
Summa Bullarii seu Constitutionum … Communem Observantiam Emanarunt, 303
Summa Commentarium in Primam Secundæ S. Thomæ, 534
Summa de Casos de Consciencia, 65
Summa de la Theologia Moral y Canonica, 390
Summa Diana, Recopilado en Romance todos los Onze Tomos, 634
Summa et Observationes ad Singulas Decisiones … D. Franciscus Reverterius, 682
Summa Nobilitatis Hispanicæ, et Immunitatis Regionum Tributarum, 163
Summa Omnium Conciliorum et Pontificum, 838
Summa Philosophiae, 588
Summa Philosophiae Speculativa … Doctrinam D. Thomæ et Aristotelis, 742
Summa Predicanantium, 13
Summa Questionum Regularium, 543
Summa Theologiae Scholastice, 576
Summare Bullarium sive Apostolicae Constitutionum … Commentaria, 874
Summae Commentarium in Primam Partem S. Thomæ, 404
Summae Commentarium in Secundam Secundæ S. Thomæ, 520
Summae Theologiae de Deo Rerum Omnium Creator, 402
Summarium Constitutionum, Declarationum et Ordinationum …, 279
Summula Casuum Conscientiae, 737
Sumulas de Moral y Indice de Vocablos, 950
Sylva Distinctionum Thomisticarum, 872
Sylva Sylvatrum, 712
Sylvarum Lib. V, Thebaidos Lib. XII, Achilleidos Lib. II, 793
INDEXES

Syntagma Regularum Juris
utriusque Nouâ Methodo &
Congruo Digestum …, 541
Systematis Selectorum jus
Justinianum et Feudale
Concernentium, 100

T
Tabla de las Tres Partes de la
Declaracion de los Siete Psalms
Penitenciales, 51
Tacito Español, Ilustrado, 201
Teatro de las Religiones, 159, 160
Teatro Evangélico de
Sermones, 566
El Templo de la Fama, 908
Templo Nuevo de los Augustinos
Descalzos de Granada … este
Año 1694, 1027
Tecorica y Exercicios de la
Gineta, 281
Tercera Historia General del
Mundo de XIII Años …, 155
Tercera Parte del Grande Hijo
de David Christo Señor
Nugstro, 886
Tecerea Legum sive Oitium
Oestivum, Pomeridianum, 223
Theatro de l Orbe de la Tierra, 34
Theatro Mexicano, 1043
Theatrum Chemicum, 37
Theologia Exantiquata, 953
Theologia Mentis et Cordis, 966
Theologia Scholastica Secundum
Illibatam D. Thomae
Doctrinam …, 655
Theologia Sotii a Proxitate …
Opus Theologicum Studiibus
sic Attempuratum …, 989
Theologie Moralis, 995
Theologie Moralis Questions
Præcipue, 607
Theologie Scholasticæ Disputa-
tiones …Primam Partem D.
Thome …, 756
Theologie Speculativa, 843
Theoria et Praxis Magni Jubilei
atque etiam Extraordinarii, 573
Thesaurus Accursianus
see Novus Sextus Tomus

Thesaurus Animaæ ex Morali
Theologia ad sensum Divi
Thome Aquinatis …, 466
Thesaurus Geographicus …, 142
Thesaurus Indicus seu Generalis
Instructor … Indias Spectant, 750
Thesaurus Poetarum in Gratiam
Juventutis Poeticæ Studiisæ
Defossus, 227
Thesaurus Verborum, 126
Theses Theologice et Historiae de
variis Doctrinae Christianæ …,
Leidensi, 654
Thesoro Regular Encompendioso
Sumario de Indulgencias
Ciertas …, 958
Thomisticus Ecclesiasticus, 1039
Titulos de Excelencia, y Oficios
de Piedad del Arcangel S.
Rafael …, 657
Tomi Secundi De Arcanis Deiparae et
Joseph, 311
Tomo Primero de la Conveniencia
del de las Monarquias Catolicas,
là de la Iglesia Romana …, 157
Tomo Quarto Apologético, 1065
Tomo Sexto de las Obras del
Señor D. Juan de Palafox y
Mendoza, 748
Tractacus Amplissimus de Viribus
Patris Potestatis Quatuor in
Libros Distinctus, 275
Tractacus de Beneficiis Amplissimus,
et Doctissimus, 442
Tractacus de Censibus
Hispaniae, 202
Tractacus de Cognitione per Viam
Violentæ …, 247
Tractacus de Concursu et
Privilegiis Creditorum in Bonis
Debitoris …, 226
Tractacus de Confessariis
Solicitibus, 285
Tractacus de Divine Gratia
Auxiliis, 140
Tractacus de Effectibus Clericatus, in
quo Præter Ecclesiasticam
Jurisdictionem …, 235
Tractacus de Executione
Sententiae …, 180
Tractatus de Gratia in Sexdecim
Opuscula Distinctus, 339
Tractatus de Jure Patronatus
Clarissimorum omnium V.I.C.,
qui hactenus …, 92
INDEXES

Tractatus de Jurisdictione per, et inter Judicem Ecclesiasticum et Secularem Exercenda, 221
Tractatus de Legibus ac Deo Legislatore, 182
Tractatus de Legibus, in Primam Secundae S. Thomae, 145
Tractatus de Pascuis, Defensis, Forestis, et aquis, Regum, Baronum ..., 401
Tractatus de Poenis Delictorum, 52
Tractatus de Præcedentiis et Prælationibus Ecclesiasticis ..., Digestus, 452
Tractatus de Privilegiis Creditorum Resolutione et Extinctione ... seu Possessis, 525
Tractatus Mandati de Manutenendo sive Summarii Possessorii Interim, 546
Tractatus Ratio-Regularis de Actionibus, 514
Tractatus Theologici, Scholastici, & Morales, Respondentes 1æ., 2æ. D. Thomae ..., 545
Tractatus Theologicus de Vera Intelligentia ... cum Libero Arbitrio, 617
Tractatus Thomisticus de Libero Arbitrio in Communi ..., Quæstiones Dispertitus, 355
Tractatus Vártii Resolutionum Moralism, 577
Tractatum & Praxim de Canonizatione Sanctorum, 422
Tractatum de Evangeliorum, 150
Tractatum Theologicorum ad Primam Partem Divi Thomæ, 768
Tractatus de Annuis et Menstruis Reditus, 64
Tractatus de Appellationibus, 706
Tractatus de Beneficiis Ecclesiasticis, 949
Tractatus de Honorum Divisione Amplissimis ..., 20
Tractatus de Casibus Curie, 554
Tractatus de Commerciis et Cambio, 721
Tractatus de Compensationibus, 865
Tractatus de Competentiis inter Archiepiscopos, Episcoposue ... Apostolicu, 822
Tractatus de Effectibus Amicicæ, 235

Tractatus de Electione Canonica, 683, 1005
Tractatus de Evictionibus ... Fori Ecclesiasticii et Secularis, 851
Tractatus de Explicatione Privilegiorum, 234
Tractatus de Fideiusorisibus in quo ex Jure Communi ..., 208
Tractatus de Fructibus Titulo Generali, 961
Tractatus de Gratia in Sexdecim Opuscula Distinctus, 339
Tractatus de Indulgentiis, 804
Tractatus de Jure Publico sive de Legibus ..., 333
Tractatus de Legibus, in Primam Secundae S. Thomae, 775
Tractatus de Manu Regia, 811
Tractatus de Manumissionibus ad Interpretationem ... Manumittere non Possint, 388
Tractatus de Nullitatibus Processuum & Sententiarum ... maximè Necessarius, 1049
Tractatus de Officio Sanctissimae Inquisitionis ... Fidei, 763
Tractatus de Officio Sanctissimae Inquisitionis, et Modo ... in causis Fidei, 752
Tractatus de Ordine Judiciali & Praxi Tribunals Religiosorum, 620
Tractatus de Peculii Effectu Contractus Matrimonii ... Universum Juxta..., 686
Tractatus de Perfectione Voluntatis Testamento Requisita ... et Imperfecto ..., 849
Tractatus de Regia Protectione VI Oppressorum Appelantium ... Ecclesiasticis, 550
Tractatus de Sacrosancto Incarnationis Mysterio, 802
Tractatus de Sacrosancto Missae Sacrificio omnibus Christi Sacerdotibus valde Utilis ..., 370
Tractatus de Supplicatione ad Sanctissimum ... Tertii Prajuidicium Impetratis, 720
Tractatus de Supplicatione ad Sanctissimum a Literis et Bullis Apostolicis ..., 720
Tractatus de Symbolicis Contractibus, 879

399
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus de Transactionibus, 727</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus de Virtutibus Theologicis, et Vitiis eis Oppositis, 765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus in Quinque Ecclesie Praecepta, 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Majoratum, et Meliorationum Hispaniae, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Panegyricus de Sanctissima Maria Domina ... Coelitis Adumbra, 990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Posthumus De Effectu Contractus Matrimonii, 773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Primus De Essentia, et Attributis, 874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Quartus de Voluntate Dei, 855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Quintus de Virtute Fidei, 887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Secundus de Visione Dei, 818</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Tertius De SS. Trinitatis Mystério, 835</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Theologici in Primam Partem D. Thomæ, 866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Theologici in Primam Secundæ D. Thomæ, 927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Theologici de Scientia Dei ad Questionem XIV, Primæ Partis D. Thomæ, 734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Theologici de Vera Intellectua ..., 617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Tripartitus de Juramento Confirmatorio, ..., Resolutiibibus, 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatus Varii, 1056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatum Evangeliorum, 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractatuum Illustrum Juris Materiarum, 636</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tratado de Confirmaciones Reales de Encomiendas ..., Indias Occidentales, 397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tratado de la Justa Imposición del Tributo de los Millones, 1068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tratado de la Tercera Orden del Glorioso Patriarca Santo Domingo de Guzman ..., 938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tratado de las Excelencias de la Religion de Predicadores en España ... 877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tratado de las Relaciones Verdaderas de los Reynos de la China ..., 376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tratado Juridico-Politico del Contrabando, 604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tratados sobre Diferentes Pleitos ... en Mexico ..., 427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tratados sobre los Evangelios que se Cantan los Domingos, Miercoles y ..., 506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tratados, y Sermones de la Limpia Concepcion de Nuestra Señora, 214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tratase en el dela Economia I Policia Domestica de su Casa, i acer cada Eleccion ..., 603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tratase en el dela Justificacion en Dar las Doctrinas, 603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tratados das Fiestas e Vidas dos Santos. Primeira Parte, 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trentat Tratados sobre Diferentes Pleitos todos Ellos Tenidos en Mexico ..., 427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonometria Hispana, Resoluto Triangolorum Plani, &amp; Spherici, 814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triunfo Cesaregustano, en Diez y Ocho Ideas ... de Predicadores de Zaragoza, 976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triunfo Quadragesimal de Christo en Nuestras Costumbres, 861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triunfos de la Gracia y Gloria de los Santos. Tomo Primero, 902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triunfos de las Armas Catholicas por Intecession de Maria S. N., 559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrocinium Isagogicum Sacræ Scripturæ, 830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universa Grammatica in Commodiorum Docendi et Discendi usum Redacta, 754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universa Philosophia Scholastica, 606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universum Predicable sive Summa, 783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variae, 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variae et Selectæ Decisiones Morales ad Statum Ecclesiasticum ..., 711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variae Resolutiones Juris Cesarei, Pontificii &amp; Municipalis Principatus Cathalonie, 430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variarum Disputationum ex utraq, 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variarum Forensium et Practicabilium Juris Resolutionum, 611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vida y Milagro de el B. Fray Alvaro de Córdoba, del Orden de Predicadores, 973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variarum Lectionum, 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vida, y Milagros del Illustre Tomás de Villanueva ..., 596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variarum Questionum et Communium Opinionum Criminalium ..., 296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vida, y Virtudes del Venerable Siervo de Dios ... Christoval de S. Cathalina ..., 1063</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variae Resolutionum, 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viridarium Sacrae &amp; Pofanæ Eruditionis, 548</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variae Resolutionum &amp; Interpretationum Juris Libri Tres, 647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vita del Venerable F. Alfonso Rodríguez, 405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varones Illustres del Nuevo Mundo, 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vita Mirabilis mors Pretiosa Sanctitas Thaumaturga Inclytar Virginia ... Tertio Ordine S.P. Dominici, 909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veriloquium en Reglas de Estado, segun Derecho Divino ..., 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vite et res Gestae Pontificum Romanorum et S.R.E. Cardinalium ..., 391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertitates Harmonica utriusque Testamenti Alexandro VII, Pontifice ter Maximo, 693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitae Excellentium Imperatorum, 834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vetustissimum Poetarum Hesiodi, Theocriti, Theognidis ..., 371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis Florigerar in qua Doctrina et Veritas Evangelica, 929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vetustissimum und Nobilissimum Concilium Illeberritanum ... Clementem VIII, 725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitoria Triunfo de Jesu Christo y Libro en que se Escriven los hechos y Milagros, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocabolario Español, e Italiano. Segunda Parte, 286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocabolario Español, e Italiano. Segunda Parte, 286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volumen Legum, tam Posteriores Tres Libros Codicis, 294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volumen Legum Parvum, 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEXES

CITIES AND PRINTERS INDEX of the XVII CENTURY

**Alcalá de Henares**
*(Complutense)*

Andream Sanchez de Ezpeleta, 144, 161
Antonium Vasquez, 450, 462, 476
Didacus Garcia, 607, 639, 651, 669, 747
Francisco Garcia Fernandez, 738, 917, 998, 999
Imprenta de la Universidad, 819
Joannis Gratiani, 49, 114, 297, 307, 314, 388
Juan Antonio Bonet, 566
Justo Sanchez Crespo, 26, 49
Ludovici Martinez Grande, 77, 202
Mariam Fernandez Viduam, 564, 566
Universitatis, 775
Viuda de Juan Gracian, 15

**Antwerp**
*(Antwerpiæ)*

Amberes
Geronymo Verdussen, 922
Platiniæa de Balthasar Moreto, 556

Andreas Bacx, 185
Balthasarem Moretum, 336, 434
Engelbertum Gymnicum, 599
Gasparem Bellerum, 192
Guilielmum Lesteceum, 492, 599
Henricum Ertesens, 279, 383, 470
Hieronymum Verdussen, 541, 742
Jacobum Meursium, 336, 656, 716, 759, 788, 789, 790, 801, 810, 817, 831, 853, 897, 898, 910, 911
Joannem Baptisiam Verdussen, 935
Joannem Belleros, 232, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 340
Joannem Keerbergiam, 137, 149, 182, 251, 252, 253, 264, 268, 288, 311, 312, 321
Joannem Meursum, 185, 204, 431, 459, 460
Joannem Moretum, 90, 158, 336
Joannis Cnobbari, 581, 667
Martini Nutii, 185, 204, 330, 1028
Petrum Belleros, 232, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 340
Plantiniana, 34, 90, 158, 336

**Augsburg**
*(Augustæ Vindelicorum)*

Lazari Zetzneri bibliopolæ, 203, 344

**Amsterdam**

Andreas Bacx, 772
Cornelium Blæv, 501, 507
Danielem Elzevirios, 623, 631, 699, 713, 875
Janssonio-Wesbergiæ, 975
Joannem Jansonium a Wesberge, 260, 407, 496, 600, 715
Joannis Blæv, 501, 507, 575, 697, 698
Ludovicum Elzevirium, 535, 551, 623, 631, 699
P. & I. Blæv, 975
Wolfgang, 975

**Argentoratæ**

Joanni Baptisiam Verdussen, 935
Joannem Moretum, 90, 158, 336
Joannis Cnobbari, 581, 667
Lazari Zetzneri bibliopolæ, 203, 344

**Asti**

Secundum Victorium de Zangrandis, 843

**Joannis Prætorium, 12**

**Augsburg**
*(Augustae Vindelicorum)*

Joannis Caspari Bencard, 1032, 1057
# INDEXES

## Australia

- Carlos Sanz, 113

## Avenione

- Foro S. Desiderii, 951
- Petri Ofiray, 951

## Baca

- Martin Fernandez Zambrano, 199

## Barbastro

- Sebastian Matevad, 308

## Barcelona

- Antonio Ferrer, 916
- Antonio Lacavalleria, 685, 696, 829
- Cormellas, 556, 978, 1023
- Florian Anisson, 829
- Gabriels Graells, 4, 105, 261, 276
- Geraldii Dotii, 1, 105, 261
- Jacobi Mathevats, 373
- Joannis a Bonilla, 261
- Joannis Jolis, 954
- Joseph Texido, 1936, 1060
- Juan Pablo Marti, 978
- Martini Gelabert, 996
- Michælis Menescal, 4
- Petri Lacavalleria, 385, 463, 464
- Rafael Figuerò, 983
- Sebastian de Cormellas, 108, 308, 420
- Sebastian Mathevatd, 164, 222, 373
- Thomas Lorigente, 978, 1033

## Biatiæ

- Petro de la Cuesta Gallo Biatiæ, 306

## Bologna (Bononiæ)

- Benacci, 405
- Jacobi Montii, 752
- Franciscum Foppens, 824
- Joannis Mommarti, 629

## Burgo de Osma

- Didacus Garcia, 740, 774

## Burgos (Lemæ)

- Joannem Baptistam Varesium, 60, 224, 243, 273, 301
- Joannis de Viar, 904

## Catania

- Domenico Costa, 993

## Coimbra

- Didacum Gomez Loureyro, 55, 112, 181
- Josephum Ferreyera, 913
- Nicolai Carvalho, 305, 350
- Thome Carvalho, 627

## Cologne (Coloniæ)

- Antonii Hierati, 78, 151, 183, 215, 231, 237, 278
- Antonium Boetzi, 216
- Arnoldi Quentelli, 220
- Bernardum Gualtheri, 136, 267
- Christianum Gensch, 956
- Cornel. ab Ezmond, 424
- Franciscus Heluidius, 104
- Francis Metternich, 966, 1006, 1029, 1046, 1047, 1049
- Gosuini Cholini, 75
- Hermannum Demen, 928, 929, 991
- Joan. Baptistam Bellagambam, 221
- Joan. Gymnici, 78, 151, 183
- Joannem Wilhelmum Friessem, 937
- Joannes Widenfeld, 980
- Joannis Antonii Huguetan, 571, 622
- Joannis Arnoldi Cholini, 783
INDEXES

Joannis Busæi, 777
Joannis Kinckii, 229
Lazari Zetzneri, 9, 156
Marci-Antonii Rauaud, 622
Mater. Cholini, 75,
Monocerotis, 229, 928
Wilhelm Metternich, 966, 1006, 1029

Coloniæ Allobrogum
Jacobum Chovët, 378
Petrum Chovët, 378
Philippum Albertum, 225, 241,
275, 412
Samuelis Chouët, 749

Convento de S. Dæ de Bemfica
Giraldo de Vinha, 328

Córdoba
Andream Barrera, 28
Cortes de Ribera, 973, 1040
Diego de Valverde y Leyva, 973,
1040, 1063
Salvatore de Cea Tesa, 438

Cuenca
Cornelio Bodan, 41

Dilingæ
Joannis Caspari Bencard,
1032, 1057

Douai
(Duaci)
Baltazaris Belleri, 98, 250, 289
Marcum Wyon, 252, 264

Duisburgi ad Rhenum
Adriani Wyngaerden, 713

Ferrarie
Bernardini Pomatelli, 1000

Frankfurt
(Francofurti)
Christianum Genschium, 943
Christianum Gerlach, 668
Clementem Schleichium, 291
Colegio Musarum Palthenianio
see Palthenianorum
Conradi Meulii, 94
Danielem Aubrios, 291
Davidem Aubrios, 291
Erasmi Kempfferi, 309
Fischeri, 100
Godetridi de Berges, 980
Hartmanni Palthenii, 228
Joannem Saurium, 100
Joannis Beyeri, 635
Joannis Saurii, 43
Joh. Baptiste Schönwetteri, 712
Johan. Theobaldi Schönwetteri, 94
Lazari Zetzneri, 230, 239
Nicolai Bassæi, 10
Palthenianorum, 167, 228
Petrus Terrasonius, 616
Romanum Beatum, 10
Rulandiorum, 43, 119, 132, 133, 309
Simonem Beckenstein, 668
Wecheliana, 291
Wolfgangi Richteri, 94

Gadibus
Christophori de Requena, 1010
Ferdinandus Rey, 525

Gante
(Gandavi)
Alexandrum Sersanders, 527

Geneva
Antonii Casamaræ, 964
Frates de Tournes, 1064
Jac. Philippum Seminum, 1034
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jacobum Choüet, 479</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joannis Antonii, 797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis de Tournes, 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Hermanni Widerhold, 721, 879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonardi Chovët, 918, 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrum Choüet, 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrum Gamoneti, 672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippi Gamoneti, 546, 672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuelis Chouët, 640, 647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuëlis de Tournes, 797, 959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huesca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan Nogues, 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedro de la Cuesta, 376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedicti Guaschi, 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispalensis bibliopolæ, 990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joannis Salvatoris Perez, 990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaspar Garrich, 272, 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan Surion, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andres Palomino de Santiago, 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battolome de Lorençana, 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blas Martinez, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco Gomez Garrido, 1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real de Francisco de Ochoa, 1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adriani Vlacq, 644, 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliopolio Frobeniano, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Hannovæ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrez Marnii, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudii Marnii, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilielmi Antonii, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Marnii, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leiden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lugduni Batavorum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elzevriiana, 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisci Hackii, 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackiana, 793, 834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joannis Maire, 585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippum de Cro-y, 636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leipzig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christianum Genschium, 943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomam Frisch, 1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon de Francia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudio Bourgeat, 676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florian Anisson, 844, 882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Remeus, 676, 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horacio Boissat, 676, 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miguel Lietard, 676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudii Landas, 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hieronymum de Contreras, 417</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEXES

### Lisbon (Ulyssipona)

- Antonio Alvarez, 65
- Cræsbeeckiana, 985
- George Rodriguez, 27
- Geraldo da Vinha, 352, 355
- Joam da Costa, 836
- Jonnis a costa Senioris, 734, 768
- Mattheus Pinheiro, 380
- Michelem Deslandes, 1025
- Pedro Crasbeeck, 21, 153, 168, 194, 213, 217, 219, 240
- S. Roque Companhia e I E S V, 412

### London

- Guliel. Wells, 803
- Rob. Scott, 803
- Tho. Roycroft, 803

### Louvain

- Germanum Sassenum, 538
- Joannem Vryenborch, 538

### Lyons (Lugdum)

- Anissoniorum, 821, 837, 847, 923, 925, 931, 947, 971, 1048, 1052
- Anthonii Pillehotte, 248, 300, 303, 319
- Antonii Huguetan see Joan. Anton. Huguetan
- Antonium Molin, 588, 965
- Antonius Beaviolin, 736, 737
- Arnoldi Doude, 781
- Claud. Carolum Cartenon, 588
- Claudii Bourgeat, 811
- Claudii Du-Four, 408
- Claudii Landry, 320, 331, 408
- Claudii Langloys, 838
- Claudii Prost, 408, 571
- Claudii Rigaud, 571, 578, 580, 587, 606, 612, 617, 619, 621, 624
- 633, 648, 649, 662, 670, 674, 679, 682, 821, 947
- Claudium de la Roche, 982
- Claudium Morillon, 193
- Cornelii Driehuyserns, 781
- Dumeto, 995
- Francisci Barbier, 868
- Francisco Brugieres y Compania, 971
- Gabrielis Boissat, 413, 437, 441, 448, 465, 480, 502, 518, 531
- Georgii Remeus, 675, 690, 735, 757, 758, 761, 770
- Guilielmi Barbier, 703, 705, 711, 723, 725, 745
- Guillelmi Ronulli, 249
- Hieronymi de la Garde, 571
- Horatii Boissat, 675, 690, 722, 735, 757, 758, 761, 770
- Horatium Molin, 965
- Jacobi Canier, 723, 892
- Jacobo Prost, 423, 443, 444, 452, 473, 481
- Joan. Anton. Huguetan, 571, 680, 728, 745, 854, 855, 867, 894
- Joannem Matthaeum Martin, 977
- Joannes Patius, 263
- Joannis Arnaud, 946, 1002, 1053, 1055, 1056
- Joannis Baptiste Devenet, 408, 653
- Joannis Couronneau, 638
- Joannis de Gabiano, 145
- Joannis Jullieron, 246
- Joannis Majre, 519, 949
- Joannis Pillehotte, 54
- Joannis Posuel, 821, 847, 923, 925, 931, 947
- Joannis-Amati Candy, 451
- Jonæ Gautherin, 233
- Josephi Pandolphi Malatestæ, 379
- Laurentii Anisson, 448, 465, 480, 502, 503, 518, 531, 537, 548, 550, 563, 577, 582, 589, 597, 598, 653, 688, 698, 700, 702, 707, 710, 720, 760, 763, 792
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEXES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antonio Roman, 994, 1042, 1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptiste Lopez, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernardo de Villa-Diego, 813, 814, 858, 1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlos Sanchez, 493, 504, 572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corneliii Martinii Bela, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didaci Diaz a Carrera, 471, 510, 552, 559, 594, 604, 608, 691, 714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diego Flamenco, 281, 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diego Guillen, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diego Martinez Abad, 1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domingo de Palacios, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domingo Garcia y Morrás, 568, 583, 592, 601, 661, 907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenio Rodriguez, 932, 939, 944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferdinandi Correa, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco Martinez, 387, 449, 472, 477, 488, 521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco Sacedon, 1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco de Figueroa, 857, 886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco de Robles, 126, 187, 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco Nieto y Salcedo, 657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco Sanz, 767, 784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel de Leon, 487, 506, 572, 634, 643, 880, 1013, 1014, 1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregorio Rodriguez, 730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregorius Forstman Facie, 659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illephonsi Martín see Alonso, Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imprenta de Reyno, 474, 487, 767, 784, 787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imprenta Real, 129, 157, 506, 526, 530, 776, 808, 835, 850, 880, 970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joannem Flandrum, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joannem Gonzalez, 367, 369, 394, 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joannem Sanchez, 197, 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joannis Berrillo, 163, 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanis Iniguez a Lequerica 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Fernandez de Buendia, 731, 825, 841, 861, 864, 878, 883, 890, 899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan Antonio Bonet, 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan Bautista Tabano, 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan de la Cuesta, 68, 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan de Montoya, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan de Moya, 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan de San Vicente, 665, 835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan Flamenco, 157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Madrid**

(Matrii/Madridii)

| Alonso Martin, 101, 102, 121, 180, Alonso Perez, 155, 358 |
| Alonso Perez de Montalvan, 474 |
| Andres Garcia, 632, 730, 857 |
| Andres Garcia de la Iglesia, 665, 856, 881, 884, 886 |
| Antonio del Ribero Rodriguez, 626 |
| Antonio Francisco de Zafra, 905, 930 |
| Antonio Goncales de Reyes, 826, 848, 873, 880, 889, 903, 933, 1014, 1035, 1058 |
| Antonio Rodriguez, 121 |

407
INDEXES

Juan Garcia Infançon, 976, 1013, 1022
Juan Gonzalez, 397
Juan Hasrey, 131, 141, 201
Juan Lopez Roman, 526
Juan Martin Merinero, 881
Julian de Paredes, 554, 560, 795, 919
Ludovici Sanchez, 26, 30, 53, 74, 80, 163, 201, 206, 223, 226, 234, 270, 287, 322, 337, 361
Manuel Lopez, 521
Marcos de Ondatigue, 914
Maria de Cos y Navamuel, 848
Maria de Quiñones, 439, 445, 454, 529, 560
Mariana del V, 626
Mateo de Llanos y Guzman, 970, 1065
Matthew de Spinosa & Arteaga, 827
Melchor Alegre, 637, 748, 756, 759
Melchor Alvarez Blanco, 869, 907, 961, 968
Melchor Sanchez, 325, 603, 634, 643
Michelis de Azpilicueta, 732
Miguel Serrano de Vargas, 51, 83
Pedro Coello, 406, 439, 454, 471, 493, 512, 594
Petri Madrigal, 8, 38
Petrum Tazo, 354, 447, 486
Praelo Sanchez, 226
Regia, 739, 755
Rodrigo de Lara, 126
Roque Rico de Miranda, 877, 914
Thomam Juntam, 265, 317
Viuda de Alonso Martin, 207, 212, 335, 436
Viuda de D. Francisco Nieto, 1018
Viuda de Francisco Martinez, 547
Viuda de Joseph Fernandez de Buendia, 908
Viuda de Juan de Valdes, 748, 873
Viuda de Luis Sanchez, 409
Viuda de Mateo de Llanos see Mateo de Llanos
Viduæ Joannis Valdesii, 848

Mainz
(Moguntiae)

Antonii Hierrati, 110

Balthasarum Lippium, 67, 96, 110, 135
Hermanni Mylli Birckmanni, 96, 278
Joannis Baptistæ Schönwetteri, 771

Mallorca

Emmanuel Rodriguez, 348
Michælem Capù, 1062

Mantue Carpentana

Cosmœ Delgati, 127
Didaci Diaz de la Carrera, 513
Francisco Martinez, 498
Ludovicus Sanctius, 174
Petri Coelli, 513

Manila

D. Nicolas de la Cruz Bagay, 938

Medina del Campo
(Methymnæ A Campi)

Christophorum Lasso Vaca, 19, 64
Didacus Perez, 19
Franciscum Garciam, 64
Joannem Godinez de Millis, 40, 46
Martini á Corduva bibl., 46
Pedro Lasso, 47
Thomas Lasso, 47

Mexico

Augustin Santistevan, 677
D. Nicolas de la Cruz Bagay, 938
Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio, 677, 794, 870
Herederos de la viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 962, 992
Juan de Ribera, 938
Juan Ruyz, 562, 799
M. Ocharte, 11
Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 646, 815, 888
INDEXES

**Milan**

Ambrosiani Collegii typog., 372
Carlo Ferrandi, 482
Filippo Ghisolfi., 482
Gio. Battista Cerri, 482
Jo. Baptistam Bidellium, 372
Jo. Petri Ramellati, 466
Josephi Pandulphi Malatestæ, 379

**Naples**

Ægidii Longhi, 426, 773
Antonii Gramignami, 953, 986
Ant, Parrino, 1019
Castaldum, 701
Jacobi Gallari, 283, 591
Juan Battista Gargano, 169
Juan Domingo Roncalioli, 97
Lazarum Scorrigianis, 283, 363, 382, 416
Lucrecio Nucci, 169
Michælis Aloysii Mutii, 1031
Nouelli de Bonis, 666, 678, 800
Savioni et Sangalli, 620
Scipionem Boninum, 446
Scorrigianis, 416
Secundini Roncalioli, 283
Stamperia de Juan Vernuccio, 1031

**Parma**

Ambrosium Drouart, 66
Antonii Bertier, 664, 687, 742, 766
Carolum Angot, 839, 846
Christophe Iournel, 921
Giconis, 324
Guilemii de la Court, 766
Guillaume Desprez, 934
Hieronymi Drouart, 66, 195
Joannem Libert, 371, 399
Joannis du Puis, 823
Johannis Baptiste Coignard, 963
Laurentium Sonnium, 176
Leonis Aurei, 846
Ludovici Bellaine, 823
Marcum Orry, 2
Nivelliana, 218
P. G. Cavelier, 948
Petri de Launay, 988

**Oxford**

(Hoxoniae)

Henrice Cruttenden, 1009

**Paris**

Ægidii Morelli, 461
Ambrosium Drouart, 66
Antonii Bertier, 664, 687, 742, 766
Carolum Angot, 839, 846
Christophe Iournel, 921
Giconis, 324
Guilemii de la Court, 766
Guillaume Desprez, 934
Hieronymi Drouart, 66, 195
Joannem Libert, 371, 399
Joannis du Puis, 823
Johannis Baptiste Coignard, 963
Laurentium Sonnium, 176
Leonis Aurei, 846
Ludovici Bellaine, 823
Marcum Orry, 2
Nivelliana, 218
P. G. Cavelier, 948
Petri de Launay, 988

**Pamplona**

(Pompeteropolis)

Carlos de-Labayen, 334, 370, 375
Juan de Oteyza, 396

**Munich**

(Monachii)

Formis Luceæ Stravrii, 561

**Nuremberg**

(Norimberge)

Johannis Andreæ Endteri häered., 863
Wolfangii Mauritii Endteri, 863

**Padua**

Pauli Frambotti bibliopole, 684
Petri Marieæ Frambotti Bibliop., 941

**Palermo**

(Panormi)

Joannem Baptism Maringum, 235

**Papian**

(Pompeiopolis)

Carlos de Labayen, 334, 370, 375
Juan de Oteyza, 396

**Naples**

Ægidii Longhi, 426, 773
Antonii Gramignami, 953, 986
Ant, Parrino, 1019
Castaldum, 701
Jacobi Gallari, 283, 591
Juan Battista Gargano, 169
Juan Domingo Roncalioli, 97
Lazarum Scorrigianis, 283, 363, 382, 416
Lucrecio Nucci, 169
Michælis Aloysii Mutii, 1031
Nouelli de Bonis, 666, 678, 800
Savioni et Sangalli, 620
Scipionem Boninum, 446
Scorrigianis, 416
Secundini Roncalioli, 283
Stamperia de Juan Vernuccio, 1031
INDEXES

Petrum Le Petit, 839, 840
Petrum Trichard, 798
Rolini Theodorici, 259
Sebastiani Cramoisy, 218, 324, 343, 345
Sebastianum Chappelet, 365
Simonem Benard, 936
Simonis Piget, 729
Societatem Bibliopolarum, 663
Sorbonne Press?, 82
Stephanum Michallet, 896

Pavia
(Ticini)
Octavii Bordonii, 99
Petrum Bartolom, 99

Perpignan
Claudio Jaques, 885

Pintie
Hieronymi Morillo, 386

Pisis
Joannis Ferretti, 872
Thomæ de Pacis, 872

Placentiae
Ducali, 469
Joannem Antonium Ardizzonum, 469

Puebla
(Puebla de los Angeles)
Diego Fernandez de Leon, 938, 1015

Rome
(Roma)
Alfonsi Ciacconi, 72
Angel Manni, 286
Bartholomei Lupardi, 906
Bartolomei Zanneti, 360
Blasi Diversini, 605
Camere Apostolice, 329, 751, 860
Carolum Vulletum, 61, 72
Felicis Cesaretti, 874, 1005
Francisci Caballi, 618
Francisci Corbelletti, 489, 553, 570, 573, 673, 694
Hermannii Scheus, 542
Jacobi Mascaridi, 269, 368
Jacobi Stoer, 472
Jo. Angeli Ruffinelli, 245, 286
Jo. Baptiste Roblecti, 245
Joannes Francisci Buagni, 1030
Joannis Jacobi Komarek Bohemi, 1008, 1016
Josephii Vannaccii, 945
Juan Pablo Prochilo, 286
Manelphi Manelphii, 540
Michelis Aloysii Mutii, 1019
Michelis Herculis, 796
Nella Stampa Vaticana, 410
Nicolai Angeli Tinasii, 638, 693, 753, 765, 804, 828, 909, 913, 969
Paulini Arnolphini Lucensis, 14
Petri Lacavalleria, 385
Philippi Marie Mancini, 741
Sociorum Dom. Ant. Parrino, 1019
Stephanum Paulinum, 125
Successores Vitali Mascardo, 733
Typis Vaticanis, 391, 475
Zenobii Masotti, 605

Roterodami
Regneri Leers, 957

Rothomagi
(Rouen, France)
Jean Machuel, 754
Joannis Behourht, 576
Joannis Osmont, 280, 392
Richardi Lallemant, 576
INDEXES

Salamanca

Andreas Renaut, 24, 33
Antonio de Figueroa, 388, 389
Artus Taberniel, 35, 48, 62, 106
Didacus á Cussio, 24, 35, 73, 103, 211, 356, 390, 425
Didacus García, 457
Franciscum de Cea Tesa, 146
Gregorii Ortiz Gallardo & Aponte, 981
Joannis Garcia, 116
Joseph gui Gomez de los Cubos, 650
Luce Perez, 866, 927, 942
Martini Perez, 52
Melchiorium Estevez, 726
Nicola Martini del Castillo, 236, 425
Sanctum Stephanum Ordinis Predicatorum, 428, 440, 457

Saragossa

(Cæsaraugustæ/Zaragoza)

Angelum Tavannum, 79, 261
Augustini Verges, 802
Caroliunm de Lauayen, 79
Domingo Gascon, 987, 1042, 1051
Gabriel de Leon, 862
Gaspar Thomas Martinez, 1051
Heremde Pedro Lanaja, 940, 950
Herederos de Diego Dormer, 862, 1021, 1030
Hospital Real y General de Nuestra Señora de Gracia, 458
Jayme Magallon, 1051
Joannem á Lanaja, 150, 190, 398, 411
Joannem á Larumbe, 79
Joannem de Ybar, 764, 818, 833, 855, 859, 871
Lorenço de Robles, 134
Miguel de Luna, 632
Paschasium Bueno see Pasqual, Bueno
Pasqual Bueno, 887, 912, 1011
Pedro Lanaja y Lamarca, 830, 832, 924, 950
Viuda de Juan de Ybar, 859

Segovia

Segoviensi Bernardi de Hervada, 769

Seville

(Hispalensis)

Andres Grande, 419
Clemente Hidalgo, 6
Colegio de S. Buenaventura, 974
Francisci de los Rios, 849
Francisci de Lyra, 262, 349, 533
Gabrielum Ramos Vejarano, 25, 205
Hieronymum Contreras, 554
Ildephonsum Rodriguez Gamarra, 262
Joan. Franciscum de Blas, 806, 849
Joannem Gomez à Blas typog., 484, 523, 610
Juan Cabeças, 900, 902, 926
Ludovicus Estupiñan, 159, 160, 191
Mathiam Clavigium, 366
S. Pauli, 468
Salvator de Cea Tesa, 610
Simonis Faxardo, 505, 517
Thomás Lopez de Haro, 891, 972

Tarasona de Aragon

(Tarasnonæ)

Carolum á Lauayen, 277

Tokyo

Iwanami bibliopolæ, 36

Toledo

(Toleti)

Didacum Rodriguez, 244, 247, 282
Franciscum Calvo, 719, 820
Pedro Rodriguez, 138
Sancti Pauli, 244
INDEXES

**Tolosa**
(Toulouse)

Academia Tolosanae typog., 586
Arnaldum Colomerium, 567, 586, 655

**Toro**

Jeronimo Morillo, 400

**Trani**

Jo. Baptiste, 401
Laurentii Valerii, 401

**Treviso**
(Larasia)

Evangeliste Deuchini, 70
Jacobum de Franciscis, 70
Jo. Antonium, 70
Peri Righettini, 718

**Turin**
(Torino)

Jacobi Lazaroni, 364
Jo. Dominicum Taurinum, 56, 208
Josephi Vernonis, 893

**Turnoni**

Laurentii Arnaud, 555
Laurentii Durand, 430
Petri Prost, 555
Philippi Borde, 555

**Ursane**

Ludovicus Estupiñan, 494

**Ursel**
(Ursellis)

Cornelii Sutorii, 37
Lazari Zetzneri, 37

**Utrecht**
(Traiecti Ad Rhenum)

Franciscum Halman, 1044
Guilielmum vande Water, 1044

**Valencia**

Artazu, 1017, 1023
Bernardum Noguès, 596, 609, 642, 660, 671
Christoval, 485
Claudii Macè, 520, 534
Geronimo Sanchez, 779
Hieronymum Villagrassa, 623, 779, 813, 814
Jacobi de Bordazar, 1017, 1023
Jayme de Bordazar, 984
Jo. Baptistam Marçal, 362, 404
Joannem Chrysostomum Garriz, 57, 84, 147, 178, 292, 596, 609
Juan Bautista Marçal, 362
Ludovicum Muguet, 613
Pedro Patricio Mey, 170
Syluestri Esparsa, 404

**Valladolid**
(Vallisoletti)

Antonio Rodriguez de Figueroa, 1001, 1024
Bartolome Portoles, 708, 724
Christophorus Lasso Vaca, 16, 76, 124
D. Gregorii, 16
Diego Fernandez de Cordova, 45
Felipe Francisco Marquez, 952
Franciscum Fernandez de Cordova, 172, 179, 186, 244, 342
Geronimo Murillo, 515
Imprenta Real, 515
Joannem de Rueda, 186, 285, 746
Joannem Godinez de Millis, 209, 227
Joannis Baptista Varesius, 374, 381
Josephi de Rueda, 746, 845, 1026, 1045, 1059
Juan de Bostillo, 118
Martin de Cordova, 45
Petrus Lasso, 76
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ycles</th>
<th>Venice (Venezia/Venetia/Venetiis)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cõvento de S. Joseph, 335</td>
<td>Andrea Muschii, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domingo de la Iglesia, 335</td>
<td>Andream Polei, 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Antonii Pinelli, 109, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baretium Barettium, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bartholomei Tramontini, 782, 895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bernardum Junta, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bertanorum, 628, 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cataneum, 812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Giottum see Joan. Bapt. Giottum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Combi, 1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. Hieronymi de Gabriellas Fanensis, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Damiamum Zenatium, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dominici Imberti, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dominicum Nicolium, 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Franciscum Baba, 475, 516, 543, 579, 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Georgium Variscum, 39, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haeredes Melchioris Sesae see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marchio Sessa, Hieronymi Franzini, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hieronymi Scoti, 92, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jacobum de Franciscis, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo. Ant. Bertani, 13</td>
<td>Jo. Antonium, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo. Antonium Franzinum, 42</td>
<td>Jo. Guellium, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan. Bapt. Giottum, 123, 323</td>
<td>Joan. Bapt. Giottum, 123, 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juntas, 44, 294, 302, 323, 333, 543</td>
<td>Juntas, 44, 294, 302, 323, 333, 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La-Noù, 1039</td>
<td>Marchio Sessa, 5, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikolaum Pezzana, 1007</td>
<td>Paulum Balleonium, 475, 1004, 1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perillusiris, 109</td>
<td>Petrum Mariam Bertranum, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pietro Bertano, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sessas, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Societatem, 1, 17, 32, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turritum, 590, 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurtzbourg (Herbipoli)</td>
<td>Joanna Godofridi Schonvetter, 645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Johannis Andree Endtleri, 695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wolfgangi Jun. hered., 695</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**No Place of Printing**

| Duacensis, 85 | Frobeniano, 58 |

INDEXES